

CURRICULUM VITA
OF
PROFESSOR VIJAY P. SINGH

Office Address: Distinguished Professor, Regents Professor, and Caroline and William N. Lehrer Distinguished Chair in Water Engineering
Department of Biological and Agricultural Engineering, and Zachry
Department of Civil Engineering
321 Scoates Hall
2117 TAMU
Texas A & M University
College Station, TX 77843-2117, U.S.A.

Home Address: 5100 Inverness Drive
Bryan, TX 77802-6095, U.S.A.

Office: (979)-845-7028

Residence: (979)-774-7973
Cell: (979)-820-4227
Cell: (225)-236-8741 (Anita)

Fax: (979)-862-3442

E-mail: vsingh@tamu.edu
vijaysingh46@gmail.com

**CURRICULUM VITA
OF
PROFESSOR VIJAY P. SINGH**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Page</u> |
|---|--------------------|
| 1. PERSONAL DATA..... | 1 |
| 2. EDUCATIONAL TRAINING AND RESEARCH AREAS | 1 |
| 2.1 Education and Degrees | 1 |
| 2.2 Professional Registration | 1 |
| 2.3 Professional Specialty and Interest | 2 |
| 2.4 Research Areas..... | 2 |
| 3. EMPLOYMENT | 2 |
| 4. VISITING POSITIONS/PROFESSORSHIPS | 4 |
| 5 TEACHING AND THESIS SUPERVISION | 6 |
| 5.1 Teaching and Development of Courses | 6 |
| 5.2 Supervision of Theses and Research projects | 7 |
| 6. PUBLICATIONS..... | 12 |
| 6.1 Text Books | 12 |
| 6.2 Solutions Manuals..... | 14 |
| 6.3 Handbook and Encyclopedia | 14 |
| 6.4 Edited Books | 15 |
| 6.5 Book Chapters | 20 |
| 6.6 Refereed Journal Papers | 29 |
| 6.7 Refereed Conference Proceedings Papers | 112 |

| | | |
|------|---|-----|
| 6.8 | Special Issues of Journals | 143 |
| 6.9 | Book Reviews | 144 |
| 6.10 | Technical Publications and Reports..... | 147 |
| 7. | HONORS, AWARDS AND RECOGNITION..... | 154 |
| 7.1 | Honoray Doctorates..... | 154 |
| 7.2 | Awards and Honors..... | 154 |
| 7.3 | Membership in National/International Science Academies..... | 158 |
| 7.4 | Professional Memberships | 158 |
| 7.5 | Biographical Citations | 159 |
| 8. | EDITORSHIPS | 159 |
| 8.1 | Appointment to Editorial Boards of Journals | 159 |
| 8.2 | Appointment to Editorial Boards of Books | 161 |
| 9. | KEYNOTE SPEAKERSHIP AND LECTURESHIP..... | 162 |
| 9.1 | Keynote Speaker | 162 |
| 9.2 | Guest Lectureship | 169 |
| 9.3 | Invited Lectures or Seminars | 172 |
| 10. | ORGANIZATION OF CONFERENCES | 191 |
| 10.1 | Organization of Conferences and Symposia | 192 |
| 10.2 | Session Chairman..... | 193 |
| 10.3 | Assistance in Organization of Conferences | 200 |
| 11. | SERVICE TO PROFESSIONAL SOCIETIES | 208 |
| 11.1 | Offices Held at National/International Level..... | 208 |
| 11.2 | Membership on National Panels | 209 |

| | | |
|------|---|-----|
| 11.3 | Membership on National Committees | 210 |
| 11.4 | Service to Professional Community | 212 |
| 12. | CONSULTING | 212 |
| 13. | EXAMINERSHIPS AND REFEREESHIPS | 214 |
| 13.1 | External Examinership..... | 214 |
| 13.2 | Refereeship | 223 |
| 14. | SERVICE ON UNIVERSITY COMMITTEES | 224 |
| 14.1 | Texas A & M University | 224 |
| 14.2 | Louisiana State University | 225 |
| 14.3 | Mississippi State University | 228 |
| 14.4 | The George Washington University | 229 |
| 14.4 | New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology | 229 |
| 15. | SPONSORED RESEARCH GRANT AWARDS | 229 |
| 15.1 | Texas A & M University | 229 |
| 15.2 | Louisiana State University | 230 |
| 15.3 | Mississippi State University | 235 |
| 15.4 | The George Washington University | 236 |
| 15.5 | New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology | 236 |
| 16. | PUBLIC SERVICE | 236 |

CURRICULUM VITA OF PROFESSOR VIJAY P. SINGH

1. PERSONAL DATA

Place of Birth: Agra, U.P., India; Date of Birth: July 15, 1946
Marital Status: Married
Health: Excellent
Nationality: U.S.A. and Overseas Citizen of India (OCI)

2. EDUCATIONAL TRAINING AND RESEARCH AREAS

2.1 Education and Degrees

B. S. Engineering and Technology with emphasis on Soil and Water Conservation Engineering. U.P. Agricultural University, Pant College of Technology, Pantnagar, Nainital, U.P., India, September 1967.

Project: Determination of Rugosity Coefficient of Concrete and Clay Channels, directed by Professors Jaswant Singh and Ghansyam Das.

M. S. Engineering with specialization in Hydrology. University of Guelph, Guelph, Ontario, Canada, May 1970.

Thesis: Estimation of Soil Moisture and Surface Runoff for Small Agricultural Watersheds, directed by Professors W. T. Dickinson and R. W. Irwin.

Ph. D. Civil Engineering with specialization in Hydrology and Water Resources. Colorado State University, Fort Collins, Colorado, U.S.A., May 1974.

Dissertation: A Non-linear Kinematic Wave Model of Surface Runoff, directed by Dr. D. A. Woolhiser, Supervisory Research Hydraulic Engineer, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, and Professor of Civil Engineering.

D. Sc. Environmental & Water Resources Engineering. The University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, South Africa, June 1998.

Published Contribution: Entropy-Based Modeling in Hydrology and Water Resources.

2.2 Professional Registration

P. E. State of Louisiana, since January 1988; State of Colorado, since May, 1973.

P. H. American Institute of Hydrology, since January, 1984.

Hon. D. WRE American Academy of Water Resources Engineers, ASCE, since October 2005;
Hon. D. WRE, since October 2008

2.3 Professional Specialty and Interest

Surface-water Hydrology, Groundwater Hydrology, Hydraulics, Irrigation Engineering, Environmental Quality and Water Resources.

2.4 Research Areas

Principal research topics have encompassed: 1. Hydrodynamics of Watershed Runoff, 2. Hydrodynamics of Surface Irrigation (Flow over Porous Beds), 3. Erosion and Sediment Transport in Upland Watersheds, 4. Point- and Nonpoint-Source Water Quality Modeling, 5. Environmental Management, 6. Hydrology of Ungaged Watersheds, 7. Streamflow Forecasting, 8. Areal Rainfall, 9. Dam Break Analysis, 10. Parameter Estimation, 11. Stochastic Analysis, 12. Entropy-Based Modeling, 13. Network Design, 14. Landfill Hydrology, 15. Saltwater Intrusion, 16. Groundwater Modeling, 17. Hydrologic Impacts of Climate Change, 18. Watershed Modeling, 19. Ecosystems Management, and 20. Social Engineering.

3. EMPLOYMENT

Distinguished Professor (September 1, 2013-present), Department of Biological and Agricultural Engineering and Zachry Department of Civil Engineering, Texas A&M University

Regents Professor (February, 2017-present), Department of Biological and Agricultural Engineering and Zachry Department of Civil Engineering, Texas A&M University

Caroline and William N. Lehrer Distinguished Chair in Water Engineering (from July 1, 2006-present), Department of Biological and Agricultural Engineering, Texas A&M University

Professor of Biological and Agricultural Engineering (from July 1 to present), Department of Biological and Agricultural Engineering, Texas A&M University

Professor of Civil Engineering (from July 1, 2006 to present), Zachry Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, Texas A&M University

Arthur K. Barton Endowed Professor Emeritus (June 2006-present); Arthur K. Barton Endowed Professor (from January 1999-June 2006), and **Coordinator of Environmental and**

Water Resources Systems Engineering Program (March, 2001-June 2006), Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, Louisiana State University

Professor of Civil and Environmental Engineering (from August 1983 to present), and **Coordinator of Water Resources Program** (August 1983-1998).

Adjunct Professor (from April 2004-June 2006), School of Renewable Natural Resources, Louisiana State University

Associate Professor of Civil Engineering (July 1981-August, 1983).

Director (Acting), Louisiana Water Resources Research Institute, College of Engineering, May 1984 - July 1986.

The administrative assignment included supervision of the annual cooperative program, matching program, and technology transfer program supported by the U.S. Department of Interior through its Geological Survey; and direction of the water resources research institute.

Member, Graduate Faculty (1981-present), Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana.

Associate Professor of Civil Engineering, and Member, Graduate Faculty (8/78 - 7/81), Department of Civil Engineering, Mississippi State University, Mississippi State, Mississippi.

Associate Research Professor of Civil Engineering (7/77 - 7/78), School of Engineering and Applied Science, The George Washington University, Washington, D.C.

Assistant Professor of Hydrology (8/74 - 6/77), Department of Geosciences, New Mexico Institute of Mining & Technology, Socorro, New Mexico.

Postdoctoral Research Fellow (6/74 - 7/74), Department of Civil Engineering, Colorado State University, Fort Collins, Colorado.

Graduate Research Assistant (6/70 - 5/74), Department of Civil Engineering, Colorado State University,

Graduate Research Assistant (9/68 - 5/70), School of Engineering, The University of Guelph, Guelph, Ontario, Canada.

Engineer and member of the Technical Staff (9/67 - 9/68), The Rockefeller Foundation, New Delhi office, India.

The assignment involved (1) design of surface and subsurface irrigation and drainage systems for a large research farm of the Indian Agricultural Research Institute, New Delhi, (2) supervision and management of these systems, (3) supervision of farm operations, and (4) supervision of maintenance and servicing of agricultural machinery.

4. VISITING POSITIONS/PROFESSORSHIPS: [Visiting Professor in Australia, Austria, Belgium, India, Italy, Sweden, Singapore, South Africa, and Switzerland]

US-India Exchange Scientist (12/80 - 1/81): Gave lectures on mathematical modeling in hydrology and hydraulics at (a) Water Technology Center, Indian Agricultural Research Institute, New Delhi, (b) Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur, (c) Bihar College of Engineering, Patna, (d) Pant College of Technology, G. B. Pant University of Agriculture and Technology, Pantnagar, and (e) Central Mine Planning and Design Institute Limited, Ranchi.

Visiting Academic (5/82 - 6/82): Department of Civil and Mining Engineering, The University of Wollongong, Wollongong, New South Wales, Australia. Gave lectures on hydrologic modeling and conducted research on ungaged basin hydrology.

Senior Research Engineer (7/84 - 8/84): Environmental Laboratory, U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi. Conducted research on mathematical modeling of streamflow from ungaged basins, and on evolution of breach during dam failures.

Senior Research Engineer (5/85 - 8/85): Environmental Laboratory, U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi. Conducted research on military hydrology with specific reference to streamflow modeling on ungaged basins, and dam breach development and its impact on downstream flooding.

Senior Research Engineer (5/86 - 8/86): Environmental Laboratory, U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi. Conducted research on military hydrology with emphasis on sensitivity of dam breach parameters on downstream hydrology.

Senior Research Engineer (5/87 - 5/88): Environmental Laboratory, U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi. Conducted research on military hydrology with emphasis on dam breach modeling technology.

Visiting Professor (3/88 - 5/88): Laboratory of Hydrology, Interuniversity Post-graduate Programme in Hydrology, Vrije Universiteit Brussel, Brussels, Belgium.

Visiting Professor (5/90): Institute of Hydraulics and Hydraulic Structures, University of Basilicata, Potenza, Italy.

Visiting Professor (6/90): Institute of Hydraulics and Energy, Swiss Federal Institute of Technology, Lausanne, Switzerland.

Visiting Professor (5/92 - 6/92): Institute of Soil and Water Management, Swiss Federal Institute of Technology, Lausanne, Switzerland.

Visiting Professor (5/94 - 9/94): Department of Water Resources Engineering, Lund Institute of Technology, Lund University, Lund, Sweden.

Visiting Professor (10/94 - 1/95): Laboratory of Hydraulics, Hydrology, and Glaciology, Swiss Federal Institute of Technology, Zurich, Switzerland.

Senior Research Engineer (1/95 - 5/95): Hydraulics Laboratory, U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi.

Visiting Professor (5/95 - 8/95): Laboratory of Hydraulics, Hydrology and Glaciology, Swiss-Federal Institute of Technology, Zurich, Switzerland.

Visiting Professor (5/97): Institute of Geography, Swiss-Federal Institute of Technology, Zurich, Switzerland.

Visiting Professor (5/97): Department of Environmental Engineering and Physics, University of Basilicata, Potenza, Italy.

Visiting Professor (7/97-8/97): Water Resources Development Training Centre, University of Roorkee, Roorkee, India.

Visiting Professor and Fulbright Scholar (4/98-5/98): Institute of Hydrodynamics, Hydraulics and Hydrology, University of Technology, Graz, Austria.

Visiting Professor and Fulbright Scholar (6/98-7/98): Institute of Hydraulics and Hydrology, University of Technology, Vienna, Austria.

Hydraulic Engineer (5-99 - 7/99): River Systems and Meteorology Group, Technical Services Center, Bureau of Reclamation, U. S. Department of Interior, Denver, Colorado.

Visiting Professor (7-2001 – 12-2001): School of Civil and Environmental Engineering, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore.

Visiting Eminent Professor (1-07–present): School of Natural Sciences, University of Western Sydney, Penrith South DC, New South Wales, Australia.

Visiting Professor (January 2012), Institute of Hydraulics and Water Engineering, Technical University of Munich, Munich, Germany.

Senior Research Engineer (7/2012 - 8/2012): Hydraulics and Coastal Laboratory, U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi.

Senior Research Engineer (6/2013 - 8/2013): Hydraulics and Coastal Laboratory, U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi.

Visiting Professor (June-July 2013), Department of Soil Science, Universidade Federal Rural de Pernambuco (UFRPE), Recife, Brazil.

Senior Research Engineer (6/2014 - 8/2014): Hydraulics and Coastal Laboratory, U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi.

Visiting Professor (2016-present), Department of Statistics and Information Sciences, Universidade Federal Rural de Pernambuco (UFRPE), Recife, Brazil.

5. TEACHING, THESIS SUPERVISION AND CONSULTING

5.1 Teaching and Development of Courses

Texas A & M University: [Taught seven courses and developed one course.]

1. BAEN 481-500 Seminar
2. BAEN 464-500 Irrigation and Drainage Engineering
3. BAEN 468-500 Directed Studies: Irrigation and Drainage Engineering
4. BAEN 689-602 Special Topics: Entropy Theory and its Application in Environmental and Water Engineering
5. BAEN 683 Peer Review and Publications
6. BAEN 690 Theory of Research
7. BAEN 667 Entropy Theory and its Application in Water Engineering

Louisiana State University: [Taught and developed 18 courses.]

1. CE 2250 Fluid Mechanics Laboratory
2. CE 2720 Computational Methods in Civil Engineering
3. CE 3200 Hydraulics
4. CE 3440 Senior Design Project
5. CE 4200 Hydrology
6. CE 4250 Ground Water
7. CE 4700 Special Topics in Civil Engineering (Hydrologic Modeling)
8. CE 4730 Risk and Reliability Analysis
9. CE 4780 Special Topics in Civil Engineering (Mathematical Modeling in Hydrology)
10. CE 7260 Advanced Hydrology
11. CE 7700 Special Topics in Civil Engineering (Analysis and Synthesis of Hydrologic Systems)
12. CE 7270 Hydrologic Systems
13. CE 7280 Modeling in Physical Hydrology
14. CE 7255 Advanced Hydraulics
15. CE 7275 Modeling for Management of Ground Water
16. CE 7265 Advanced Groundwater Hydrology and Hydraulics
17. CE 7700 Watershed Kinematics
18. CE 7700 Risk and Reliability Analysis in Environmental and Water Resources

Mississippi State University: [Taught and developed 7 courses.]

1. CE 3533 Introduction to Hydrology
2. CE 4523/6523 Open Channel Hydraulics
3. CE 8583 Methods in Statistical Hydrology
4. CE 9513 Modeling in Physical Hydrology I
5. CE 9523 Modeling in Physical Hydrology II
6. CE 9533 Hydrologic Systems I
7. CE 9543 Hydrologic Systems II

The George Washington University: [Taught and developed 3 courses.]

1. CE 195 Hydrology
2. CE 216 Advanced Hydrology
3. CE 299 Special Topics in Hydrology and Water Resources

New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology: [Taught and developed 6 courses.]

1. Hydrology 571 Rainfall-Runoff Modeling
2. Hydrology 571 Physical Hydrology
3. Hydrology 572 Statistical Hydrology
4. Hydrology 412 Surface Water Hydrology
5. Hydrology 413L Groundwater Hydrology Laboratory
6. Hydrology 413L Surface Water Hydrology Laboratory

5.2 Supervision of Theses and Research Projects: [54 theses: 22 Ph.D. and 32 M.S. theses]

The following students were advised and their theses/research projects directed:

1. Mr. Kevin L. Shelburne, M.S. in Hydrology, May 1976. Estimation of Parameters of Two Mathematical Models Surface Runoff. **M.S.** Research Project. New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology, Socorro, New Mexico.
2. Ms. Somkid Buapeng, M.S. in Hydrology, May 1977. A Non-linear Hydrologic Cascade. **M.S.** Research Project. New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology, Socorro, New Mexico.
3. Dr. Rama S. Ram, Ph.D. in Civil Engineering with Major in Hydrology and Water Resources, April, 1982. Mathematical Modeling of Surface Irrigation. **Ph.D.** Dissertation. Mississippi State University, Mississippi State, Mississippi.
4. Mr. Hossein Aminian, M.S. in Civil Engineering with Major in Water Resources, October, 1984. Synthesis of Direct Runoff from Ungaged Basins. **M.S.** Thesis. Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana.

5. Mr. Parviz Izadjoo, M.S. in Landscape Architecture, December, 1985. Effect of Land Use Change on the Amount of Runoff - Case Study of Ward Creek Drainage Basin. **M.S.** Thesis, jointly directed with Dr. Daniel W. Earle, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana.
6. Mr. Deepak Jain, M.S. in Civil Engineering with Major in Water Resources, May, 1986. A Comparative Evaluation of Methods of Flood Frequency Analysis and Estimation of Parameters. **M.S.** Thesis. Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana.
7. Mr. Sergio A. Raudales, M.S. in Civil Engineering with Major in Water Resources, August, 1986. Advance and Recession Flow in Surface Irrigation. **M.S.** Project. Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana.
8. Mr. Cesar A. Quiroga, M.S. in Civil Engineering with Major in Water Resources, August, 1986. Modeling of Earth Dam Breach Erosion. **M.S.** Thesis. Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana.
9. Mr. Kishore Arora, M.S. in Civil Engineering with Major in Water Resources, December, 1986. A Comparative Evaluation of Estimators of Commonly Used Flood Frequency Models Using Monte Carlo Simulation. **M.S.** Thesis. Louisiana State University Baton Rouge, Louisiana.
10. Sanjay K. Jain, M.S. in Civil Engineering with Major in Water Resources, December, 1986. A Comparative Evaluation of Infiltration Models in Surface Irrigation. **M.S.** Thesis. Louisiana State University Baton Rouge, Louisiana.
11. Kulwant Singh, M.S. in Civil Engineering with Major in Water Resources, May 1988. Bivariate Probability Densities with Exponential Margins: An Application in Hydrology. **M.S.** Research Project. Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana.
12. Predrag F. Krstanovic, Ph.D. in Civil Engineering with Major in Water Resources, May 1988. Application of Entropy Theory to Multivariate Hydrologic Analysis, **Ph.D.** Dissertation. Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana.
13. Fang Xin Yu, M.S. in Civil Engineering with Major in Water Resources, December 1988. Simulation of Surface Irrigation Systems. **M.S.** Thesis. Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana.
14. Haosheng Guo, M.S. in Civil Engineering with Major in Water Resources, May 1992. A Comparative Evaluation of Estimators of Frequency Distributions by Monte Carlo Simulation. **M.S.** Thesis. Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana.
15. Fang Xin Yu, Ph.D. in Civil Engineering with Major in Water Resources, May 1992. Three Dimensional Modeling of Groundwater and Solute Transport by the Finite Element Method with Parameter Estimation. **Ph.D.** Thesis, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana.

16. Babak Naghavi, Ph.D. in Civil Engineering with Major in Water Resources, June 1993. Temporal and Spatial Characteristics of Annual Maximum Precipitation in Louisiana. **Ph.D.** Thesis, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana. Co-Advisor: Professor D.D. Adrian.
17. John K. Lovelace, M.S. in Engineering Science with Major in Water Resources, December 1994. Geohydrology and Simulation of Saltwater Encroachment in the "600-Foot" Sand of the Baton Rouge Area, Louisiana. **M.S.** Thesis, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana.
18. Becnel, B.J., M.S. in Civil Engineering with Major in Water Resources, May 1996. Systems Approach to Hydrologic Modeling. **M.S.** Project Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana.
19. Bobba, A.G., Ph. D. In Water Resources Engineering, May 1996. Environmental Modeling of Hydrologic Systems. **Ph.D.** thesis, Lund University, Lund, Sweden. Co-Advisor: Professor L. Bengtsson.
20. Prasana, M., M.S. in Engineering Science with Major in Water Resources, May 1996. Application of Burgers Equation in Hydrologic Routing. **M.S.** Project, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana.
21. Ensminger, P.A., M.S. in Civil Engineering with Major in Water Resources, December 1996. Techniques for Estimating Flood Magnitude and Frequency for Louisiana. **M.S.** Thesis, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana.
22. Thiam, E.H.I., M.S. in Civil Engineering with Major in Water Resources, December 1996. Precipitation, Runoff, and Salinity Analysis in the Casamance Watershed Managed by the SZWMP. **M.S.** Thesis, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana.
23. Cetiner, S.N., M.S. in Civil Engineering with Major in Water Resources, December, 1996. Linear Conceptual models for Simulation of Runoff for Semi-Arid Regions in Turkey. **M.S.** Thesis, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana.
24. Bendz, D., Ph. D. in Water Resources Engineering, May 1998. Kinematic Wave Modeling of Landfill Hydrology. **Ph.D.** thesis, Lund University, Lund, Sweden. Co-Advisor: Professor L. Bengtsson.
25. Deng, Zhi-Qiang, Ph. D. in Water Resources Engineering, August 2002. A Scaling Dispersion Model. **Ph.D.** thesis, Lund University, Lund, Sweden. Co-Advisor: Professor L. Bengtsson.
26. Tomaszewicz, M. A., M.S. in Civil Engineering with Major in Water Resources, December 2003, Staying Afloat: A Risk Analysis Study of Flooding in South Louisiana. **M.S.** Thesis, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana.

27. Mogheir, Yunes Khalil Yusef, Ph. D. in Civil Engineering, February 2004. Assessment and Redesign of Groundwater Quality Monitoring Networks Using the Entropy Theory-Gaza Strip Case Study. **Ph.D.** thesis, University of Coimbra, Coimbra, Portugal. Co-Advisor: Professor J.L.M.P. de Lima.
28. Potta, Suchita, M.S. in Civil Engineering with Major in Water Resources, December 2004, Development of Weather Generation Algorithms. **M.S.** Thesis, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana.
29. Singh, Vikas, M.S. in Civil Engineering with Major in Water Resources, December 2004, Two Dimensional Sediment Transport Model Using Parallel Computers. **M.S.** Thesis, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana.
30. Zhang, Lan, Ph.D.. in Civil Engineering with Major in Water Resources, May 2005, Multivariate Hydrological Frequency Analysis and Risk Mapping. **Ph.D.** Thesis, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana.
31. Fourier, Jonathan E., M.S. in Civil Engineering with Major in Water Resources, August 2007, Urban Stream Stabilization Using Regional Hydraulic Geometry Curves for Bankfull Floodplain Design. **M.S.** Thesis, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana.
32. Dutta, Deba Prasad, M.S. in Biological & Agricultural Engineering with major in Soil & Water Conservation Engineering, September 2008, Characterization of Drip Emitters and Computing Distribution Uniformity in a Drip Irrigation System at Low Pressure under Uniform Land Slopes, **M.S.** Thesis, Texas A & M University, College Station, Texas. Co-Advisor: Dr. Bruce Lesiker.
33. Hao, Luo, M.S. in Biological & Agricultural Engineering with major in Soil & Water Conservation Engineering, December 2009, Tsallis Entropy Based Velocity Distributions in Open Channel Flow, **M.S.** Thesis, Texas A & M University, College Station, Texas.
34. Chowdhary, Hemant, Ph.D. in Civil Engineering with Major in Water Resources, December 2009, Copula Based Multivariate Hydrologic Frequency Analysis. **Ph.D.** Thesis, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana.
35. Cui, Huijuan, M.S., in Watershed Management and Hydrologic Sciences, May 2011, Estimation of Velocity Distribution and Suspended Sediment Discharge in Open Channels Using Entropy, **M.S.** Thesis, Texas A & M University, College Station, Texas.
36. Long, Di, Ph.D., in Biological & Agricultural Engineering with Major in Soil & Water Conservation Engineering, August 2011, Improved Modeling of Evapotranspiration Using Satellite Remote Sensing at Varying Spatial and Temporal Scales, **Ph.D.** Thesis, Texas A & M University, College Station, Texas.
37. Lee, Sang Hyun, M.S., in Biological & Agricultural Engineering with Major in Soil & Water Conservation Engineering, December 2011, Prioritizing Water Pipe Replacement and

Rehabilitation by Evaluating Failure Risk, **M.S.** Thesis, Texas A & M University, College Station, Texas.

38. Hao, Zengchao, Ph.D., in Biological & Agricultural Engineering with Major in Soil & Water Conservation Engineering, May 2012, Application of Entropy Theory in Hydrologic Analysis and Simulation, **Ph.D.** Thesis, Texas A & M University, College Station, Texas.

39. Lu Chen, Ph.D., in Hydrology and water resources engineering, June 2012, The Theory of Copula and Its Applications in the Multivariate Hydrological Analysis, **Ph.D.** thesis, Wuhan University, Wuhan, China.

40. Chundun Prakash Khedun, Ph.D., in Hydrologic Science and Watershed Management, December 2012, Understanding and Predicting Changes in Precipitation and Water Availability under the Influence of Large-Scale Circulation Patterns: Rio Grande and Texas, **Ph.D.** Thesis, Texas A & M University, College Station, Texas.

41. Kim, Zooho, M.S., in Biological & Agricultural Engineering with Major in Soil & Water Conservation Engineering, May 2013, Assessment of Long-Term Riverbed Change Due to the Operation of a Series of Gates, **M.S.** Thesis, Texas A & M University, College Station, Texas.

42. Li, Chao, Ph.D., in Biological & Agricultural Engineering with Major in Soil & Water Conservation Engineering, May 2013, Stochastic Simulation Methods For Precipitation and Streamflow Time Series, **Ph.D.** Thesis, Texas A & M University, College Station, Texas.

43. Rajasekhar, Deepthi, Ph.D., in Biological & Agricultural Engineering with Major in Soil & Water Conservation Engineering, December 2014, Integrated Drought Modeling for Texas Under Climate Change Impact With Implications for Water Resources Planning, **Ph.D.** Thesis, Texas A & M University, College Station, Texas.

44. Da Silva, Yuri Jacques Agra Bezerra, **D.Sc.** in Soil Science, November 2014, Heavy Metals in Water, Suspended Sediments, and Bedload in Ipojuca River, Brazil, D.Sc. thesis, Federal Rural University of Pernambuco, Recife, Brazil.

45. Dagbegnon C. Sohoulade Djebou, Ph.D., in Biological & Agricultural Engineering with Major in Soil & Water Conservation Engineering, May 2015, Seasonal Precipitation Variability and its Impact on Vegetation Dynamics Under Climate Change and Aridity Spectra of the Southwest United States Ecosystems, **Ph.D.** Thesis, Texas A & M University, College Station, Texas.

46. Yildirim, Gokhan, M.S., In Biological & Agricultural Engineering With Major In Soil & Water Conservation Engineering, May 2015, Spatial Drought Risk Assessment Using Standardized Precipitation Index and Effective Drought Index: Edwards Aquifer Region, **M.S.** Thesis, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas.

47. Huijuan Cui, Ph.D., in Watershed Management and Hydrologic Science with Major in

Hydrologic Science, May 2015, Entropy Theory for Monthly Streamflow Forecasting, **Ph.D.** Thesis, Texas A & M University, College Station, Texas.

48. Yalcin, Zehra, M. Eng., in Biological & Agricultural Engineering with Major in Soil & Water Conservation Engineering, December 2015, Intern Experience at Diyarbakir Water Sewage Administration, Inc., **M.Eng.** Project Report, Texas A & M University, College Station, Texas.

49. Ma, Ming, Ph.D., in Hydrology and Water Resources, December 2015, Improvement and Application of Palmer Drought Indices for Drought Characterization, **Ph.D.** Thesis, Hohai University, Nanjing, China. Co-Advisor: Professor Liliang Ren.

50. Tong, Xin, Ph.D., in Hydrology and Water Resources, May, 2016, Vegetation Cover estimation and Biomass Simulation in Horqin Sandy Land Using Ground-Based Hyperspectral Remote Sensing, Ph.D. Thesis, Inner Mongolia Agricultural University, Hohhot, Inner Mongolia, China. Co-Advisor: Professor Tingxi Liu.

51. Junior, Silvio Fernando Alves Xavier, Ph.D., in Biometry and Applied Statistics, March 2016, Study of Trend Analysis and Sample Entropy of Precipitation in Paraiba, Brazil, Ph.D. Thesis, Federal Rural University of Pernambuco, Recife, Brazil. Co-advisors: Drs. Tatijana Stosic and Carlos Antonio Costa dos Santos.

52. Singh, Abhishek, M.S., in Biological and Agricultural Engineering, December 2016, Computation of Probable Maximum Precipitation and its Uncertainty, M.S. Thesis, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas.

53. Bhatia, Nikhil, M.S., in Hydrologic Science and Watershed Management, August 2017, Variations in Climatic Regimes of Texas: An Assessment of Wet Seasons, Climatic Cycles, and Extreme Precipitation Events, M.S. Thesis, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas.

54. Rawat, Kanish, M.S., in Biological and Agricultural Engineering, December 2017, Improving Sanitation Standards and Weight Capability for Power Packaging, M.S. Project, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas.

6. PUBLICATIONS: [Textbooks: 28; Solutions Manuals: 2; Handbook and Encyclopedia: 2; Edited Books: 67; Book Chapters: 111; Journal Articles: 1042; Conference Proceedings Papers: 315; Special Edited Journal Issues 13; Book Reviews: 39; and Technical Publications and Reports: 72]

6.1 Text Books: [28 Books]

1. Singh, V.P., **Hydrologic Systems: Vol. 1: Rainfall-Runoff Modeling.** 480 pp., Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey, 1988.

2. Singh, V.P., **Hydrologic Systems: Vol. 2: Watershed Modeling.** 320 pp., Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey, 1989.

3. Singh, V.P., **Elementary Hydrology**. Prentice Hall, Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey, 973 pp., 1992.
4. Singh, V.P., **Kinematic-Wave Modeling in Water Resources: Surface-Water Hydrology**. John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York, 1399 pp., 1996.
5. Singh, V.P., **Dam-Breach Modeling Technology**. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, 242 pp., 1996.
6. Singh, V.P., **Kinematic-Wave Modeling in Water Resources: Environmental Hydrology**. John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York, 830 pp., 1997.
7. Singh, V.P., **Entropy - Based Parameter Estimation in Hydrology**. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Boston, 365 pp., 1998.
8. Harmancioglu, N. B., Alpaslan, M. N., Singh, V.P., Fistikoglu, O. and Ozkul, S.D., **Water Quality Monitoring Network Design**. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Boston, 290 pp., 1999.
9. Singh, P. and Singh, V.P., **Snow and Glacier Hydrology**. Kluwer Academic Publishers, 742 pp., 2000.
10. Mishra, S.K. and Singh, V.P., **Soil Conservation Service Curve Number (SCS-CN) Methodology**. 513 pp., Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, 2003.
11. Jain, S.K. and Singh, V.P., **Water Resources Systems Planning and Management**. 890 pp., Elsevier, New York, 2003.
12. Cruise, J.F., Sherif, M.M. and Singh, V.P., **Elementary Hydraulics**. 560 pp., Thomson Engineering, Belmont, California, 2007.
13. Jain, S.K., Agarwal, P.K. and Singh, V.P., **Hydrology and Water Resources of India**. 1258 pp., Springer, Dordrecht, 2007.
14. Singh, V.P., Jain, S.K. and Tyagi, A.K., **Risk and Reliability Analysis**. 783 pp., ASCE Press, Reston, Virginia, 2007.
15. Rakhecha, P.R. and Singh, V.P., **Applied Hydrometeorology**. 384 pp., Capital Publishing Company-Springer, New Delhi, India, 2009.
16. Mogheir, Y., de Lima, J.M.P. and Singh, V.P., **Groundwater Quality Monitoring Networks Redesign Using Entropy Theory: Gaza Strip Case Study**. 260 pp., VDM Verlag Dr. Muller Aktiengesellschaft & Co. KG, Saarbrücken, Germany, 2009.
17. Premalata Singh, P., Singh, M.K. and Singh, V.P., **Contaminant Transport in Unsteady**

Groundwater Flow. VDM Verlag Dr. Muller Aktiengesellschaft & Co. KG, Saarbrucken, Germany, 2011.

18. Rai, R.K., Upadhyay, A., Ojha, C.S.P. and Singh, V.P., **The Yamuna River Basin: Water Resources & Environment.** 476 pp., Springer, 2011.

19. Zhang, J. and Singh, V.P., **Information Entropy: Theory and Practice.** 171 pp., China Waterpub Press, Beijing, China, 2012. [in Chinese]

20. Singh, V.P., **Entropy Theory and its Applications in Environmental and Water Engineering.** 642 pp., John Wiley, New York, 2013.

21. Singh, V.P., **Introduction to Entropy Theory in Hydraulic Engineering.** 784 pp., ASCE Press, Reston, Virginia, 2014.

22. Singh, V.P., **Entropy Theory in Hydrologic Science and Engineering.** McGraw-Hill Education, New York, 824 pp., 2015.

23. Bondyrev, I.V., Davitashvili, Z.V. and Singh, V.P., **Geography of Georgia: Problems and Perspectives.** 228 pp., Springer, 2015.

24. Singh, V.P., **Introduction to Tsallis Entropy in Water Engineering.** CRC Press/Taylor and Francis, Boca Raton, Florida, 434 pp., 2016.

25. Rai, R.K., Singh, V.P., Bhatnagar, R. and Upadhyay, A., **Planning and Evaluation of Irrigation Projects.** Elsevier, Amsterdam, 759 pp., 2017.

26. Bhattacharya, K. and Singh, V.P., **Reservoir Sedimentation in India: Status and Environmental Controls.** CRC Press/Taylor & Francis, Boca Raton, Florida, in press, 2018.

27. Zhang, L. and Singh, V.P., **Copulas and their Applications in Water Resources Engineering.** Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, the U.K., in press, 2018.

28. Lee, T. and Singh, V.P., **Statistical Downscaling for Hydrological and Environmental Applications.** CRC Press/Taylor & Francis, Boca Raton, Florida, in press, 2018.

6.2 Solutions Manuals: [2 Solutions Manual]

1. Cruise, J.F., Sherif, M.M. and Singh, V.P., **Solution Manual to “Elementary Hydraulics.”** Thomson Engineering, Belmont, California, 2007.

2. Singh, V.P., **Solutions Manual to "Elementary Hydrology."** Prentice Hall, Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey, 540 p., 1993.

6.3 Handbook and Encyclopedia: [2]

1. Singh, V.P., Singh, P. and Haritashya, U.K., editors, **Encyclopedia of Snow, Ice and Glaciers**. 1400 pp., Springer, Dordrecht, 2011.
2. Singh, V.P., editor, **Handbook of Applied Hydrology**, McGraw-Hill Education, New York, 1440 pp., 2017.

6.4 Edited Books: [67 Books]

1. Singh, V.P., editor, **Modeling Components of Hydrologic Cycle**, Water Resources Publications, Littleton, Colorado, 590 pp., 1982.
2. Singh, V.P., editor, **Statistical Analysis of Rainfall and Runoff**, Water Resources Publications, Littleton, Colorado, 700 pp., 1982.
3. Singh, V.P., editor, **Rainfall-Runoff Relationship**, Water Resources Publications, Littleton, Colorado, 582 pp., 1982.
4. Singh, V.P., editor, **Applied Modeling in Catchment Hydrology**, Water Resources Publications, Littleton, Colorado, 563 pp., 1982.
5. Singh, V. P., editor, **Application of Frequency and Risk in Water Resources**, D. Reidel Publishing Company, Boston, 502 pp., 1987.
6. Singh, V.P., editor, **Regional Flood Frequency Analysis**, D. Reidel Publishing Company, Boston, 400 pp., 1987.
7. Singh, V.P. editor, **Hydrologic Frequency Modeling**, D. Reidel Publishing Company, Boston, 645 pp., 1987.
8. Singh, V.P., editor, **Flood Hydrology**, D. Reidel Publishing Company, Boston, 429 pp., 1987.
9. Singh, V.P. and Fiorentino, M., editors, **Entropy and Energy Dissipation in Hydrology**. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, 595 p., 1992.
10. Hipel, K. W., McLeod, A.I., Panu, U.S., and Singh, V.P., editors, 1994. **Time Series Analysis in Hydrology and Environmental Engineering**. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, pp. 474 pp., 1994.
11. Singh, V.P., editor, **Environmental Hydrology**. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, 479 pp., 1995.

12. Singh, V.P., editor, **Computer Models of Watershed Hydrology**, Water Resources Publications, Littleton, Colorado, 1130 pp., 1995.
13. Singh, V.P. and Kumar, B., editors, **Water Resources Planning and Management**. Kluwer Academic Publishers, The Netherlands, 386 pp., 1996.
14. Singh, V.P. and Kumar, B., editors, **Water Quality Hydrology**. Kluwer Academic Publishers, The Netherlands, 285 pp., 1996.
15. Singh, V.P. and Kumar, B., editors, **Subsurface -Water Hydrology**. Kluwer Academic Publishers, The Netherlands, 608 pp., 1996.
16. Singh, V.P. and Kumar, B., editors, **Surface - Water Hydrology**. Kluwer Academic Publishers, The Netherlands, 275 pp., 1996.
17. Singh, V.P. and Fiorentino, M., editors, **Geographical Information Systems in Hydrology**. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, pp. 443, 1996.
18. Singh, V.P., editor, **Hydrology of Disasters**. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, 442 pp., 1996.
19. Singh, V.P. and Hager, W., editors, **Environmental Hydraulics**. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, 415 pp., 1996.
20. Harmancioglu, N.B., Alpaslan, N., Ozkul, S. D. and Singh, V.P., editors, **Integrated Approach to Environmental Data Management Systems**. NATO ASI Series, Vol. 31, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, 546 pp., 1997
21. Harmancioglu, N. B., Singh, V.P. and Alpaslan, N., editors, **Environmental Data Management**. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, 1997, 298 pp.
22. Sonu, J.H., Seo, I. W. and Singh, V.P., editors, **Hydrosystems Modeling**. Seoul National University, Seoul, South Korea, 1999, 70 pp.
23. Singh, V.P., Seo, I. L. and Sonu, J.H., editors, **Water Resources Planning and Management**. Water Resources Publications, Littleton, Colorado, 1999, 443 pp.
24. Singh, V.P., Seo, I. L. and Sonu, J.H., editors, **Environmental Modeling**. Water Resources Publications, Littleton, Colorado, 1999, 274 pp.
25. Singh, V.P., Seo, I. L. and Sonu, J.H., editors, **Hydraulic Modeling**. Water Resources Publications, Littleton, Colorado, 1999, 271 pp.
26. Singh, V.P., Seo, I. L. and Sonu, J.H., editors, **Hydrologic Modeling**. Water Resources Publications, Littleton, Colorado, 1999, 442 pp.

27. M. Al-Rashed, Singh, V.P. and Sherif, M.M., **Water Resources Development and Management.** A. A. Balkema, Rotterdam, The Netherlands, 627 pp., 2002.
28. Sherif, M.M., Singh, V.P. and Al-Rashed, M., editors, **Environmental and Groundwater Pollution.** A. A. Balkema, Rotterdam, The Netherlands, 421 pp., 2002.
29. Sherif, M.M., Singh, V.P. and Al-Rashed, M., editors, **Groundwater Hydrology.** A. A. Balkema, Rotterdam, The Netherlands, 435 pp., 2002.
30. Singh, V.P., Sherif, M.M. and Al-Rashed, M., editors, **Surface Water Hydrology.** A. A. Balkema, Rotterdam, The Netherlands, 687 pp., 2002.
31. Singh, V.P. and Frevert, D.K., editors, **Mathematical Modeling of Small Watershed Hydrology and Applications.** Water Resources Publications, Littleton, Colorado, 950 pp., 2002.
32. Singh, V.P., and Frevert, D.K., editors, **Mathematical Modeling of Large Watershed Hydrology.** Water Resources Publications, Littleton, Colorado, 891 pp., 2002.
33. Sherif, M.M., Singh, V.P. and Al-Rashed, M., editors, **Hydrology and Water Resources.** A. A. Balkema, Rotterdam, The Netherlands, 371 pp., 2003.
34. Singh, V.P. and Yadava, R.N., editors, **Water Resources System Operation.** 572 p., Allied Publishers Pvt. Limited, New Delhi, India, 2003.
35. Singh, V.P. and Yadava, R.N., editors, **Watershed Management.** 436 p., Allied Publishers Pvt. Limited, New Delhi, India, 2003.
36. Singh, V.P. and Yadava, R.N., editors, **Wastewater Treatment and Management.** 424 p., Allied Publishers Pvt. Limited, New Delhi, India, 2003.
37. Singh, V.P. and Yadava, R.N., editors, **Environmental Pollution.** 408 p., Allied Publishers Pvt. Limited, New Delhi, India, 2003.
38. Singh, V.P. and Yadava, R.N., editors, **Ground Water Pollution.** 514 p., Allied Publishers Pvt. Limited, New Delhi, India, 2003.
39. Singh, V.P. and Yadava, R.N., editors, **Watershed Hydrology.** 560 p., Allied Publishers Pvt. Limited, New Delhi, India, 2003.
40. Singh, V.P. and Yadava, R.N., editors, **Advances in Hydrology.** 496 p., Allied Publishers Pvt. Limited, New Delhi, India, 2003.
41. Singh, V.P., Sharma, N. and Ojha, C.S.P., editors, **The Brahmaputra Basin Water Resources.** 610 p., Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, 2004.

42. Singh, V.P. and Frevert, D.K., editors, **Watershed Models**. CRC Press, Boca Raton, Florida, 2006.
43. Y.J. Xu and Singh, V.P., editors, **Coastal Environment and Water Quality**. 519 pp., Water Resources Publications, Highlands Ranch, Colorado, 2006.
44. Singh, V.P. and Y.J. Xu, editors, **Coastal Hydrology and Processes**. 509 pp., Water Resources Publications, Highlands Ranch, Colorado, 2006.
45. Singh, V.P., editor, **Hydrology and Hydraulics**. 1050 pp., Water Resources Publications, Highlands Ranch, Colorado, 2008.
46. Jain, S.K., Singh, V.P., Kumar, V., Kumar, R., Singh, R.D. and Sharma, K.D., editors. **Water, Environment, Energy and Society: Vol. 1: Hydrologic and Hydraulic Modeling**. Proceedings of WEES-09, 653 p., Allied Publishers PVT. LTD., New Delhi, India, 2009.
47. Jain, S.K., Singh, V.P., Kumar, V., Kumar, R., Singh, R.D. and Sharma, K.D., editors. **Water, Environment, Energy and Society: Vol. 2: Statistical and Systems Analysis Techniques**. Proceedings of WEES-09, pp. 557-1086, Allied Publishers PVT. LTD., New Delhi, India, 2009.
48. Jain, S.K., Singh, V.P., Kumar, V., Kumar, R., Singh, R.D. and Sharma, K.D., editors. **Water, Environment, Energy and Society: Vol. 3: Water Quality and Environmental Considerations**. Proceedings of WEES-09, pp. 1091-1528, Allied Publishers PVT. LTD., New Delhi, India, 2009.
49. Jain, S.K., Singh, V.P., Kumar, V., Kumar, R., Singh, R.D. and Sharma, K.D., editors. **Water, Environment, Energy and Society: Vol. 4: Water Resources Planning and Management**. Proceedings of WEES-09, pp. 1535-2065, Allied Publishers PVT. LTD., New Delhi, India, 2009.
50. Thangarajan, M., Mayilswami, C., Kulkarni, P.S., and Singh, V.P., editors, **The Assessment and Management of Groundwater Resources in hard Rock Systems with Special Reference to Basaltic Terrain: Vol. 1. Resources Assessment and Aquifer Characterization, Agricultural Stress and Water Management**. 612 pp., Proceedings of the Fifth International Groundwater Conference. 1221 pp., Department of Geology, Maulana Azad College, Aurangabad, India, 2012.
51. Kulkarni, P.S., Mayilswami, C., Thangarajan, M., and Singh, V.P., editors, **The Assessment and Management of Groundwater Resources in hard Rock Systems with Special Reference to Basaltic Terrain: Vol. 2. Recharge Estimation Process, Agricultural Stress and Water Management**. 612 pp., Proceedings of the Fifth International Groundwater Conference. 581 pp., Department of Geology, Maulana Azad College, Aurangabad, India, 2012.
52. Mayilswami, C., Thangarajan, M., Kulkarni, P.S. and Singh, V.P., editors, **The Assessment and Management of Groundwater Resources in hard Rock Systems with Special Reference**

to Basaltic Terrain: Vol. 3. Water and Environment. Proceedings of the Fifth International Groundwater Conference. 581 pp., Department of Geology, Maulana Azad College, Aurangabad, India, 2012.

53. Singh, V.P., Thangarajan, M., Mayilswami, C. and Kulkarni, P.S., editors, **The Assessment and Management of Groundwater Resources in hard Rock Systems with Special Reference to Basaltic Terrain: Vol. 4. Modeling and Management Aspects of Groundwater.** Proceedings of the Fifth International Groundwater Conference. 581 pp., Department of Geology, Maulana Azad College, Aurangabad, India, 2012.

54. Maheshwari, B., Purohit, R., Malano, H.M., Singh, V.P. and Amersinghe, P., editors, **The Security of Water, Food, Energy and Liveability of Cities: Challenges and Opportunities for Peri-Urban Futures.** Springer Science, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, 489 pp., 2014.

55. Thangarajan, M. and Singh, V.P., editor, **Groundwater Assessment, Modeling and Management.** CRC Press, Boca Raton, Florida, 511 pp., 2016.

56. Maheshwari, B.L., Singh, V.P. and Thoradeniya, B., editors, **Balanced Urban Development: Options and Strategies for Liveable Cities.** Springer Science, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, 601 pp., 2016.

57. Sarma, A.K., Singh, V.P., Kartha, S.A. and Bhattacharya, R.K., editors, **Urban Hydrology. Watershed Management and Socio-Economic Aspects.** Springer Science, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, 370 pp., 2016.

58. Garg, V., Singh, V.P. and Raj, V., editors, **Development of Water Resources and Hydropower in India,** Springer Science, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, 537 pp., 2017.

59. Singh, V.P., Yadav, S. and Yadava, R.N., editors, **Climate Change Impacts** (Selected Proceedings of ICWEES-2016). Springer Science, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, 317 pp., 2018.

60. Singh, V.P., Yadav, S. and Yadava, R.N., editors, **Energy and Environment** (Selected Proceedings of ICWEES-2016). Springer Science, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, 262 pp., 2018.

61. Singh, V.P., Yadav, S. and Yadava, R.N., editors, **Environmental Pollution** (Selected Proceedings of ICWEES-2016). Springer Science, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, 571 pp., 2018.

62. Singh, V.P., Yadav, S. and Yadava, R.N., editors, **Water Quality Management** (Selected Proceedings of ICWEES-2016). Springer Science, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, 492 pp., 2018.

63. Singh, V.P., Yadav, S. and Yadava, R.N., editors, **Water Resources Management** (Selected Proceedings of ICWEES-2016). Springer Science, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, 349 pp., 2018.

64. Singh, V.P., Yadav, S. and Yadava, R.N., editors, **Hydrologic Modeling** (Selected Proceedings of ICWEES-2016). Springer Science, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, 731 pp., 2018.

65. Singh, V.P., Yadav, S. and Yadava, R.N., editors, **Development of Water Resources in India** (Selected Proceedings of ICWEES-2016). Springer Science, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, 533 pp., 2018.

66. Singh, V.P., Yadav, S. and Yadava, R.N., editors, **Groundwater** (Selected Proceedings of ICWEES-2016). Springer Science, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, 247 pp., 2018.

67. Sarma, A.K., Singh, V.P., Bhattacharjya, R. and Kartha, S.A., editors, **Urban Ecology, Water Quality and Climate Change**. Springer Science, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, 440 pp., 2018.

6.5 Book Chapters: [111 Chapters]

1. Singh, V.P., Krstanovic, P. F. and Lane, L.J., Stochastic Models of Sediment Yield. Chapter 9 in **Modeling Geomorphological Systems**, pp. 259-285, edited by M. Anderson, John Wiley and Sons, 1988.

2. Lane, L.J., Shirley, E.D. and Singh, V.P., Modeling Erosion on Hillslopes. Chapter 10 in **Modeling Geomorphological Systems**, pp. 287-308, edited by M. Anderson, John Wiley and Sons, 1988.

3. Singh, V.P., Dam Breach Modeling. **Encyclopedia of Fluid Mechanics**, Vol. 10, Surface, Subsurface and Groundwater Flow Phenomena, pp. 453-498, edited by N. P. Cheremisinoff, Gulf Publishing, New Jersey, 1990.

4. Singh, V.P. and Li, Z., Modeling Deformation of Concrete Dams. Chapter 5, pp. 169-194, in **Geomechanics and Water Engineering in Environmental Management**, edited by R. N. Chowdhury, A. A. Balkema Publishers, Rotterdam, The Netherlands, 1992.

5. Harmancioglu, N.B., Singh, V.P. and Alpaslan, N., Design of Water Quality Monitoring Networks. Chapter 8, pp. 267 - 296, in **Geomechanics and Water Engineering in Environmental Management**, edited by R. N. Chowdhury, A. A. Balkema Publishers, Rotterdam, The Netherlands, 1992.

6. Seemanapalli, S.V. and Singh, V.P., Variational Method for Earth Dam Breach Analysis. Chapter 3, pp. 71-102, in **Geomechanics and Water Engineering in Environmental Management**, edited by R. N. Chowdhury, A. A. Balkema Publishers, Rotterdam, The Netherlands, 1992.

7. Singh, V.P., Entropy-Based Probability Distributions for Modeling of Environmental and Biological Systems. Chapter 6, pp. 167-208, in **Structuring Biological Systems: A Computer Modeling Approach**, edited by S. S. Iyengar, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, Florida, 1992.

8. Singh, V.P., Watershed Modeling. Chapter 1, pp. 1-22, in **Computer Models of Watershed Hydrology**, edited by V.P. Singh, Water Resources Publications, Littleton, Colorado, 1995.

9. Singh, V.P., What is Environmental Hydrology? Chapter 1, pp. 1-12, in **Environmental Hydrology**, edited by V.P. Singh, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, 1995.
10. Bobba, A.G., Jeffries, D.S., Booty, W.G. and Singh, V.P. , Watershed Acidification Modelling. Chapter 2, pp. 13-68, in **Environmental Hydrology**, ed. by V.P. Singh, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, 1995.
11. Bobba, A.G. and Singh, V.P., Groundwater Contamination Modeling. Chapter 8, pp. 225-320, in **Environmental Hydrology**, edited by V.P. Singh, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, 1995.
12. Singh, V.P., Disasters: Natural or man-made. Chapter 1, pp. 1-18, in **Hydrology of Disasters**, edited by V.P. Singh, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, 1996.
13. Sherif, M.M. and Singh, V.P., Saltwater Intrusion. Chapter 10, pp. 264-316, in **Hydrology of Disasters**, edited by V.P. Singh, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, 1996.
14. Singh, V.P. and Hager, W., What is Environmental Hydraulics? Chapter 1, pp. 1-5, in **Environmental Hydraulics**, edited by V.P. Singh, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, 1996.
15. Singh, V.P. and Fiorentino, M., Hydrologic Modeling with GIS. Chapter 1, pp. 1-13, in **Geographical Information Systems in Hydrology**, edited by V.P. Singh and M. Fiorentino, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, 1996.
16. Quiroga, C.A., Iyengar, S. S. and Singh, V.P., Spatial Data Characteristics. Chapter 4, pp. 65-90, in **Geographical Information Systems in Hydrology**, edited by V.P. Singh and M. Fiorentino, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, 1996.
17. Quiroga, C.A., Singh, V.P. and Lam, N., Land Use Hydrology with GIS. Chapter 15, pp. 389-414, in **Geographical Information Systems in Hydrology**, edited by V.P. Singh and M. Fiorentino, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, 1996.
18. Singh, V.P., Hydrology. Chapter 20 in **The Engineering Handbook**, edited by R. C. Dorf, CRC Press, pp. 1003-1019, 1996.
19. Harmancioglu, N.B. , Alpaslan, N. M. and Singh, V.P., 1998. Needs for Environmental Data Management. Chapter 1, pp. 1-12, in **Environmental Data Management**, edited by Harmancioglu, N.B., Singh, V.P. and M.N. Alpaslan, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, 1998.

20. Harmancioglu, N.B., Fistikoglu, O. and Singh, V.P., 1998. Modeling of Environmental Processes. Chapter IX, pp. 213-242, in **Environmental Data Management**, edited by Harmancioglu, N.B., Singh, V.P. and M.N. Alpaslan, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, 1998.
21. Singh, V.P., Accuracy of Hydrodynamic Approximations in Hydrology: Unsteady, Uniform Flow. pp. 26-34, in **Encyclopedia of Hydrology and Water Resources**, edited by D.R. Herschy, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, 1998.
22. Singh, V.P. and Aravamuthan, V., Accuracy of Hydrodynamic Approximations in Hydrology: Nonuniform, Steady Flow. pp. 11-26, in **Encyclopedia of Hydrology and Water Resources**, edited by D.R. Herschy, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, 1998.
23. Harmancioglu, N.B. and Singh, V.P., Entropy in Environmental and Water Resources. pp. 225-241, Chapter in **Encyclopedia of Hydrology and Water Resources**, edited by D.R. Herschy, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, Dordrecht, 1998.
24. Singh, V.P., Bengtsson, L., and Westerstrom, G., Kinematic Wave Modelling of Vertical Movement of Snowmelt Water through a Snowpack. pp. 263-282 in **High Resolution Flow Modeling in Hydrology and Geomorphology**, edited by P.D. Bates and S.N. Lane, John Wiley & Sons, New York, 2000,
25. Singh, V.P., Bengtsson, L., and Westerstrom, G., 2000, Kinematic Wave Modelling of Saturated Basal Flow in a Snowpack. pp. 283-294 in **High Resolution Flow Modeling in Hydrology and Geomorphology**, edited by P. D. Bates and S. N. Lane, John Wiley & Sons, New York, 2000.
26. Singh, V.P., Wang, G.-T., and Adrian, D.D., Flood Routing Based on Diffusion Wave Equation Using Mixing Cell Method. pp. 167-180 in **High Resolution Flow Modeling in Hydrology and Geomorphology**, edited by P. D. Bates and S. N. Lane, John Wiley & Sons, New York, 2000.
27. Singh, V.P., and Frevert, D.K., Mathematical Modeling of Watershed Hydrology. Chapter 1 in **Mathematical Models of Large Watershed Hydrology**, edited by V.P. Singh and D. K. Frevert, Water Resources Publications, Littleton, Colorado, pp. 1-22, 2002.
28. Singh, V.P. and Frevert, D.K., Mathematical Modeling of Watershed Hydrology. Chapter 1 in **Mathematical Models of Small Watershed Hydrology and Applications**, edited by V.P. Singh and D.K. Frevert, Water Resources Publications, Littleton, Colorado, pp. 1-3, 2002.
29. Mishra, S. K. and Singh, V.P., SCS-CN Based Hydrologic Simulation Package. Chapter 13 in **Mathematical Models of Small Watershed Hydrology and Applications**, edited by V.P. Singh and D.K. Frevert, Water Resources Publications, Littleton, Colorado, pp. 391-464, 2002.

30. Ojha, C.S.P. and Singh, V.P., Models of Water Balance in a Small Watershed. Chapter 14 in **Mathematical Models of Small Watershed Hydrology and Applications**, edited by V.P. Singh and D.K. Frevert, Water Resources Publications, Littleton, Colorado, pp. 483-510, 2002.
31. Ojha, C.S.P. and Singh, V.P., ANN Modeling in Watershed Hydrology. Chapter 3 in **Mathematical Models of Large Watershed Hydrology**, edited by V.P. Singh and D.K. Frevert, Water Resources Publications, Littleton, Colorado, pp. 67-88, 2002.
32. Singh, V.P., Statistical Analyses Design. in **Encyclopedia of Life Support Systems**, edited by A. Sydow, EOLSS Publishers Co., Ltd., Oxford, U. K., 2002.
33. Ojha, C.S.P. and Singh, V.P., Storm Water Drainage and Effluent Disposal. in **Encyclopedia of Life Support Systems**, edited by A. Sydow, EOLSS Publishers Co., Ltd., Oxford, U. K., 2002.
34. Harmancioglu, N.B. and Singh, V.P., Data Accuracy and Validation. in **Encyclopedia of Life Support Systems**, edited by A. Sydow, EOLSS Publishers Co., Ltd., Oxford, U. K., 2002.
35. Singh, V.P., The Entropy Theory as a Decision Making Tool in Environmental and Water Resources. in **Entropy Measures, maximum Entropy and Emerging Applications**, edited by Karmeshu, Springer-Verlag, Bonn, Germany, pp. 261-297, 2003.
36. Ojha, C. S. P. and Singh, V.P., Introduction, Chapter 1 in **The Brahmaputra Basin Water Resources**, edited by V.P. Singh, N. Sharma and C.S.P. Ojha, Water Resources Publications, Littleton, Colorado, pp. 1-16, 2004.
37. Datta, B. and Singh, V.P., Hydrology, Chapter 8 in **The Brahmaputra Basin Water Resources**, edited by V.P. Singh, N. Sharma and C. S. P. Ojha, Water Resources Publications, Littleton, Colorado, pp. 139-195, 2004.
38. Singh, V.P., Hydrology. Chapter 20 in **The Engineering Handbook**, 2nd edition, edited by R. C. Dorf, CRC Press, pp. 96-1 to 96-18, 2004.
39. Singh, V.P., Unit Hydrograph. in: **Encyclopedia of Water: Surface and Agricultural Water**, edited by J. H. Lehr, Jack Keeley, Janet Lehr and Thomas B. Kingery, John Wiley & Sons, Hoboken, New Jersey, pp. 355-360, 2005.
40. Singh, V.P., Kinematic Shock. in: **Water Encyclopedia: Surface and Agricultural Water**, edited by J. H. Lehr, Jack Keeley, Janet Lehr and Thomas B. Kingery, John Wiley & Sons, Hoboken, New Jersey, pp. 239-242, 2005.
41. Singh, V.P., Kinematic Wave Flow Routing. in: **Water Encyclopedia: Surface and Agricultural Water**, edited by J. H. Lehr, Jack Keeley, Janet Lehr and Thomas B. Kingery, John Wiley & Sons, Hoboken, New Jersey, pp. 253-259, 2005.

42. Singh, V.P., Kinematic Wave and Diffusion Wave Theories. in: **Water Encyclopedia: Surface and Agricultural Water**, edited by J. H. Lehr, Jack Keeley, Janet Lehr and Thomas B. Kingery, John Wiley & Sons, Hoboken, pp. 246-253, 2005.
43. Singh, V.P., Entropy Theory for Hydrologic Modeling. in: **Water Encyclopedia: Oceanography; Meteorology; Physics and Chemistry; Water Law; and Water History, Art, and Culture**, edited by J. H. Lehr, Jack Keeley, Janet Lehr and Thomas B. Kingery, John Wiley & Sons, Hoboken, New Jersey, pp. 217-223, 2005.
44. Jain, S.K. and Singh, V.P., Hydrologic Cycle. in: **Water Encyclopedia: Surface and Agricultural Water**, edited by J. H. Lehr, Jack Keeley, Janet Lehr and Thomas B. Kingery, John Wiley & Sons, Hoboken, New Jersey, pp. 275-283, 2005.
45. Jain, S.K. and Singh, V.P., Isohyetal Method. in: **Water Encyclopedia: Surface and Agricultural Water**, edited by J. H. Lehr, Jack Keeley, Janet Lehr and Thomas B. Kingery, John Wiley & Sons, Hoboken, New Jersey, pp. 290-292, 2005.
46. Jain, S.K. and Singh, V.P., Baseflow. in: **Water Encyclopedia: Surface and Agricultural Water**, edited by J. H. Lehr, Jack Keeley, Janet Lehr and Thomas B. Kingery, John Wiley & Sons, Hoboken, New Jersey, pp. 22-28, 2005.
47. Jha, R., Singh, V.P., Ojha, C.S.P. and Bhatia, K.K., Surface Water Pollution. in: **Water Encyclopedia: Surface and Agricultural Water**, edited by J. H. Lehr, Jack Keeley, Janet Lehr and Thomas B. Kingery, John Wiley & Sons, Hoboken, New Jersey, pp. 444-451, 2005.
48. Jha, R., Sharma, K.D. and Singh, V. P., Hydrological Processes and Measured Pollutant Loads. in: **Water Encyclopedia: Surface and Agricultural Water**, edited by J. H. Lehr, Jack Keeley, Janet Lehr and Thomas B. Kingery, John Wiley & Sons, Hoboken, New Jersey, pp. 222-229, 2005.
49. Rai, S. and Singh, V. P., Artificial Recharge of Unconfined Aquifer. in: **Water Encyclopedia: Surface and Agricultural Water**, edited by J. H. Lehr, Jack Keeley, Janet Lehr and Thomas B. Kingery, John Wiley & Sons, Hoboken, New Jersey, pp. 11-17, 2005.
50. Bobba, A.G. and Singh, V.P., Water Pollution and its Numerical Modeling in Coastal Watersheds. Chapter 13 in **Advances in Water Science Methodologies**, edited by U. Aswathanarayana, pp. 201-219, A.A. Balkema Publishers, 2005, New York.
51. Singh, V.P. and Frevert, D.K., Introduction. Chapter 1 in **Watershed Models**, edited by V.P. Singh and D.K. Frevert, pp. 3-20, CRC Press, Boca Raton, Florida, 2006.
52. Howari, F.M., Sherif, M.M., Singh, V.P. and Al-Asam, M.S., Application of GIS and Remote Sensing Techniques in Identification, Assessment and Development of Groundwater Resources. Chapter 1 in **Groundwater Resource Evaluation, Augmentation, Contamination, Restoration**,

and Modeling and Management, edited by M. Thangarajan, pp. 1-25, Capital Publishing Company, New Delhi, 2006.

53. Singh, V.P., Mathematical Modeling of Flow in Watersheds and Rivers. in **Encyclopedia of Life Support Systems: Mathematical Models**, edited by J.A. Filar and J.B. Krawczyk, UNESCO, EOLSS Publishers, Oxford, 2006.

54. Singh, V.P. and Jain, S.K., Brahmaputra Basin. in: **Encyclopedia of Water Science**, edited by W. Trimble, Marcel and Dekker, New York, 2008.

55. Singh, V.P., A.R. Rao: A Short Biography. Chapter 1, pp.3-58, in **Hydrology and Hydraulics**, edited by V.P. Singh, Water Resources Publications, Highlands Ranch, Colorado, 2008.

56. Agarwal, A., Mishra, S.K., Pandey, R.P. and Singh, V.P., Training of Artificial Neural Network Models. Chapter 4, pp.145-188, in **Hydrology and Hydraulics**, edited by V.P. Singh, Water Resources Publications, Highlands Ranch, Colorado, 2008.

57. Xu, C.Y., Singh, V.P., Chen, Y.D. and Chen, D., Evaporation and Evapotranspiration. Chapter 6, pp. 229-276, in **Hydrology and Hydraulics**, edited by V.P. Singh, Water Resources Publications, Highlands Ranch, Colorado, 2008.

58. Mishra, S.K., Suresh Babu, P. and Singh, V.P., SCS-CN Method. Chapter 7, pp. 277-330, in **Hydrology and Hydraulics**, edited by V.P. Singh, Water Resources Publications, Highlands Ranch, Colorado, 2008.

59. de Lima, João L.M.P. and Singh, V. P., Investigating of the influence of moving rainstorms on surface runoff and water erosion. Chapter 8, pp. 331-364, in **Hydrology and Hydraulics**, edited by V.P. Singh, Water Resources Publications, Highlands Ranch, Colorado, 2008.

60. Zhang, L., Singh, V.P. and Cruise, J.F., SAC-SMA Model Incorporating Kalman Filter. Chapter 10, pp. 385-414, in **Hydrology and Hydraulics**, edited by V.P. Singh, Water Resources Publications, Highlands Ranch, Colorado, 2008.

61. Howari, F.M., Sherif, M.M., Singh, V. P. and Azam, A. A., Climate Change: Causes, Evidence and Impacts on Groundwater Resources. Chapter 12, pp. 451-478, in **Hydrology and Hydraulics**, edited by V.P. Singh, Water Resources Publications, Highlands Ranch, Colorado, 2008.

62. Mishra, A. and Singh, V.P., Effects of Land Use Land Cover on Hydrology and Aquatic Ecosystems. Chapter 13, pp. 479-502, in **Hydrology and Hydraulics**, edited by V.P. Singh, Water Resources Publications, Highlands Ranch, Colorado, 2008.

63. Strupczweski, W.G., Markiewicz, I., Kochanek, K. and Singh, V.P., Short Walk into Two-Shape-Parameter Flood Frequency Distributions. Chapter 19, pp. 669-716, in **Hydrology and Hydraulics**, edited by V.P. Singh, Water Resources Publications, Highlands Ranch, Colorado, 2008.

64. Mishra, A.K., Singh, V.P. and Desai, V.R., Bivariate Drought Characterization. Chapter 22, pp. 793-810, in **Hydrology and Hydraulics**, edited by V.P. Singh, Water Resources Publications, Highlands Ranch, Colorado, 2008.
65. Mishra, A.K. and Singh, V.P., Development of Drought SAF Curves. Chapter 23, pp. 811-834, in **Hydrology and Hydraulics**, edited by V.P. Singh, Water Resources Publications, Highlands Ranch, Colorado, 2008.
66. Jain, S.K. and Singh, V.P., Stage-Discharge and Sediment Rating Curves. Chapter 25, pp. 869-898, in **Hydrology and Hydraulics**, edited by V.P. Singh, Water Resources Publications, Highlands Ranch, Colorado, 2008.
67. Moramarco, T. and Singh, V.P., Streamflow Measurements and Discharge Assessment During High Flood events. Chapter 26, pp. 899-942, in **Hydrology and Hydraulics**, edited by V.P. Singh, Water Resources Publications, Highlands Ranch, Colorado, 2008.
68. Fan, P. and Singh, V.P., Mathematical Modeling for Flow Routing in Open Channels. Chapter 27, pp. 943-982, in **Hydrology and Hydraulics**, edited by V.P. Singh, Water Resources Publications, Highlands Ranch, Colorado, 2008.
69. Kothyari, U.C. and Singh, V. P., Soil Erosion and Sediment Yield Modeling. Chapter 28, pp. 983-1010, in **Hydrology and Hydraulics**, edited by V.P. Singh, Water Resources Publications, Highlands Ranch, Colorado, 2008.
70. Patil, S. and Singh, V.P., Hydrodynamic Transport in Flow with Vegetation Subject to Waves and Currents. Chapter 30, pp. 1051-1080, in **Hydrology and Hydraulics**, edited by V.P. Singh, Water Resources Publications, Highlands Ranch, Colorado, 2008.
71. Patil, S., Singh, V.P. and Rastogi, A.K., Analysis of Monami Waves in Aquatic Vegetation. Chapter 14 in: **Advances in Geosciences**, Vol. 11: Hydrological Science, editors: Namsik Park et al., pp 161-170, World Scientific Company, 2008.
72. Uddameri, V. and Singh, V. P., 2009. The U.S. Experience on Water Supply and Sanitation: the Interaction between Public Policy and Management. in **Water and Sanitation Services: Public Policy and Management**, Chapter 16, pp. 261-274, edited by José Esteban Castro and Léo Heller, Earthscan, U.K., 2009.
73. Mukhopadhyay, B. and Singh, V.P., Hydrologic Modeling at Mesoscopic Scales Using Global Datasets on Topography, Cartography, Climate, Land Cover, and Soil Types to Derive Stream Water Availability Models of River Basins. Chapter in: **Soil Hydrology, Land use and Agriculture**, edited by M.K. Shukla, CABI Publishers, pp. 24-74, 2011.
74. Zhang, J., Wang, H. and Singh, V.P., Information Entropy of a Rainfall Network in China. Chapter 2 in **Modelling Risk Management for Resources and Development**, edited by D.D. Wu

and Y. Zhu, pp. 11-20, Springer, Berlin, 2011.

75. Kyoung, M., Kwak, J., Kim, D., Kim, H. and Singh, V.P., Drought Analysis Based on SPI and SAD Curve for the Korean Peninsula Considering Climate Change. Chapter 10 in: **Climate Change-Geophysical Foundations and Ecological Effects**, ISBN 978-953-307-419-1, edited by J. Blanco and H. Kheradmand, pp. 194-214, InTech-Open Access Publisher, Rijeka, Croatia, 2011.

76. Rai, R.K. and Singh, V.P., Global Water Balance and Food Security. Chapter 1 in: **Soil Water and Agronomic Productivity**, edited by R. Lall, pp. 3-41, CRC Press, Boca Raton, Florida, 2012.

77. Uddameri, V. and Singh, V.P., The Competition between Environmental, Urban and Rural Groundwater Demands and the Impacts on Agriculture in Edwards Aquifer Area, Texas. Chapter 5 in: **Soil Water and Agronomic Productivity**, edited by R. Lall, pp. 117-129, CRC Press, Boca Raton, Florida, 2012.

78. Talatahari, S., Singh, V.P. and Hassanzadeh, Y., Ant Colony Optimization for Estimating Parameters of Flood Frequency Distributions. Chapter 6 in: **Computational Intelligence in Civil and Hydraulic Engineering**, edited by Fei Kang, Siamak Talatahari, Sunghwan Kim and Dogan Aydin, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 2013.

79. Singh, V.P. Mishra, A. K. and Chowdhary, H., Climate Change and its Impact on Water Resources Engineering. Chapter in: **Modern Water Resources Engineering**: Handbook of Environmental Engineering series, Volume 15, edited by L.K. Wang and C.T. Yang, pp. 525-570, Humana Press-Springer Science, New York, 2014.

80. Singh, V.P. and Zhang, Q., Water Resources and Climate Change. Chapter in **Encyclopedia of Estuaries**, pp. 731-733, Springer, 2015.

81. Mishra, A.K. and Singh, V.P., Trend Analysis of Spatio-Temporal Precipitation in Texas. Chapter in: **Water in the Mediterranean Basin**, edited by H. Gokcekus, U. Turker and J.W. LaMoreaux, Springer, 2015.

82. Singh, V.P., Outsourcing of Corruption: A Case of Counter-Development. Chapter 16 in: **Global Frontiers of Social Development in Theory and Practice**, edited by B. Mohan, Palgrave Macmillan, New York, 2015.

83. Singh, V.P., Maheshwari, B.L. and Bhadrani, Options and Strategies for Balanced Development for Liveable Cities: An Epilogue. Chapter 35 in: **Balanced Urban Development: Options and Strategies for Livable Cities**, edited by B.L. Maheshwari, V.P. Singh and B. Thoradeniya, Springer, pp. 589-601, 2016.

84. Maheshwari, B., Singh, V.P. and Thoradeniya, B., Balanced Urban Development: Is it a Myth or Reality? Chapter 1 in **Balanced Urban Development: Options and Strategies for Livable Cities**, edited by B.L. Maheshwari, V.P. Singh and B. Thoradeniya, Springer, pp. 3-13, 2016.

85. Valipour, M. and Singh, V.P. , Global Experiences on Wastewater Irrigation. Chapter 18 in: **Balanced Urban Development: Options and Strategies for Livable Cities**, edited by B.L. Maheshwari, V.P. Singh and B. Thoradeniya, Springer, pp. 289-328, 2016.
86. Hao, Z., Hong, Y., Tang, Q., Xia, Y., Singh, V.P., Hao, F., Cheng, H., Ouyang, W., and Shen, X., Satellite Remote Sensing Drought Monitoring and 1 Prediction Over the Globe. In: **Environmental Remote Sensing for Hydrological Capacity Building and Sustainability**, edited by Y.H. Yu, Y. Zhang and S.I. Khan, CRC Press, Boca Raton, Florida, 2016.
87. Singh, M.K., Singh, V.P. and Ahamad, S., Transform Techniques for Solute Transport in Groundwater. Chapter 15 in: **Groundwater Assessment, Modeling and Management**. CRC Press, Boca Raton, Florida, pp. 231-250, 2017.
88. Singh, V.P., The Hydrologic Cycle. Chapter 1 in: **Handbook of Applied Hydrology**, edited by V.P. Singh, McGraw-Hill Education, New York, pp. 1-11 to 1-9, 2017.
89. Khedun, C.P. and Singh, V.P., Water Balance. Chapter 3 in: **Handbook of Applied Hydrology**, edited by V.P. Singh, McGraw-Hill Education, New York, pp. 3-1 to 3-11, 2017.
90. Mishra, A.K. and Singh, V.P., Design of Hydrologic Networks. Chapter 10 in: **Handbook of Applied Hydrology**, edited by V.P. Singh, McGraw-Hill Education, New York, pp. 10-1 to 10-5, 2017.
91. Tayfur, G. and Singh, V.P., Artificial Neural Networks. Chapter 11 in: **Handbook of Applied Hydrology**, edited by V.P. Singh, McGraw-Hill Education, New York, pp. 11-1 to 11-6, 2017.
92. Singh, V.P. and Zhang, L., Frequency Distributions. Chapter 21in: **Handbook of Applied Hydrology**, edited by V.P. Singh, McGraw-Hill Education, New York, pp. 21-1 to 21-11, 2017.
93. Singh, V.P., Entropy Theory. Chapter 31 in: **Handbook of Applied Hydrology**, edited by V.P. Singh, McGraw-Hill Education, New York, pp. 31-1 to 31-8, 2017.
94. Sivakumar, B., Woldemeskel, F.M. and Singh, V.P., Network Theory. Chapter 35 in: **Handbook of Applied Hydeology**, edited by V.P. Singh, McGraw-Hill Education, New York, pp. 35-1 to 35-9, 2017.
95. Singh, V.P. and Jain, S.K., Rainfall-Runoff Modeling. Chapter 59 in: **Handbook of Applied Hydrology**, McGraw-Hill Education, edited by V.P. Singh, New York, pp. 59-1 to 59-8, 2017.
96. Mishra, A.K, Singh, V.P. and Konapala, G., Low Flow and Drought Analysis. Chapter 80 in: **Handbook of Applied Hydrology**, edited by V.P. Singh, McGraw-Hill Education, New York, pp. 80-1 to 80-80-10, 2017.
97. Sarma, A.K. and Singh, V.P., Brahmaputra River Basin. Chapter 105 in: **Handbook of**

Applied Hydrology, edited by V.P. Singh, McGraw-Hill Education, New York, pp. 105-1 to 105-6, 2017.

98. Jain, S.K. and Singh, V.P., Ganga River Basin. Chapter 106 in: **Handbook of Applied Hydrology**, edited by V.P. Singh, McGraw-Hill Education, New York, pp. 106-1 to 106-4, 2017.

99. Jain, S.K. and Singh, V.P., Narmada River Basin. Chapter 107 in: **Handbook of Applied Hydrology**, edited by V.P. Singh, McGraw-Hill Education, New York, pp. 107 to 107-6, 2017.

100. Ojha, C.S.P. Prasad, K.S., Singh V.P. and Thakur, A.K., Riverbank Filtration. Chapter 147 in: **Handbook of Applied Hydrology**, edited by V.P. Singh, McGraw-Hill Education, New York, pp. 147-1 to 147-8, 2017.

101. Zhang, Q. and Singh, V.P. Climate Change and its Impacts on Hydrologic Cycle. Chapter 150 in: **Handbook of Applied Hydrology**, edited by V.P. Singh, McGraw-Hill Education, New York, pp. 150-1 to 150-150-7, 2017.

102. Mohtar, R. and Singh, V.P., Water Security. Chapter 154 in: **Handbook of Applied Hydrology**, edited by V.P. Singh, McGraw-Hill Education, New York, pp. 154-1 to 154-155, 2017.

103. Imre, E., Lorincz, J., Trang, P. and Singh, V.P., The Grading-Based Criteria for Structural Stability of Granular Materials and Filters. Chapter in: **Granular Materials**, edited by Michael Sakellariou, ISBN 978-953-51-3506-7, INTECH, pp. 161-182, 2017.

104. Jain, S.K. and Singh, V.P., Hydrologic Cycles, Models and Applications to Forecasting. In: **Handbook of Hydrometeorological Ensemble Forecasting**, Q. Duan et al. (eds.), https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-40457-3_20-1, Springer-Verlag GmbH Germany 2017.

105. Xu, C.-Y, Xion, L. and Singh, V.P., Black-Box hydrological models. In: **Handbook of Hydrometeorological Ensemble Forecasting**, Q. Duan et al. (eds.), https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-40457-3_20-1, Springer-Verlag GmbH Germany 2017.

106. Hao, Z., Singh, V.P. and Gong, W., Fundamentals of Probability and Statistics for Hydrometeorological Forecasting. In: **Handbook of Hydrometeorological Ensemble Forecasting**, Q. Duan et al. (eds.), https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-40457-3_20-1, Springer-Verlag GmbH Germany 2017.

107. Singh, V.P., Eslamian, S., Fatolahzadeh-Attar, N., Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Hydrology. in: **Encyclopedia of Engineering Geology**, edited by Peter T. Bobrowsky and Brian R. Marker, Springer, in press, 2018.

108. Choudhary, H. and Singh, V.P., Multivariate Frequency Distributions in Hydrology. in: **Flood Frequency Distributions Manual**, edited by R. Teegavarapu, J.D. Salas and J. Stedinger, ASCE Press, Reston, Virginia, in press, 2018.

109. Singh, V.P., Eslamian, S., Fatolahzadeh-Attar, N., Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Drought Management: Current Challenges and Future Outlook. in: **Handbook of Drought and Water Scarcity**, edited by S. Eslamian, CRC Press, in press, 2018.

110. Barrocu, G., Eslamian, S., Ostad-Ali-Askari, K. and Singh, V.P., Wells. in: **Encyclopedia of Engineering Geology**, edited by Peter Bobrowsky and Brian Marker, Springer International Publishing AG 2018., in press, 2018.

111. Parvizi, S., Eslamian, S., Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Yazdani, A. and Singh, V.P., Percolation. in: **Encyclopedia of Engineering Geology**, edited by Peter Bobrowsky and Brian Marker, Springer International Publishing AG 2018, in press, 2018.

6.6 Refereed Journal Papers: [1042 papers]

1. Singh, V.P., University of Cincinnati Urban Runoff Model, Discussion. **Journal of Hydraulics Division, Proceedings of American Society of Civil Engineers**, Vol. 99, No. HY7, pp. 1194-1196, July 1973.

2. Singh, V.P., Predicting Sediment Yield in Western United States, Discussion. **Journal of the Hydraulics Division, Proceedings of American Society of Civil Engineers**, Vol. 99, No. HY10, pp. 1891-1894, 1973.

3. Singh, V.P., Laboratory Experiments with Surface Runoff, Discussion. **Journal of Hydraulics Division, Proceedings of American Society of Civil Engineers**, Vol. 101, No. HY3, pp. 555-558, March 1975.

4. Singh, V.P., A Laboratory Investigation of Surface Runoff. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 25, pp. 187-200, May 1975.

5. Singh, V.P., Derivation of Surface Water Lag Time for Converging Overland Flow. **Water Resources Bulletin**, Vol. 11, No. 3, pp. 505-513, June 1975.

6. Singh, V.P., Estimation and Optimization of Kinematic Wave Parameters. **Water Resources Bulletin**, Vol. 11, No. 6, pp. 1091-1102, December 1975.

7. Singh, V.P., Hybrid Formulation of Kinematic Wave Models of Watershed Runoff. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 27, pp. 33-50, 1975.

8. Singh, V.P., Comparison of Two Mathematical Models of Surface Runoff. **International Association of Hydrological Sciences Bulletin**, Vol. 21, No. 2, pp. 285-299, 1976.

9. Singh, V.P. and Birsoy, Y. K., Comparison of the Methods of Estimating Mean Areal Rainfall. **Nordic Hydrology**, Vol. 6, No. 4, pp. 222-241, 1975.

10. Singh, V.P., Derivation of Time of Concentration. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 30, pp. 147-165, 1976.
11. Singh, V.P., A Rapid Method of Estimating Mean Areal Rainfall. **Water Resources Bulletin**, Vol. 12, No. 2, pp. 307-315, 1976.
12. Singh, V.P. and Woolhiser, D. A., Sensitivity of Linear and Non-Linear Models of Surface Runoff to Input Errors. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 29, pp. 243-249, 1976.
13. Singh, V.P., A Note on the Step Error of Some Finite Difference Schemes Used to Solve Kinematic Wave Equations. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 30, pp. 247-255, 1976.
14. Singh, V.P. and Woolhiser, D.A., A Non-linear Kinematic Wave Model for Watershed Surface Runoff. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 13, pp. 221-243, 1976.
15. Sherman, B. and Singh, V.P., A Distributed Converging Overland Flow Model: 1. Mathematical Solutions. **Water Resources Research**, Vol. 12, No. 5, pp. 889-896, October 1976.
16. Sherman, B. and Singh, V.P., A Distributed Converging Overland Flow Model: 2. Effect of Infiltration. **Water Resources Research**, Vol. 12, No. 5, pp. 898-901, October 1976.
17. Singh, V.P., A Distributed Converging Overland Flow Model: 3. Application to Natural Watersheds. **Water Resources Research**, Vol. 12, No. 5, pp. 902-906, October 1976.
18. Singh, V.P., Estimation of Parameters of a Uniformly Non-linear Surface Runoff Model. **Nordic Hydrology**, Vol. 8, pp. 33-45, 1977.
19. Singh, V.P., Criterion to Choose Step Length for Some Numerical Methods Used in Hydrology. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 33, pp. 287-299, 1977.
20. Singh, V.P., Sensitivity of Some Runoff Models to Errors in Rainfall-Excess. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 33, pp. 301-388, 1977.
21. Singh, V.P. and Buapeng, S., Effect of Rainfall - Excess Determination on Runoff Computation. **Water Resources Bulletin**, Vol. 13, No. 3, pp. 499-514, 1977.
22. Singh, V.P. and Birsoy, Y.K. Some Statistical Relationships Between Rainfall and Runoff. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 34, pp. 251-268, 1977.
23. Singh, V.P. and Shelburne, K.L., Estimation of Parameters of Converging Overland Flow Model. **Nordic Hydrology**, Vol. 8, pp. 193-210, 1977.
24. Sherman, B. and Singh, V.P., A Kinematic Model for Surface Irrigation. **Water Resources Research**, Vol. 14, No. 2, pp. 357-363, 1978.

25. Singh, V.P. and Birsoy, Y.K., Some Statistical Relationships Between Rainfall and Runoff-- A Reply. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 38, pp. 383-386, 1978.
26. Singh, V.P., Linear Kinematic Converging Flow. **Journal of the IAH**, Vol. II, No. 3/4, pp. 35-47, 1978.
27. Singh, V.P., A Uniformly Non-linear Hydrologic Cascade. **Irrigation and Power**, Vol. 36, pp. 301-318, 1979.
28. Singh, V.P. and Shelburne, K.L., Use of Watershed Topography to Determine Converging Overland Flow Parameters. **Civil Engineering Division, Journal of the Institution of Engineers**, Vol. 59, pt. C1 6, pp. 388-393, 1979.
29. Singh, V.P., An Improved Numerical Procedure for Runoff Computation. **Journal of the IAH**, Vol. III, No. 3 & 4, pp. 42-46, 1979.
30. Singh, V.P., Derivation of Shape Factors for Border Irrigation Advance. **Agricultural Water Management**, Vol. 2, pp. 271-288, 1979-1980.
31. Singh, V.P. and McCann, R.C., Use of Cumulants to Estimate Coefficients in Chow-Kulandaiswamy's GHS Model. **Nordic Hydrology**, Vol. 1, pp. 83-92, 1980.
32. Singh, V.P. and Chowdhury, P.K., Determining Parameters of Muskingum Method of Flood Routing. **Civil Engineering Division, Journal of the Institution of Engineers**, Vol. 60, Pt. CL. 6, pp. 319-325, 1980.
33. Singh, V.P. and McCann, R.C., Some Notes on Muskingum Method of Flood Routing. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 48, pp. 343-361, 1980.
34. McCann, R.C. and Singh, V.P., An Analysis of the Chow-Kulandaiswamy GHS Model. **Advances in Water Resources**, Vol. 13, pp. 173-180, 1980.
35. Agiralioglu, N. and Singh, V.P., Time of Concentration for Diverging Overland Flow. **Hydrology**, Vol. IV, No.3&4, pp. 1-7, 1980.
36. Singh, V.P. and Buapeng, S., A Nonlinear Hydrologic Cascade. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 51, pp. 283-253, 1981.
37. Agiralioglu, N. and Singh, V.P., Overland Flow on a Diverging Surface. **Hydrological Sciences Bulletin**, Vol. 26, No. 2, pp. 137-147, 1981.
38. Singh, V.P. and Agiralioglu, N., Diverging Overland Flow: 1. Analytical Solution with Rainfall-Excess. **Nordic Hydrology**, Vol. 12, No. 2, pp. 81-98, 1981.

39. Singh, V.P. and Agiralioglu, N., Diverging Overland Flow: 2. Application to Natural Watersheds. **Nordic Hydrology**, Vol. 12, No. 2, pp. 99-110, 1981.
40. Singh, V.P. and Agiralioglu, N., Diverging Overland Flow. **Advances in Water Resources**, Vol. 4, No. 3, pp. 117-124, 1981.
41. McCann, R. C. and Singh, V.P., The General Hydrologic System Model. **Journal of the Hydraulics Division, Proceedings of the American Society of Civil Engineers**, Vol. 107, No. HY12, pp. 1581-1592, 1981.
42. Agiralioglu, N. and Singh, V.P., Kinematic Wave Nomograph for Time of Concentration and Lag Time. **Irrigation and Power**, Vol. 38, No. 4, pp. 351-358, 1981.
43. Singh, V.P., Comparing Urban Runoff Models. **Environmental Engineering Division, Journal of the Institution of Engineers**, Vol. 61, Pt. EN2, pp. 53-59, 1981.
44. Anselmo, V., Galmacci, G., Singh, V.P. and Ubertini, L., Rainfall-Runoff-Sediment Yield Modeling by Stochastic Models: Preliminary Results. **Annali Della Facolta Di Agraria, Universita Delgi Studi Di Perugia**, Italy, Vol. XXXV, pp. 507-516, 1981.
45. Ram, R. S. and Singh, V.P., A Design Procedure for Closed End Irrigation Borders. **Agricultural Water Management**, Vol. 5, pp. 1-14, 1982.
46. Ram, R. S. and Singh, V.P., Evaluation of Models of Border Irrigation Recession. **Journal of Agricultural Engineering Research**, Vol. 27, pp. 235-252, 1982.
47. Singh, V.P. and Agiralioglu, N., Lag Time for Diverging Overland Flow. **Nordic Hydrology**, Vol. 13, pp. 39-48, 1982.
48. Sherman, B. and Singh, V.P., A Kinematic Model of Surface Irrigation: An Extension. **Water Resources Research**, Vol. 18, No. 3, pp. 659-667, 1982.
49. Singh, V.P. and Regl, R. R., Analytical Solutions of Kinematic Equations for Erosion on a Plane: 1. Rainfall of Infinite Duration. **Advances in Water Resources**, Vol. 6, pp. 2-10, 1983.
50. Singh, V.P., Analytical Solutions of Kinematic Equations for Erosion on a Plane: 2. Rainfall of Finite Duration. **Advances in Water Resources**, Vol. 6, pp. 88-95, 1983.
51. Singh, V.P. and McCann, R.C., Meixner Functions for Derivation of the Unit Hydrograph. **Advances in Water Resources**, Vol. 6, pp. 157-164, 1983.
52. Singh, V.P. and Ram, R.S., A Kinematic Model for Surface Irrigation: Verification by Experimental Data. **Water Resources Research**, Vol. 19, No. 6, pp. 1599-1612, 1983.

53. Caroni, E., Singh, V.P. and Ubertini, L., Rainfall-Runoff-Sediment Yield Relation by Stochastic Modeling. **Hydrological Sciences Journal**, Vol. 29, No. 2/6, pp. 203-218, 1984.
54. Singh, V.P. and Ram, R.S., Solution of the Kinematic Wave Equations for Border Irrigation. **Agricultural Water Management**, Vol. 9, pp. 127-138, 1984.
55. Singh, V.P., Corradini, C. and Melone, F., A Comparison of Some Methods of Deriving the Instantaneous Unit Hydrograph. **Nordic Hydrology**, Vol. 16, pp. 1-10, 1985.
56. Ram, R.S. and Singh, V.P., Application of Kinematic Wave Equations to Border Irrigation Design. **Journal of Agricultural Engineering Research**, Vol. 32, pp. 57-71, 1985
57. Singh, V.P. and Chowdhury, P.K., On Fitting Gamma Distribution to Synthetic Runoff Hydrographs. **Nordic Hydrology**, Vol. 16, pp. 177-192, 1985.
58. Singh, V.P. and Singh, K., Derivation of the Gamma Distribution by Using the Principle of Maximum Entropy (POME). **Water Resources Bulletin**, Vol. 21, No. 6, pp. 941-952, 1985.
59. Singh, V.P. and Singh, K., Derivation of the Pearson Type (PT) III Distribution by Using the Principle of Maximum Entropy. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 80, pp. 197-214, 1985.
60. Corradini, C. and Singh, V.P., Effect of Spatial Variability of Effective Rainfall on Direct Runoff. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 81, pp. 27-43, 1985.
61. Singh, V.P. and Chowdhury, P.K., Comparing Some Methods of Estimating Mean Areal Rainfall. **Water Resources Bulletin**, Vol. 22, No. 2, pp. 275-282, 1986.
62. Ram, R.S., Singh, V.P. and Prasad, S.N., A Quasi-Steady State Integral Model for Closed-End Border Irrigation. **Agricultural Water Management**, Vol. 11, pp. 39-57, 1986.
63. Singh, V.P., Rajagopal, A. K. and Singh, K., Derivation of Some Frequency Distributions Using the Principle of Maximum Entropy (POME). **Advances in Water Resources**, Vol. 9, No. 2, pp. 91-106, 1986.
64. Ram, R.S., Singh, V.P. and Prasad, S.N., A Quasi-Steady State Integral Model for Border Irrigation. **Irrigation Science**, Vol. 7, pp. 113-141, 1986.
65. Rogers, W.F. and Singh, V.P., Evaluating Flood Retarding Structures. **Advances in Water Resources**, Vol. 9, No. 4, pp. 236-244, 1986.
66. Singh, V.P. and Prasad, S.N., Streamflow Modeling. **Hydrology**, Vol. IX, No. 1, pp. 1-18, 1986.
67. Singh, V.P. and Aminian, H., An Empirical Relation between Volume and Peak of Direct Runoff. **Water Resources Bulletin**, Vol. 22, No. 5, pp. 725-730, 1986.

68. Jain, D. and Singh, V.P., A Comparison of Transformation Methods for Flood Frequency Analysis. **Water Resources Bulletin**, Vol. 22, No. 6, pp. 903-912, 1986.
69. Singh, V.P., On the Log-Gumbel (LG) Distribution. **Hydrology**, Vol. VIII, No. 4, pp. 34-42, 1986.
70. Rogers, W.F. and Singh, V.P., Some Geomorphic Relationships and Hydrograph Analysis. **Water Resources Bulletin**, Vol. 22, No. 5, pp. 777-784, 1986.
71. Jain, D. and Singh, V.P., Estimating Parameters of EVI Distribution for Flood Frequency Analysis. **Water Resources Bulletin**, Vol. 23, No. 1, pp. 59-72, 1986.
72. Chen, S.J. and Singh, V.P., Derivation of a New Variable Instantaneous Unit Hydrograph. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 86, pp. 25-42, 1986.
73. Hill, J.M., Singh, V.P. and Aminian, H., A Computerized Data Base for Flood Prediction Modeling. **Water Resources Bulletin**, Vol. 23, No. 1, pp. 21-28, 1987.
74. Singh, V.P. and Ram, R.S., A Note on Parameter Sensitivity of a Quasi-Steady State Integral (QSSI) Model for Border Irrigation. **Agricultural Engineering Division, Journal of the Institution of Engineers**, Vol. 67, No. AGI, pp. 102-104, 1987.
75. Singh, V.P., Reply to Comments by H.N. Phien and V.T.V. Nguyen on Derivation of the Pearson Type III Distribution by Using the Principle of Maximum Entropy (POME). **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 90, pp. 355-357, 1987.
76. Singh, V.P. and Scarlatos, P.D., Analysis of the Nonlinear Muskingum Flood Routing. **Journal of Hydraulic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 113, No. 1, pp. 61-79, 1987.
77. Singh, V.P. and Yu, F.X., A Mathematical Model for Border Irrigation: I. Advance and Storage Phases. **Irrigation Science**, Vol. 8, pp. 151-174, 1987.
78. Singh, V.P. and Yu, F.X., A Mathematical Model for Border Irrigation: II. Vertical and Horizontal Recession Phases. **Irrigation Science**, Vol. 8, pp. 175-190, 1987.
79. Singh, V.P. and Yu, F.X., A Mathematical Model for Border Irrigation: III. Evaluation of Border Irrigation Models. **Irrigation Science**, Vol. 8, pp. 191-213, 1987.
80. Singh, V.P., On Application of the Weibull Distribution in Hydrology. **Water Resources Management**, Vol. 1, No. 1, pp. 33-43, 1987.
81. Yu, F.X. and Singh, V.P., Dynamic Equations for Steady Spatial Flow with Multiple Inlets and Outlets. **Journal of the Institution of Engineers, Civil Engineering Division**, Vol. 87, No. CI4, pp. 183-190, 1987.

82. Singh, V.P., He, Y.C. and Yu, F.X., 1-D, 2-D and 3-D Infiltration for Irrigation. **Journal of Irrigation and Drainage Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 113, No. 2, pp. 266-278, 1987.
83. Scarlatos, P.D. and Singh, V.P., Estimating Harmonic Parameters for Damped Co-Oscillating Tides. **Journal of Waterway, Port, Coastal and Ocean Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 113, No. 2, pp. 156-170, 1987.
84. Singh, V.P. and Singh, K., Parameter Estimation for TPLN Distribution for Flood Frequency Analysis. **Water Resources Bulletin**, Vol. 23, No. 6, pp. 1185-1192, 1987.
85. Arora, K. and Singh, V.P., On Statistical Intercomparison of EVI Estimators by Monte Carlo Simulation. **Advances in Water Resources**, Vol. 10, No. 2, pp. 87-107, 1987.
86. Corradini, C., Melone, F. and Singh, V.P., On the Structure of a Semi-Distributed Adaptive Model for Flood Forecasting. **Hydrological Sciences Journal**, Vol. 32, No. 2, pp. 227-242, 1987.
87. Scarlatos, P.D. and Singh, V.P., Long Wave Transmission through Porous Breakwaters. **Coastal Engineering**, Vol. 11, pp. 141-157, 1987.
88. Singh, V.P. and Krstanovic, P.F., A Stochastic Model for Sediment Yield Using the Principle of Maximum Entropy. **Water Resources Research**, Vol. 23, No. 5, pp. 781-793, 1987.
89. Singh, V.P. and Quiroga, C.A., A Dam-Breach Erosion Model: I. Formulation. **Water Resources Management**, Vol. 1, pp. 177-197, 1987.
90. Quiroga, C. A. and Singh, V.P., A Dam-Breach Erosion Model: II. Application. **Water Resources Management**, Vol. 1, pp. 199-221, 1987.
91. Singh, V.P., On the Extreme Value (EV) Type III Distribution for Low Flows. **Hydrological Sciences Journal**, Vol. 32, No. 4/12, pp. 521-533, 1987.
92. Singh, V.P. and Rajagopal, A.K., A New Method of Parameter Estimation for Hydrologic Frequency Analysis. **Hydrological Science and Technology**, Vol. 2, No. 3, pp. 33-40, 1987.
93. Fiorentino, M., Arora, K. and Singh, V.P., The Two-Component Extreme Value Distribution for Flood Frequency Analysis: Another Look and Derivation of a New Estimation Method. **Stochastic Hydrology and Hydraulics**, Vol. 1, pp. 199-208, 1987.
94. Singh, V.P. and Scarlatos, P.D., Analysis of Gradual Earth Dam Failure. **Journal of Hydraulic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 114, No. 1, pp. 21-42, 1987.
95. Singh, V.P. and Singh, K., Parameter Estimation for Log-Pearson Type III Distribution by POME. **Journal of Hydraulic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 114, No. 1, pp. 112-122, 1988.

96. Singh, V.P., Scarlatos, P.D. and Raudales, S.A., A Muskingum Model for Border Irrigation. **Journal of Irrigation and Drainage Engineering, ASCE**, Vol. 114, No. 2, pp. 266-280, 1988.
97. Singh, V.P. and He, Y.C., A Muskingum Model for Furrow Irrigation. **Journal of Irrigation and Drainage Engineering, ASCE**, Vol. 114, No. 1, pp. 89-103, 1988.
98. Singh, V.P. and Quiroga, C.A., Dimensionless Analytical Solutions for Dam Breach Erosion. **Journal of Hydraulic Research**, Vol. 26, No. 2, pp. 179-197, 1988.
99. Rogers, W.F. and Singh, V.P., Evaluating Flood Retarding Structures - A Reply. **Advances in Water Resources**, Vol. 11, No. 1, pp. 48-49, 1988.
100. Rogers, W.F. and Singh, V.P., Drainage Basin Peak Discharge Rating Curve. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 2, pp. 245-253, 1988.
101. Cruise, J.F. and Singh, V.P., Design of Sewage Lagoons Using Stochastic Streamflow Sequences. **Journal of Water Resources Planning and Management, ASCE**, Vol. 114, No. 3, pp. 353-364, 1988.
102. Sherif, M.M.A., Singh, V.P. and Amer, A.M., A Two-Dimensional Finite Element Model for Dispersion (2D-FED) in Coastal Aquifers. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 103, No. 1/2, pp. 11-36, 1988.
103. Singh, V.P., Scarlatos, P. D., Collins, J.G. and Jourdan, M.R., Breach Erosion of Earthfill Dams (BEED) Model. **Natural Hazards**, Vol. 1, pp. 161-180, 1988.
104. Singh, V.P. and Yu, F.X., A Farm Irrigation System (FIS) Model. **Water Resources Management**, Vol. 2, pp. 173-181, 1988.
105. Bhaskar, N.R. and Singh, V.P., Planning Flood Control Projects in Urban Areas. **Water Resources Management**, Vol. 2, pp. 123-140, 1988.
106. Arora, K. and Singh, V.P., On the Method of Maximum Likelihood Estimation for Log-Pearson Type 3 Distribution. **Stochastic Hydrology and Hydraulics**, Vol. 2, No. 2, pp. 156-160, 1988.
107. Singh, V.P. and Yu, F.X., A Model for Simulating Closed Border Irrigation. **Journal of the Institution of Engineers, Agricultural Engineering Division**, Vol. 69, Part AGI, pp. 34-41, 1988.
108. Singh, V.P., Reible, D. and Thibodeaux, L.J., Mathematical Modeling of Fine Sediment Transport. **Hydrology**, Vol. XI, No. 4, pp. 1-24, 1988.

109. Arora, K. and Singh, V.P., A Note on the Mixed Moment Estimation for the Log-Pearson Type 3 Distribution. **Journal of the Institution of Engineers, Civil Engineering Division**, Vol. 69, Part CI5, pp. 298-301, 1989.
110. Singh, V.P. and Yu, F.X., An Analytical Closed Border Irrigation Model: 1. Theory. **Agricultural Water Management**, Vol. 15, pp. 223-241, 1989.
111. Singh, V.P. and Yu, F.X., An Analytical Closed Border Irrigation Model: 2. Experimental Verification. **Agricultural Water Management**, Vol. 15, pp. 243-252, 1989.
112. Arora, K. and Singh, V.P., A Comparative Evaluation of the Estimators of Log-Pearson Type (LP) 3 Distribution. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 105, pp. 19-37, 1989.
113. Singh, V.P., Hydrologic Modeling Using Entropy, **Journal of the Institution of Engineers, Civil Engineering Division**, Vol. 70, Part CV2, pp. 55-60, 1989.
114. Chen, S. J. and Singh, V.P., A Nonlinear Cascade for Basin Runoff. **Journal of the Institution of Engineers, Civil Engineering Division**, Vol. 69, Part CI5, pp. 292-297, 1989.
115. Singh, V.P., Dimensionless Analytical Solutions - Reply. **Journal of Hydraulic Research**, Vol. 27, No. 3, pp. 452-454, 1989.
116. Singh, V.P., Water Power. **The World Book Encyclopedia**, Vol. 21, pp. 319-140, 1989.
117. Jain, S.K. and Singh, V.P., A Numerical Kinematic Wave Model for Border Irrigation. **Irrigation Science**, Vol. 10, pp. 253-263, 1989.
118. Yu, F.X. and Singh, V.P., An Analytical Model for Border Irrigation. **Journal of Irrigation and Drainage Engineering, ASCE**, Vol. 115, No. 6, pp. 982-999, 1989.
119. Corradini, C., Melone, F. and Singh, V.P., A Simple Approximation of the Hydrograph Downstream of a Flooded Area. **Nordic Hydrology**, Vol. 10, pp. 179-190, 1989.
120. Singh, V.P., Scarlatos, P.D. and Prasad, S.N., An Improved Lewis-Milne Equation for the Advance Phase of Border Irrigation. **Irrigation Science**, Vol. 11, No. pp. 1-6, 1990.
121. Yu, F.X. and Singh, V.P., An Analytical Model for Furrow Irrigation. **Journal of Irrigation and Drainage Engineering, ASCE**, Vol. 116, No. 2, pp. 154-171, 1990.
122. Sherif, M. M., Singh, V.P., and Amer, A. M., A Sensitivity Analysis of 2D-FED Model for Seawater Encroachment in Leaky Coastal Aquifers. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 118, pp. 343-356, 1990.

123. Singh, V.P., Cruise, J.F. and Ma, M.A., A Comparative Evaluation of the Estimators of the Three-Parameter Lognormal Distribution by Monte Carlo Simulation. **Computational Statistics and Data Analysis**, Vol. 10, pp. 71-85, 1990.
124. Sherif, M.M., Singh, V.P. and Amer, A.M., A Note on Saltwater Intrusion in Coastal Aquifers. **Water Resources Management**, Vol. 4, pp. 123-134, 1990.
125. Arora, K. and Singh, V.P., A Comparative Evaluation of the Estimators of the Log Pearson Type (LP) 3 Distribution - A Reply. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 117, pp. 375-376, 1990.
126. Singh, V.P., Cruise, J.F. and Ma, M., 1990. A Comparative Evaluation of the Estimators of the Weibull Distribution by Monte Carlo Simulation. **Journal of Statistical Computation and Simulation**, Vol. 36, pp. 229-241, 1990.
127. Singh, V.P. and Yu, F.X., Derivation of Infiltration Equations Using Systems Approach. **Journal of Irrigation and Drainage Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 116, No. 6, pp. 837-858, 1990.
128. Singh, V.P. and Cruise, J.F., Stochastic Streamflow Modeling for Reservoir Planning and Management. **IAHS Publication**, No. 194, pp. 11-28, 1990.
129. Singh, V.P., Editorial to Risk and Reliability Analysis in Water Resources. **Stochastic Hydrology and Hydraulics**, Vol. 4, No. 4, pp. 253-254, 1990.
130. Singh, V.P., Water Wheel. **The World Book Encyclopedia**, Vol. 21, p. 141, 1991.
131. Krstanovic, P.F. and Singh, V.P., A. Univariate Model for Long-Term Streamflow Forecasting: I. Development. **Stochastic Hydrology and Hydraulics**, Vol. 5, pp. 173-188, 1991.
132. Krstanovic, P.F. and Singh, V.P., A Univariate Model for Long-Term Streamflow Forecasting: II. Application. **Stochastic Hydrology and Hydraulics**, Vol. 5, pp. 189-205, 1991.
133. Wang, G.T., Singh, V.P., Guo, C. and Huang, K.X., Discrete Linear Models for Runoff and Sediment Discharge for Loess Plateau of China. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 172, pp. 153-171, 1991.
134. Singh, K. and Singh, V.P., Derivation of Bivariate Probability Density Functions with Exponential Marginals. **Stochastic Hydrology and Hydraulics**, Vol. 5, pp. 55-68, 1991.
135. Sherif, M.M., Singh, V.P. and Amer, A.M., A Finite Element Solution for Aquifer-Ocean Interaction. **Journal of Institution of Engineers, Civil Engineering Division**, Vol. 71 (CV6), pp. 193-196, 1991.
136. Barbe, D. E., Cruise, J.F. and Singh, V.P., Derivation of a Velocity Distribution Using the Principle of Maximum Entropy. **Journal of Hydraulic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 117, No. 10, pp. 1389-1396, 1991.

137. Singh, V.P., Prasad, S.N. and Valsaraj, K.T., A Mathematical Model for Sediment and Chemical Transport in Agricultural Watersheds. **Hydrology**, Vol. XIV, No. 2, pp. 83-108, 1991.
138. Yu, F.X., Adrian, D.D. and Singh, V.P., Modeling River Water Quality by the Superposition Method. **Journal of Environmental Systems**, Vol. 20, No. 4, pp. 359-374, 1991.
139. Wang, G. T. and Singh, V.P., Muskingum Method with Variable Parameters for Flood Routing in Channels. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 134, pp. 57-76, 1992.
140. Wang, G.T., Singh, V.P. and Yu, F.X., A Rainfall-Runoff Model for Small Watersheds. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 138, pp. 97-117, 1992.
141. Harmancioglu, N.B., Alpaslan, N. and Singh, V.P., Assessment of Hydrometric Data Collection Practices in Mountainous Areas. **Journal of Environmental Hydrology**, Vol. 1, No. 1, pp. 3-8, 1992.
142. Barbe, D., Cruise, J.F. and Singh, V.P., Probabilistic Approach to Local Bridge Pier Scour. **Transportation Research Record**, No. 1350, pp. 28-33, 1992.
143. Krstanovic, P.F. and Singh, V.P., Evaluation of Rainfall Networks Using Entropy: I. Theoretical Development. **Water Resources Management**, Vol. 6, pp. 279-293, 1992.
144. Krstanovic, P.F. and Singh, V.P., Evaluation of Rainfall Networks Using Entropy: II. Application. **Water Resources Management**, Vol. 6, pp. 295-314, 1992.
145. Alpaslan, N., Harmancioglu, N. B. and Singh, V.P., Cisterns as a Water Supply Alternative for Sparse Establishments. **Hydrology**, Vol. XV, No. 1 and 2, pp. 1-13, 1992.
146. Cruise, J.F., Singh, V.P. and Molfino, M. E., Some Aspects of the Log-Linear Relationship between Runoff Peaks and Volumes. **Hydrology**, Vol. XV, No. 3 and 4, pp. 1-12, 1992.
147. Yu, F.X. and Singh, V.P., An Efficient and Derivative-Free Algorithm for Finding the Minimum of a 1-D User-Defined Function. **Advances in Engineering Software**, Vol. 16, pp. 161-169, 1993.
148. Yu, F.X., Li, W.Q., Singh, V.P. and Naghavi, B., 1993. Estimating LP3 Parameters Using a Combination of the Method of Moments and Least Squares. **Journal of Environmental Hydrology**, Vol. 1, No. 2, pp. 9-19, 1993.
149. Naghavi, N., Singh, V.P. and Yu, F.X., Development of 24-Hour Rainfall Frequency Maps for Louisiana. **Journal of Irrigation and Drainage Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 119, No. 6, pp.1066-1080, 1993.

150. Krstanovic, P.F. and Singh, V.P., A Real-Time Flood Forecasting Model Based on Maximum Entropy Spectral Analysis: I. Development. **Water Resources Management**, Vol. 7, pp. 109-129, 1993.
151. Krstanovic, P.F. and Singh, V.P., A Real-Time Flood Forecasting Model Based on Maximum Entropy Spectral Analysis: II. Application. **Water Resources Management**, Vol. 7, pp. 131-151, 1993.
152. Fiorentino, M., Claps, P. and Singh, V.P., An Entropy-Based Morphological Analysis of River-Basin Networks. **Water Resources Research**, Vol. 29, No. 4, pp. 1215-1224, 1993.
153. Singh, V.P. and Li, J., Identification of Reservoir Flood-Wave Models. **Journal of Hydraulic Research**, Vol. 31, No. 6, pp. 811-824, 1993.
154. Singh, V.P., Guo, H. and Yu, F.X., Parameter Estimation for 3-Parameter Log-Logistic Distribution. **Stochastic Hydrology and Hydraulics**, Vol. 7, No. 3, pp. 163-178, 1993.
155. Kothyari, U.C., Aravamuthan, V. and Singh, V.P., Monthly Runoff Generation Using the Linear Perturbation Model. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 144, pp. 371-379, 1993.
156. Naghavi, B., Yu, F.X. and Singh, V.P., Comparative Evaluation of Frequency Distributions for Louisiana Extreme Rainfall. **Water Resources Bulletin**, Vol. 29, No. 2, pp. 211-219, 1993.
157. Li, J.Z. and Singh, V.P., Celerity Analysis of Reservoir Flood Wave Propagation. **International Journal of Hydroelectric Energy**, Vol. 11, No. 3, pp. 152-164, 1993.
158. Singh, V.P., Quantifying the Accuracy of Hydrodynamic Approximations for Determination of Flood Discharges. **Journal of IWRS**, Vol. 13, No. 3 & 4, pp. 172-185, 1993.
159. Chen, S.J. and Singh, V.P., Improved SCS Models for Computing Runoff Volume. **Hydrology**, Vol. XVI, pp. 14-18, 1993.
160. Chen, S.J. and Singh, V.P., Convolution and Kernel Functions for Lumped Systems of Linear Time-Invariant and Time-Variant Reservoirs and Channels. **Hydrology**, Vol. XVI, No. 3&4, pp. 1-14, 1993.
161. Chen, S.J. and Singh, V.P., A Geomorphic Time-Invariant Unit Hydrograph Model. **Hydrology**, Vol. XVI, No. 3&4, pp. 15-29, 1993.
162. Singh, V.P., Accuracy of Kinematic-Wave and Diffusion-Wave Approximations for Space-Independent Flows. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 8, No. 1, pp. 45-62, 1994.
163. Singh, V.P., Accuracy of Kinematic-Wave and Diffusion-Wave Approximations for Space-Independent Flows with Lateral Inflow Neglected in the Momentum Equation. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 8, pp. 311-326, 1994.

164. Yu, F.X., Naghavi, B., Singh, V.P. and Wang, G.T., MMO: An Improved Estimator for Log-Pearson Type 3 Distribution. **Stochastic Hydrology and Hydraulics**, Vol. 8, No. 3, pp. 219-232, 1994.
165. Wang, G.T. and Singh, V.P., An Autocorrelation Function Method for Estimation of Parameters of Autoregressive Models. **Water Resources Management**, Vol. 8, pp. 33-56, 1994.
166. Singh, V.P., Derivation of Errors of Kinematic-Wave and Diffusion-Wave Approximations for Space-Independent Flows. **Water Resources Management**, Vol. 8, pp. 57-82, 1994.
167. Singh, V.P. and Joseph, E.S., Kinematic-Wave Model for Soil Moisture Movement with Plant-Root Extraction. **Irrigation Science**, Vol. 14, No. 4, pp. 189-198, 1994.
168. Yu, F.X. and Singh, V.P., Modeling 3-D Groundwater Flow by the Modified Finite Element Method. **Journal of Irrigation and Drainage Engineering**, ASCE, Vol 120, No. 5, pp. 892-909, 1994.
169. Reddy, J.M. and Singh, V.P., Modeling and Error Analysis of Kinematic-Wave Equations of Furrow Irrigation. **Irrigation Science**, Vol. 15, pp. 113-122, 1994.
170. Singh, V.P., Aravamuthan, V., and Joseph, E.S., Errors of Kinematic-Wave and Diffusion-Wave Approximations for Time-Independent Flows in Infiltrating Channels. **Irrigation Science**, Vol. 15, pp. 137-146, 1994.
171. Singh, V.P., Editorial on Advances in Surface Irrigation. **Irrigation Science**, Vol. 15, pp. 55-56, 1994.
172. Wang, S.X. and Singh, V.P., Sampling Variance of a T-Year Flood Estimated by Curve Fitting. **Stochastic Hydrology and Hydraulics**, Vol. 8, No. 3, pp. 233-258, 1994.
173. Wang, S.X. and Singh, V.P., Frequency Estimation for Hydrological Samples with Zero Values. **Journal of Water Resources Planning and Management**, ASCE, Vol. 121, No. 1, pp. 98-108, 1995.
174. Singh, V.P., Accuracy of Kinematic Wave and Diffusion Wave Approximations for Space-Independent Flows on Infiltrating Surfaces. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 9, pp. 1-18, 1995.
175. Singh, V.P. and Aravamuthan, V., Accuracy of Kinematic Wave and Diffusion Wave Approximations for Time-Independent Flows. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 9, No. 7, pp. 755-782, 1995.
176. Sherif, M. M., Hassan, A.E., and Singh, V.P., Simulation of Leachate Migration in Leaky Aquifers. **Water Resources Management**, Vol. 8, pp. 264-284, 1994.

177. Singh, V.P., Accuracy of Kinematic-Wave and Diffusion Wave Approximations for Space-Independent Flows on Infiltrating Surfaces with Lateral Inflow Neglected in the Momentum Equation. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 9, No. 7, pp. 783-796, 1995.
178. Yu, F.X. and Singh, V.P., An Improved Finite Element Method for Solute Transport. **Journal of Hydraulic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 121, No. 2, pp. 145-158, 1995.
179. Berod, D.D., Singh, V.P., Devred, D. and Musy, A., A Geomorphologic Nonlinear Cascade (GNC) Model for Estimation of Floods from Small Alpine Watersheds. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 166, pp. 147-170, 1995.
180. Singh, V.P. and Guo, H., Parameter Estimation for 2-Parameter Pareto Distribution by POME. **Water Resources Management**, Vol. 9, pp. 81-93, 1995.
181. Singh, V.P. and Guo, H., Parameter Estimation for 3-Parameter Generalized Pareto Distribution by POME. **Hydrological Science Journal**, Vol. 40, No. 2, pp. 165-181, 1995.
182. Singh, V.P. and Guo, H., Parameter Estimation for 2-Parameter Log-Logistic Distribution (LLD) by POME. **Civil Engineering Systems**, Vol. 12, pp. 343-357, 1995.
183. Singh, V.P. and Li, J., Reply to Discussion by V.M. Ponce of Identification of Reservoir Flood Wave Models. **Journal of Hydraulic Research**, Vol. 33, No.3, pp. 425, 1995.
184. Singh, V.P. and Li, J., Reply to Discussion by C. Mendoza of Identification of Reservoir Flood-wave models. **Journal of Hydraulic Research**, Vol. 33, No. 3, pp. 422-423, 1995.
185. Singh, V.P. and Aravamuthan, V., Errors of Kinematic - Wave and Diffusion - Wave Approximations for Time-Independent Flows. **Water Resources Management**, Vol. 9, pp. 175-202, 1995.
186. Chen, S.J. and Singh, V.P., Flood Forecasting Models Based on Watershed Storage. **Hydrology**, Vol. XVIII, No. 1 & 2, pp. 1-12, 1995.
187. Bobba, A.G., Singh, V.P. and Bengtsson, L., Application of Uncertainty Analysis to Groundwater Pollution Modeling. **Environmental Geology**, Vol. 26, pp. 89-96, 1995.
188. Singh, V.P., Errors of Kinematic-Wave and Diffusion-Wave Approximations for Space-Independent Flows on Infiltrating Surfaces. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 10. pp. 955-969, 1996.
189. Kothyari, U.C. and Singh, V.P., Rainfall and Temperature Trends in India. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol.10, No. 3, pp. 357-372, 1996.
190. Chengchun, K.E. and Singh, V.P., Chinese Experience on Plastic Membrane-Concrete Thin Slate Lining for Canals. **Irrigation and Drainage Systems**, Vol. 10, No. 1, pp. 77-94, 1996.

191. Corradini, C., Melone, F. and Singh, V.P., Some Remarks on the Use of GIUH in the Hydrological Practice. **Nordic Hydrology**, Vol. 26, pp. 297-312, 1995.
192. Bobba, A.G., Ventresca, B., Singh, V.P. and Bengtsson, L., Computer Program (SHOCK) to Predict Acid Shocks in Watersheds Using Stochastic Analysis. **Computers and Geosciences**, Vol. 22, No. 4, pp. 399-408, 1996.
193. Cruise, J.F. and Singh, V.P., A Stochastic Model for Reservoir Flood Operation. **Civil Engineering Systems**, Vol. 13 , pp. 141-155, 1995.
194. Park, J.I. and Singh, V.P., Temporal and Spatial Characteristics of Rainfall in the Nam River Dam Basin of Korea. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 10 , pp. 1155-1171, 1996.
195. Bobba, A.G., Singh, V.P. and Bengtsson, L., Application of First Order and Monte Carlo Analysis in Watershed Water Quality Models. **Water Resources Management**, Vol. 10 , pp. 219-240, 1996.
196. Bobba, A.G., Singh, V.P. and Bengtsson, L., A microcomputer Model of Contaminant Transport in an Aquatic System. **Environmental Monitoring and Assessment**, Vol., 42, pp. 265-283, 1996.
197. Bobba, A.G., Singh, V.P. and Bengtsson, L., Numerical Simulation of Fatty Acids in Lake Sediments. **Water, Air and Soil Pollution**, Vol. 89 , pp. 77-90, 1996.
198. Singh, V.P. and Aravamuthan, V., Accuracy of Hydrodynamic Approximations in Hydrology: Nonuniform, Steady Flow. **Hydrology Journal**, Vol. XIX, No. 2, pp. 1-46, 1996.
199. Singh, V.P. and Quiroga, C.A., Effect of Highway Alignment on Flooding - A Case study. **Journal of Environmental Hydrology**, Vol. 4, pp., 1-17, 1996.
200. Singh, V.P. and Aravamuthan, V., Errors of Kinematic - Wave and Diffusion - Wave Approximations for Steady-State Overland Flows. **Catena**, Vol. 27, pp. 209-227, 1996.
201. Singh, V.P., Accuracy of Hydrodynamic Approximations in Hydrology: Unsteady, Uniform Flow. **Hydrology Journal**, Vol. XIX, No. 3, pp. 1-30, 1996.
202. Singh, V.P., Bengtsson, L. and Westerstrom, G., Kinematic - Wave Modeling of Vertical Movement of Snowmelt Water Through a Snowpack. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 11, NO. 2, pp. 149-168, 1997.
203. Singh, V.P., Bengtsson, L. and Westerstrom, G., Kinematic-Wave Modeling of Saturated Basal Flow in a Snowpack. **Hydrologic Processes**, Vol. 11, No. 2, pp. 177-188, 1997.

204. Singh, V.P. and Xu, C.Y., Evaluation and Generalization of 13 Mass-Transfer Equations for Determining Free-Water Evaporation. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 11, pp. 311-323, 1997.
205. Singh, V.P. and Aravamuthan, V., Accuracy of Kinematic-Wave and Diffusion - Wave Approximations for Time - Independent Flow with Momentum Exchange Included. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 11, pp. 511-532, 1997.
206. Bobba, A.G., Singh, V.P., Jeffries, D.S. and Bengtsson, L., Application of Watershed Runoff Model to Northeast Pond River, Newfoundland, to Study Water Balance and Hydrological Characteristics due to Atmospheric Change. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 11, pp. 1573-1593, 1997.
207. Singh, V.P. and Xu, C.Y., Sensitivity of Mass-Transfer Based Evaporation Equations to Errors in Daily and Monthly Input Data. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 11, pp. 1465-1473, 1997.
208. Bobba, A.G., Singh, V.P. and Bengtsson, L., Sustainable Development of Water Resources in India. **Environmental Geology**, Vol. 21, No. 3, pp.367-393, 1997.
209. Kothyari, U.C., Singh, V.P. and Aravamuthan, V., An Investigation of Changes in Rainfall and Temperature Regimes of the Ganga Basin in India. **Water Resources Management**, Vol. 11, pp. 17-34, 1997.
210. Singh, V.P. and Guo, H., Parameter Estimation for 2 - Parameter Generalized Pareto Distribution by POME. **Stochastic Hydrology and Hydraulics**, Vol. 11, No. 3, pp. 211-228, 1997.
211. Singh, V.P., Effect of Spatial and Temporal Variability in Rainfall and Watershed Characteristics on Streamflow Hydrograph. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 11, pp. 1649-1669, 1997.
212. Singh, V.P., The Use of Entropy in Hydrology and Water Resources. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 11, pp. 587-626, 1997.
213. Singh, V.P., Wang, G.T. and Adrian, D.D., Flood Routing Based on Diffusion Wave Equation Using Mixing Cell Method. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 11, pp. 1881-1894, 1997.
214. Singh, V.P., Water Resources: Perspectives and Issues. **Himganga**, Vol. 1, pp. 20-22, 1997.
215. Singh, V.P., Effect of Class Interval Size on Entropy. **Stochastic Hydrology and Hydraulics**, Vol. 11, pp. 423-431, 1997.
216. Bendz, D., Singh, V.P. and Bengtsson, L., Accumulation of Water and Generation of Leachate in a Young Landfill. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 203, pp. 1-10, 1997.
217. Singh, V.P., Effect of the Direction of Storm Movement on Planar Flow. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 12, pp. 147-170, 1998.

218. Singh, V.P., Li, J.Z. and Wang, G.T., Flood Peak Attenuation and Forecast. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 3, No. 1, pp. 20-25, 1998.
219. Singh, V.P., An Engineering Approach to Analysis and Synthesis of Social Systems. **New Global Developemnt: Journal of International & Comparative Social Welfare**, Vol. XIV, pp. 76-89, 1998.
220. Kang, I.S., Park, J.I. and Singh, Effect of Urbanization on Runoff Characteristics of the On-Cheon Stream Watershed in Pusan, Korea. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 12, pp. 351-363, 1998.
221. Singh, V.P. and Aravamuthan, V., Accuracy of Kinematic-Wave and Diffusion-Wave Approximations for Time-Independent Flows with Infiltration Included. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol.12, pp. 1951-1979, 1998.
222. Xu, C.Y. and Singh, V.P., A Review of Monthly Water Balance Models for Water Resources Investigation and Climatic Impact Assessment. **Water Resources Management**, Vol. 12, pp. 31-50, 1998.
223. Xu, C.Y. and Singh, V.P., Dependence of Evaporation on Meteorological Variables at Different Time Scales and Intercomparison of Estimation Methods. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 12, pp. 429-442, 1998.
224. Wang, G.T., Singh, V.P. and Chen, S., Mixing-Cell Method for Solving Solute Transport Equation with Spatially Variable Coefficients. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol.12, pp. 781-795, 1998.
225. Germann, P., DiPietro, L. and Singh, V.P., Local Momentum Dispersion during Flow in Structured Soils Assessed from TDR Moisture Readings. **Geoderma**, Vol. 80, pp. 153-168, 1998.
226. Singh, V.P. and Prasana, M., Generalized Flux Law, with an Application. **Hydrological Processes**. Vol. 13 , pp. 73-87, 1998.
227. Melone, F., Corrado, C. and Singh, V.P., Simulation of Direct Runoff Hydrograph at Basin Outlet. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 12, pp. 769-779, 1998.
228. Thiam, E.I. and Singh, V.P., Spatial and Temporal Variability of Salinity in Casamance River Basin, Southern Senegal, West Africa. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 12, No. 7, pp. 1095-1110, 1998.
229. Lee, Y.H. and Singh, V.P., Application of Kalman Filter to Nash Model. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 12, No. 5, pp. 755-768, 1998.

230. Bendz, D., Singh, V.P., Rosqvist, H. and Bengtsson, L., 1998. Kinematic Wave Model for Water Movement in Municipal Solid Waste. **Water Resources Research**, Vol. 34, No.11, pp. 2963-2970, 1998.
231. Singh, V.P., Penkova, N. V., Zaletaev, V.S., Novikova, N.M. and Khaydarova, Identification of the Hydrological Parameters within Ecosystems of Dry Regions. **Arid Ecosystems**. Vol. 4, No. 8, pp. 58-73, 1998.
232. Singh, V.P., Entropy as a Decision Tool in Environmental and Water Resources. **Hydrology Journal**, Vol. XXI, No. 1-4, pp. 1-12, 1998.
233. Mishra, S.K. and Singh, V.P., Another Look at the SCS-CN Method. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 4, No. 3, pp. 257-264, 1999.
234. Sherif, M.M. and Singh, V.P., Effect of Climate Change on Seawater Intrusion in Coastal Aquifers. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 13, No. 8, pp. 1274-1284, 1999.
235. Mishra, S.K. and Singh, V.P., Hysteresis-Based Flood Wave Analysis. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 4, No. 4, pp. 358-365, 1999.
236. Berod, D.D., Singh, V.P. and Musy, A., A Geomorphologic Kinematic-Wave (GKW) Model for Estimation of Floods from Small Alpine Watersheds. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 13, pp. 1391-1416, 1999.
237. Lee, Y.H. and Singh, V.P., Tank Model Using Kalman Filter. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 4, No. 4, pp. 344-349, 1999.
238. Lee, Y.H. and Singh, V.P., Prediction of Sediment Yield by Coupling Kalman Filter with Instantaneous Unit Sediment Graph. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 13, pp. 2861-2875, 1999.
239. Park, J., Kang, I.S. and Singh, V.P., Comparison of Simple Runoff Models Used in Korea for Small Watersheds. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol.13, No. 10, pp. 1527-1540, 1999.
240. Mishra, S.K., Kumar, S.R. and Singh, V.P., Calibration and Validation of a Generalized Infiltration Model. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 13, No. 11, pp. 1691-1718, 1999.
241. Singh, V.P., On Social Development and its Quantification. **New Global Development: Journal of International & Comparative Social Welfare**, Vol. XV, pp. 62-73, 1999.
242. Deng, Z.Q. and Singh, V.P., Mechanism and Conditions for Change in Channel Pattern. **Journal of Hydraulic Research**, Vol. 37, No. 4, pp. 465-478, 1999.
243. Olsson, J., Singh, V.P. and Jinno, K., Variation of Temporal Statistical and Scaling Properties with Spatial Scale in Daily Rainfall. **Journal of Geophysical Research**, Vol. 104, No. D16, pp. 19-31, 1999.

244. Bendz, D. and Singh, V.P., Solute Transport under Steady and Transient Conditions in Biodegraded Municipal Solid Waste. **Water Resources Research**, Vol. 35, No. 8, pp. 2333-2345, 1999.
245. Bobba, A.G., Jeffries, D. S. and Singh, V.P., Sensitivity of Hydrological Variables in the Northeast Pond River Basin, Newfoundland, Canada, Due to Atmospheric Change. **Water Resources Management**, Vol. 13, pp. 171-188, 1999.
246. Kothiyari, U.C. and Singh, V.P., A Multiple-Input Single-Output Model for Flow Forecasting. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 220, pp. 12-26, 1999.
247. Xu, C.-Y. And Singh, V.P., Evaluation and Generalization of Radiation-Based Methods for calculating evaporation. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 14, No. 2, pp. 339-351, 2000.
248. Moramarco, T. and Singh, V.P., A Practical Method for Analysis of River Waves and for Kinematic Wave Routing in Natural Channel Networks. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 14, pp. 51-62, 2000.
249. Singh, V.P., The Entropy Theory as Tool for Modeling and Decision Making in Environmental and Water Resources. **Water SA**, Vol. 26, No. 1, pp. 1-11, 2000.
250. Ozkul, S., Harmancioglu, N.B. and Singh, V.P., Entropy-Based Assessment of Water Quality Monitoring Networks in Space/Time Dimensions. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 5, No. 1, pp. 90-100, 2000.
251. Bobba, A. G., Singh, V.P. and Bengtsson, L., Application of Environmental Models to Different Hydrological Systems. **Ecological Modelling**, Vol. 125, pp. 15-49, 2000.
252. Westerstrom, G. and Singh, V.P., An Investigation of Snowmelt Runoff on Experimental Plots in Lulea, Sweden. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol.14, pp.1869-1885, 2000.
253. Bobba, A.G., Singh, V.P. , Berndtsson, R. and Bengtsson, L., Numerical Simulation of Saltwater Intrusion into Laccadive Island Aquifers due to Climate Change. **Indian Journal of Geophysics**, Vol.55, pp. 589-612, 2000.
254. Singh, V.P., Water Power. **The World Book Encyclopedia**, pp., Chicago, Illinois, 2000.
255. Moramarco, T. and Singh, V.P., Simple Method for Relating Local Stage and Remote Discharge. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 6, No.1, pp.78-81, 2001.
256. Singh, V.P., Kinematic Wave Modeling in Water Resources: A Historical Perspective. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 15, pp. 671-706, 2001.

257. Bengtsson, L. and Singh, V.P., Model sophistication in relation to scales in Snowmelt Runoff Modeling. **Nordic Hydrology**, Vol. 31, pp. 267-286, 2001.
258. Xu, C.Y. and Singh, Evaluation and Generalization of Temperature-Based Methods for Calculating Evaporation. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 15, pp. 305-319, 2001.
259. Mishra, S. K. and Singh, V.P., On the Seddon Speed Formula. **Hydrological Sciences Journal**, Vol. 46, No. 2, pp. 1-14, 2001.
260. Mishra, S. K. and Singh, V.P., Reply to Discussions on “Another Look at SCS-CN Method.” **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering, ASCE**, Vol.6, No.5, pp.451, 2001.
261. Mishra, S. K. and Singh, V.P., Hysteresis-Based Flood Wave Analysis Using the Concept of Strain. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 15, pp. 671-706, 2001.
262. Kawachi, T., Maruyama, T. and Singh, V.P., Rainfall Entropy for Delineation of Water Resources Zones in Japan. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 246, pp. 36-44, 2001.
263. Tsai, C.N., Adrian, D.D. and Singh, V.P., Finite Fourier Probability Distribution and Applications. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering, ASCE**, Vol.6, No. 6, pp. 460-471, 2001.
264. Strupczewski, W.G., Singh, V.P. and Feluch, W., Non-stationary Approach to At-site Flood Frequency Modeling: 1. Maximum Likelihood Estimation. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 248, pp. 123-142, 2001.
265. Strupczewski, W.G., Singh, V.P. and Mitosek, H. T., Non-stationary Approach to At-site Flood Frequency Modeling: 3. Flood Analysis of Polish Rivers. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 248, pp. 152-167, 2001.
266. Strupczewski, W.G., Singh, V.P. and Weglarczyk, S., Impulse Response of a linear diffusion analogy model as a flood frequency probability density function. **Hydrological Sciences Journal**, Vol. 46, No. 5, pp. 761-780, 2001.
267. Deng, Zhi-Qiang, Singh, V.P. and Bengtsson, L., Longitudinal Dispersion Coefficient in Straight Rivers. **Journal of Hydraulic Engineering, ASCE**, Vol. 127, No. 11, pp. 919-927, 2001.
268. Ojha, C.S.P., Singh, V.P. and Adrian, D.D., Influence of Porosity on Piping Models of Levee Failure. **Journal of Geotechnical and Geoenvironmental Engineering, ASCE**, Vol. 127, No. 12, pp. 1071-1074, 2001.
269. Singh, V.P., Is Hydrology Kinematic? **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 16, pp. 667-716, 2001.
270. Melone, F., Corradini, C. and Singh, V.P., Lag Prediction in Ungauged Basin: An Investigation through Actual Data of the Upper Tiber River valley. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol.16, pp. 1085-1094, 2002.

271. Singh, V.P., Effect of the Duration and Direction of Storm Movement on Infiltrating Planar Flow with Full Areal Coverage. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 16, pp. 1479-1511, 2002.
272. Rowinski, P., Strupczewski, W.G. and Singh, V.P., A Note on the Applicability of Log-Gumbel and Log-Logistic Probability Distributions in Hydrological Analyses: I. Known pdf. **Hydrological Sciences Journal**, Vol. 47, No. 1, pp. 107-122, 2002.
273. Weglarczyk, S., Strupczewski, W.G. and Singh, V.P., A note on the Applicability of Log-Gumbel and Log-Logistic Probability Distributions in Hydrological Analyses: II. Assumed pdf. **Hydrological Sciences Journal**, Vol. 47, No. 1, pp. 123-137, 2002.
274. de Lima, J.L.M. P., Torfs, P.J.J.F. and Singh, V.P., A Mathematical Model for Evaluating the Effect of Wind on Downward-Spraying Rainfall Simulators. **CATENA**, Vol. 46, pp. 221-241, 2002.
275. Singh, V.P., Kinematic Wave Solutions for Pollutant Transport by Runoff over an Impervious Plane, with Instantaneous or Finite-Period Mixing. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 16, pp. 1831-1863, 2002.
276. Singh, V.P., Kinematic Wave Solutions for Pollutant Transport over an Infiltrating Plane with Finite-Period Mixing and Mixing Zone. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 16, pp. 2441-2477, 2002.
277. de Lima, J.L.M.P. and Singh, V.P., The Influence of the Pattern of Moving Rainstorms on Overland Flow. **Advances in Water Resources**, Vol. 25, pp. 817-828, 2002.
278. Yilmaz, L., Singh, V.P., Mishra, S.K., Adrian, D.D. and Sansalone, J.J., Investigation of the Meander Planform Development in a Laboratory Channel. **Water Engineering and Research**, Vol. 3, No. 3, pp. 177-193, 2002.
279. Yilmaz, L., Singh, V.P., Mishra, S.K., Adrian, D.D. and Sansalone, J.J., Experimental Study of Bed Shear Stress and Sediment Transport in a Meandering Laboratory Channel. **International Journal of Sedimentation Research**, Vol. 17, No. 1, pp 1-19, 2002.
280. Adrian, D.D., Singh, V.P. and Deng, Z.Q., Diffusion-Based Semi-Infinite Fourier Probability Distribution. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering, ASCE**, Vol. 7, No. 2, pp. 154-167, 2002.
281. Strupczewski, W.G., Singh, V.P. and Weglarczyk, S., Asymptotic Bias Estimation Methods Caused by the Assumption of False Probability Distribution. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 258, pp. 122-148, 2002.
282. Mogheir, Y. and Singh, V.P., Application of Information Theory to Ground Water Quality Monitoring Networks. **Water Resources Management**, Vol.16, pp. 37-49, 2002.

283. Singh, V.P. and Woolhiser, D. A., Mathematical Modeling of Watershed Hydrology. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering, ASCE**, Vol. 7, No. 4, pp. 270-292, 2002.
284. Singh, V.P., Effect of the Duration and Direction of Storm Movement on Planar Flow with Full and Partial Areal Coverage. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 16, pp. 3437-3466, 2002.
285. Deng, Z.Q. and Singh, V.P., Optimal Channel Pattern for Environmentally Sound Training and Management of Alluvial Rivers. **Ecological Modelling**, Vol. 154, pp. 61-74, 2002.
286. Strupczewski, W., Weglarczyk, S. and Singh, V.P., Model Error in Flood Frequency Estimation. **Acta Geophysica Polonica**, Vol. 50, No. 2, pp. 279-319, 2002.
287. Strupczewski, W., Singh, V.P. and Weglarczyk, S., Physics of Flood Frequency Analysis, I. Linear Convective Diffusion Wave Model. **Acta Geophysica Polonica**, Vol. 50, No. 3, pp. 433-455, 2002.
288. Mishra, S. K. and Singh, V.P., SCS-CN Method: Part-I. Derivation of SCS-CN-Based Models. **Acta Geophysica Polonica**, Vol. 50, No. 3, pp. 457-477, 2002.
289. Deng, Z.Q., Bengtsson, L., Singh, V.P. and Adrian, D.D., Longitudinal Dispersion Coefficient in Single-Channel Streams. **Journal of Hydraulic Engineering, ASCE**, Vol. 128, No. 10, pp. 901-916, 2002.
290. Singh, V.P., A Physical Theory of Frequency Analysis in Environmental and Water resources. **NTU Civil Engineering Research**, No. 17, 108-109, 2002.
291. Thiam, E.I. and Singh, V.P., Space-Time-Frequency Analysis of Rainfall, Runoff and Temperature in the Casamance River Basin, Southern Senegal, West Africa. **Water S. A.**, Vol. 28, No. 3, pp. 259-270, 2002.
292. Mishra, S.K. and Singh, V.P., An SCS-CN Based Time Distributed Runoff Model. **Water and Energy international Journal**, Vol. 59, No. 2, pp., 34-51, 2002.
293. Xu, C.-Y. and Singh, Cross Comparison of Empirical equations for calculating Potential Evapotranspiration with Data from Switzerland. **Water Resources Management**, Vol. 16, pp. 197-219, 2002.
294. Singh, V.P. and Strupczewski, W.G., On the Status of Flood Frequency Analysis. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 16, pp. 3737-3740, 2002.
295. Moramarco, T. and Singh, V.P., Accuracy of Kinematic Wave and Diffusion Wave for Spatially-Varying Rainfall Excess over a Plane. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 16, pp. 3419-3435, 2002.

296. Sherif, M.M. and Singh, V.P., Effect of Groundwater Pumping on Seawater Intrusion in Coastal Aquifers. **Agricultural Sciences**, Vol. 7, No. 2, pp. 61-67, 2002.
297. Singh, V.P. and Jain, S.K., Watershed Management: New Approaches and Paradigms. **Annals of Arid Zone**, Vol. 41, No. 3&4, pp. 233-262, 2002.
298. Strupczewski, W., Singh, V.P., Weglarczyk, S. and Mitosek, H.T., Physics of Flood Frequency Analysis, II. Linear Diffusion Model Versus Lognormal Model. **Acta Geophysica Polonica**, Vol. 51, pp. 85-106, 2003.
299. Mishra, S.K. and Singh, V.P., Role of Dimensionless Numbers in Wave Analysis. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 17, pp. 651-669, 2003.
300. Strupczweski, W., Weglarczyk, S. and Singh, V.P., Impulse Response of the Kinematic Diffusion Model as a Probability Distribution of Hydrologic Samples with Zero Values. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 270, pp. 328-351, 2003.
301. Singh, V.P. and Deng, Z.Q., Entropy-Based Parameter Estimation for Kappa Distribution. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 8, No. 2, pp. 81-92, 2003.
302. Mishra, S.K. and Singh, V.P., Derivation of the SCS-CN Parameter 'S' from Linearized Fokker-Planck Equation. **Acta Geophysica Polonica**, Vol. 51, No. 1, pp. 107-123, 2003.
303. Mishra, S.K., Sansalone, J.J. and Singh, V.P., Hysteresis-Based Analysis of Overland Metal Transport. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 17, pp. 1579-1606, 2003.
304. Mishra, S.K. and Singh, V.P., SCS-CN Method: Part-II. Analytical Treatment. **Acta Geophysica Polonica**, Vol. 51, No. 1, pp. 107-123, 2003.
305. Singh, V.P., Toward a Theory of Bureaucracy for Social Development and its Relation to Thermodynamics. **New Global Development: International Journal of Comparative Social Welfare**, Vol. XIX, pp. 75-94, 2003.
307. de Lima, J.L.M.P., Singh, V.P. and de Lima, M.I.P., Influence of Storm Movement on Water Erosion: Storm Direction and Velocity Effects. **Catena**, Vol. 52, pp. 39-52, 2003.
308. Bobba, A.G. and Singh, V.P., Simulation of Soil Moisture Variability due to Climate Change in Northeast Pond River Watershed, Newfoundland, Canada. **Water Engineering and Research**, Vol. 4, No. 1, pp. 31-42, 2003.
309. Wang, G.T., Chen, S., Boll, J. and Singh, V.P., Non-linear Convective Diffusion Equation with Mixing Cell Method for Channel Flood Routing. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 8, No. 5, pp. 259-265, 2003.

310. de Lima, J.L.M.P. and Singh, V.P., Laboratory Experiments on the Influence of Storm Movement on Overland Flow, **Physics and Chemistry of Earth**, Vol. 28, pp. 277-282, 2003.
311. Ojha, C.S.P., Singh, V.P. and Adrian, D.D., Determination of Critical Head in Soil Piping. **Journal of Hydraulic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol.129, No. 7, pp. 511-518, 2003.
312. Mishra, S. K., Tyagi, J.V. and Singh, V.P., Comparison of Infiltration Models. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol.17, pp. 2629-2652, 2003.
313. Tsai, C.N., Adrian, D.D. and Singh, V.P., Closure to “Finite Fourier Probability Distribution and Applications” by C.N. Tsai, D.D. Adrian and V.P. Singh. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering, ASCE**, Vol. 8, No. 4, p. 232, 2003.
314. Singh, V.P., On the Theories of Hydraulic Geometry. **International Journal of Sediment Research**, Vol. 18, No. 3, pp. 196-218, 2003.
315. Mishra, S.K., Jain, M.K., Pandey, R.P. and Singh, V.P., Evaluation of the AMC-Dependent SCS-CN Based Models Using Large Data of Small Watersheds. **Water and Energy International**, Vol. 60, No. 3, pp. 13-23, 2003.
316. Singh, V.P. and Ahmad, M., A Comparative Evaluation of the Estimators of the 2-Parameter Generalized Pareto Distribution. **Water Engineering and Research**, Vol. 4, No. 3, pp. 155-173, 2003.
317. Singh, V.P., Yang, C.T. and Deng, Z.Q., Downstream Hydraulic Geometry Relations: 1. Theoretical Development. **Water Resources Research**, Vol. 39, No. 12, pp. SWC2- 1 to SWC2-15, 2003.
318. Singh, V.P., Yang, C.T. and Deng, Z.Q., Downstream Hydraulic Geometry Relations: 2. Calibration and Testing. **Water Resources Research**, Vol. 39, No. 12, pp. SWC3-1 to SWC3-10, 2003.
319. Tayfur, G., Ozdemir, S. and Singh, V.P., Fuzzy Logic Algorithm for Runoff-Induced Sediment Transport from Bare Soil Surfaces. **Advances in Water Resources**, Vol. 26, pp. 1249-1256, 2003.
320. Mogheir, Y., de Lima, J.L.M.P. and Singh, V.P., Assessment of spatial structure of groundwater quality variables based on the entropy theory. **Hydrology and Earth System Sciences**, Vol. 7, No. 5, pp. 707-721, 2003.
321. Tayfur, G. and Singh, V.P., Numerical Model for Sediment Transport over Non-linear Non-homogeneous Surfaces. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 9, No. 1, pp. 35-41, 2004.

322. Singh, V.P. and Ahmad, M., A Comparative Evaluation of the Estimators of the Three-Parameter Generalized Pareto Distribution. **Statistical Computation and Simulation**, Vol. 74, No. 2, pp. 91-106, 2004.
323. Deng, Z.Q., Singh, V.P., and Bengtsson, L., Numerical Solution of Fractional Advection Dispersion Equation. **Journal of Hydraulic Engineering**, Vol. 130, No. 5, pp. 422-431, 2004.
324. Mishra, S.K., Sansalone, J.J. and Singh, V.P., Partitioning Analog for Metal Elements in Urban Rainfall-Runoff Overland Flow Using the Soil Conservation Service Curve Number Concept. **Journal of Environmental Engineering**, ASCE, Vol.130, No. 2, pp. 145-154, 2004.
325. Moramarco, T., Saltalippi, C. and Singh, V.P., Estimating the Cross-Sectional Mean Velocity in Natural Channels Using Chiu's Velocity Distribution. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 9, No. 1, pp. 42-50, 2004.
326. Singh, V.P., Interdisciplinary Discussions of Hydrology and River Linking Take Place in India. **EOS: Transactions of American Geophysical Union**, Vol. 85, No.11, May, pp. 187, 2004.
327. Mishra, S.K. and Singh, V.P., Long-Term Hydrologic Simulation Based on the Soil Conservation Service Curve Number. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 18, pp. 1291-1313, 2004.
328. Bondyrev, I.V., Tatashidze, Z.K., Singh, V.P., Tsereteli, E.D. and Yilmaz, A., Impediments to Sustainable Development of the Caucasus-Pontdes Region. **New Global Development: International Journal of Comparative Social Welfare**, Vol. XX, No. 1, pp. 33-48, 2004.
329. Jain, S.K. and Singh, V.P., What have Lightning Paths in Sky in Common with Channel Networks on Earth? **EOS: Transactions of American Geophysical Union**, Vol.85, No. 26, pp. 249, 253-254, 2004.
330. Mishra, S.K. and Singh, V.P., Validity and Extension of the SCS-CN Method for Computing Infiltration and Rainfall-Excess. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 18, pp. 3323-3345, 2004.
331. Mogheir, Y., de Lima, J.L.M.P and Singh, V.P., Characterizing the Spatial Variability of Groundwater Quality Using the Entropy Theory: 1. Synthetic Data. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 18, pp. 2165-2179, 2004.
332. Mogheir, Y., de Lima, J.L.M.P and Singh, V.P., Characterizing the Spatial Variability of Groundwater Quality Using the Entropy Theory: 2. Case Study from Gaza Strip. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 18, pp. 2579-2590, 2004.
333. Liu, Q.Q., Li, J.C. and Singh, V.P., Two-Dimensional Kinematic Wave Model of Overland Flow. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 291, pp. 28-41, 2004.

334. Jain, S.K., Singh, V.P. and van Genuchten, M.T., Analysis of Soil Water Retention Data Using Artificial Neural Networks. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 9, No. 5, pp. 415-420, 2004.
335. Liu, Q.Q. and Singh, V.P., Effect of Micro-Topography, Slope Length and Gradient Vegetative Cover on Overland Flow through Simulation. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 9, No. 5, pp.375-382, 2004.
336. Yoo, D.H. and Singh, V.P., Explicit Design of Commercial Pipes with No Secondary Losses. **Journal of Irrigation and Drainage Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 130, No. 5, pp. 437-440, 2004.
337. Singh, V.P., Editor's Page. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 9, No. 6, pp. 449, 2004.
338. Xu, C.-Y. and Singh, V.P., Review on Regional Water Resources Assessment under Stationary and Changing Climate. **Water Resources Management**, Vol. 18, pp. 591-612, 2004.
339. Liu, Q. Q. and Singh, V.P., On the Fluid-Solid Interaction in Particle-Laden Flows. **Journal of Engineering Mechanics**, ASCE, Vol. 130, No. 12, pp. 1476-1485, 2004.
340. Mishra, S.K., Jain, M.K. and Singh, V.P., Evaluation of the SCS-CN-Based Model Incorporating Antecedent Moisture. **Water Resources Management**, Vol. 18, pp. 567-589, 2004.
341. Mishra, S.K., Sansalone, J.J., Glenn, D.W. and Singh, V.P., PCN-Based Metal Partitioning in Urban Snowmelt, Rainfall-Runoff, and River Flow Systems. **Journal of American Water Resources Association**, Vol. 40, No. 5, pp. 1315-1337, 2004.
342. Jain, M.K. and Singh, V.P., DEM-Based Modeling of Surface Runoff Using Diffusion Wave Equation. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 302, pp. 107-126, 2005.
343. Zhang, L. and Singh, V.P., Frequency Analysis of Flood Damage. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 10, No. 2, pp. 100-109, 2005.
344. Liu, Q.Q., Li, J.C., Chen, L. and Singh, V.P., On Roll Waves in Overland Flows. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 10, No. 2, pp. 110-117, 2005.
345. Moramarco, T., Barbetta, S., Melone, F. and Singh, V.P., Relating Local Stage and Remote Discharge with Significant Lateral Inflow. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 10, No. 1, pp. 58-69, 2005.
346. Deng, Z.Q., de Lima, J.L.M.P. and Singh, V.P., Fractional Kinetic Model for First Flush of Stormwater Pollutants. **Journal of Environmental Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 131, No. 2, pp. 232-241, 2005.

347. Singh, V.P., Effect of Storm Direction and Duration on Infiltrating Planar Flow with Partial Coverage. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 19, pp. 969-992, 2005.
348. Moramarco, T., Melone, F. and Singh, V.P., Assessment of Flooding in Urbanized Basins: A Case Study in the Upper Tiber Area-Italy. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 19, pp. 1909-1924, 2005.
349. Singh, V.P., Jain, S.K. and Sherif, M.M., Errors of Kinematic Wave and Diffusion Wave Approximations for Time-Independent Flows with Infiltration and Momentum Exchange Included. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 19, pp. 1771-1790, 2005.
350. Liu, Q.Q., Singh, V.P. and Xiang, H., A Plot Erosion Model Using Grey Relational Analysis Method. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 10, No. 4, pp. 288-294, 2005.
351. Singh, V.P., Wang, S.X. and Zhang, L., Frequency Analysis of Nonidentically Distributed Hydrologic Flood Data. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 307, pp. 175-195, 2005.
352. Tayfur, G., Swiatek, D., Wita, A. and Singh, V.P., Case Study: FEM and ANN models for Flow through Jeziorsko Earthfill Dam in Poland. **Journal of Hydraulic Engineering, ASCE**, Vol. 131, pp. 431-440, 2005.
353. Maruyama, T., Kawachi, T. and Singh, V.P., Entropy-Based Assessment and Clustering of Potential Water Resources Availability. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 309, pp. 104-113, 2005.
354. Xu, C.-Y. and Singh, V.P., Evaluation of Three Evapotranspiration Models to Simulate Actual Regional Evapotranspiration. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 308, pp. 105-121, 2005.
355. Yoo, D.H. and Singh, V.P., Two Methods for Computation of Friction Factors of Commercial Pipes. **Journal of Hydraulic Engineering, ASCE**, Vol. 131, No. 8, pp. 694-704, 2005.
356. Singh, V.P., Analytical Formulae for Deconstructing Diversity Discourse. **New Global Development: Journal of International and Comparative Social Welfare**, Vol. XXI, pp. 89-93, 2005.
357. Mishra, S.K., Jain, M.K., Singh, V.P. and Hawkins, R.H., Investigation of the SCS-CN-Based General Mishra-Singh Model. **Journal of Indian Water Resources Society**, Vol. 28, No. 1, pp. 1-24, 2005.
358. Mitina, N.N. and Singh, V.P., Ecological Peculiarities of the Offshore Oil Platforms: Experience of USA and Russia. **Isvestia RAS (News of the Russian Academy of Sciences)**, No.2, pp. 71-83, 2005.
359. Mishra, S.K., Jain, M.K., Pandey, R.P. and Singh, V.P., Catchment Area-Based Evaluation of the AMC-Dependent SCS-CN Based Rainfall-Runoff Models. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 19, pp. 2701-2718, 2005.

360. Strupczweski, W.G., Weglarczyk, S. And Singh, V.P., Three-Parameter Discontinuous Distributions for Hydrological Samples with Zero Values. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 19, pp. 2899-2914, 2005.
361. Mishra, S.K., Tyagi, J., Singh, V.P., Singh, R. and Rastogi, A.K., A Study of the Variants of Singh-Yu Infiltration Model. **Water and Energy International**, Vol. 62, No. 3, pp. 11-27, 2005.
362. Deng, Z.Q., de Lima, J.L.M.P. and Singh, V.P., A Transport Rate-Based Model for Overland Flow and Solute Transport: Parameter Estimation an Process Simulation. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 315, pp. 220-235, 2005.
363. Lee, Y.H. and Singh, V.P., Tank Model for Sediment Yield. **Water Resources Management**, Vol. 19, pp. 349-362, 2005.
364. Tayfur, G. and Singh, V.P., Predicting Longitudinal Dispersion Coefficient in Natural Streams by Artificial Neural Network. **Journal of Hydraulic Engineering, ASCE**, Vol. 131, No. 11, pp. 991-1000, 2005.
365. Strupczweski, W.G., Mitosek, H.T., Kochanek, K., Singh, V.P. and Weglarczyk, S., Probability of Correct Selection from Lognormal and Convective Diffusion Models based on Likelihood Ratio. **Stochastic Environmental and Risk Analysis**, Vol. 19, pp. 280-291, 2005.
366. Strupczweski, W.G., Kochanek, K., Singh, V.P. and Weglarczyk, S., Are Parsimonious FF Models More Reliable Than True Oners? I. Accuracy of Quantiles and Moments Estimation (AQME)-Method of Assessment. **Acta Geophysica Polonica**, Vol. 53, No. 4, pp. 419-436, 2005.
367. Kochanek, K., Strupczweski, W.G., Singh, V.P. and Weglarczyk, S., Are Parsimonious FF Models More Reliable than True Ones? II. Comparative Assessment of the Performance of Simple Models versus the Parent Distributions. **Acta Geophysica Polonica**, Vol. 53, No. 4, pp. 437-457, 2005.
368. de Lima, J.L.M.P., de Lima, J.L.M.P. and Singh, V.P., The Importance of the Direction, Speed, Intensity and Length of Moving Storms on Water Erosion. **Catena: Advances in Geocology**, edited by A.Faz Cano, R. Ortiz Silla and A.R. Mermut, Vol. 36, pp. 164-176, 2005.
369. Mogheir, Y., de Lima, J.L.M.P. and Singh, V.P., Assessment of Informativeness of Groundwater Monitoring in Developing Regions (*Gaza Strip Case Study*). **Water Resources Management**, Vol. 19, pp. 737-757, 2005.
370. Mishra, S.K., Jain, M.K., Bhunya, P.K. and Singh, V.P., Field Applicability of the SCS-CN –Inspired Mishra-Singh General Model and its Variants. **Water Resources Management**, Vol. 19, pp. 37-62, 2005.
371. Strupczewski, W. G., Kochanek, K., Weglarczyk, S. and Singh, V. P. , On the Robustness of Large Quantile Estimates of Log-Gumbel and Log-Logistic Distributions to Largest Element of

the Observation Series: Monte Carlo Results vs. First Order Approximation. **Stochastic Environmental Research and Risk Assessment**, Vol. 19, pp. 280-291, 2005.

372. Singh, V.P., Frevert, D.K., Rieker, J.D., Levenson, V., Meyer, S., and Meyer, S., The Hydrologic Modeling Inventory-A Cooperative Research Effort. **Journal of Irrigation and Drainage Engineering, ASCE**, Vol. 132, No. 2, pp. 98-103, 2006.

373. Mitosek, H.T., Strupczewski, W.G. and Singh, V.P., Three Procedures for Selection of Annual Flood Peak Distribution. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 323, pp. 57-73, 2006.

374. Zhang, L. and Singh, V.P., Bivariate Flood Frequency Analysis Using the Copula Method. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering, ASCE**, Vol. 11, No. 2, pp. 150-164, 2006.

375. Moramarco, T., Barbetta, S., Melone, F. and Singh, V.P., A Real Time Stage Muskingum Forecasting Model for Sites Without Rating Curve. **Hydrological Sciences Journal**, Vol. 51, No. 1, pp. 66-82, 2006.

376. Liu, Q.Q., Xiang, H. and Singh, V.P., A Simulation Model for Unified Interrill Erosion and Rill Erosion on Hillslopes. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 20, pp. 469-486, 2006.

377. Mishra, S.K., Tyagi, J.V., Singh, V.P. and Singh, R., SCS-CN Based Modeling of Sediment Yield. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 324, pp. 301-322, 2006.

378. Strupczewski, W.G., Mitosek, H.T., Kochanek, K., Singh, V.P. and Weglarczyk, S., Probability of correct selection from lognormal and convective diffusion models based on the likelihood ratio. **Stochastic Environmental Research Risk Assessment**, Vol. 20, pp. 152-163, 2006.

379. Deng, Z.Q., de Lima, J.L.M.P., de Lima, M.I.P. and Singh, V.P., A Fractional Dispersion Model for Overland Solute Transport. **Water Resources Research**, Vol. 42, pp. W03416, pp.1-14, 2006.

380. Tayfur, G. and Singh, V.P., ANN and Fuzzy Logic Models for Simulating Event-Based Rainfall-Runoff. **Journal of Hydraulic Engineering, ASCE**, Vol. 132, No. 12, pp. 1321-1329, 2006.

381. Tayfur, G. and Singh, V.P., Kinematic Wave Model of Bed Forms in Alluvial Channels. **Water Resources Research**, Vol. 42, No.: W06414, pp.1-13, 2006.

382. Jain, S.K., Singh, V.P. and Bhunya, P.K., Development of Optimal and Physically Realizable Unit Hydrograph. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering, ASCE**, Vol. 11, No. 6, pp. 612-616, 2006.

383. Strupczewski, W. G., Singh, V. P., Weglarczyk, S., Kochanek, K. and Mitosek, K.T., Complementary Aspects of Linear Flood Routing Modelling and Frequency Analysis. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 20, pp. 3535-3554, 2006.

384. Mishra, S.K. and Singh, V.P., A Relook at NEH-4 CN Data and AMC Criteria. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 20, pp. 2755-2768, 2006.
385. Deng, Z.Q., Bengtsson, L. and Singh, V.P., Scaling Dispersion Model for Passive Scalars in Natural Streams. **Environmental Fluid Mechanics**, Vol. 6, pp. 451-475, 2006.
386. Jain, M.K., Mishra, S.K., Suresh Babu, P., Venugopal, K. and Singh, V.P., Enhanced Runoff Curve Number Model Incorporating Storm Duration and a Non-linear I_a –S Relation. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 11, No. 6, pp. 631-635, 2006.
387. Markiewicz, I., Strupczewski, W.G., Kochanek, K. and Singh, V.P., Relationships between Three Dispersion Measures Used in Flood Frequency Analysis. **Stochastic Environmental Research and Risk Assessments**, Vol. 20, No. 6, pp. 391-406, 2006.
388. Strupczewski, W.G., Mitosek, H.T., Kochanek, K. and Singh, V.P., Probability of correct Selection from Lognormal and Convective Diffusion Models Based on the Likelihood Ratio Test. **Stochastic Environmental Research and Risk Assessments**, Vol. 20, No. 3, pp. 152-163, 2006.
389. Xu, C.Y., Tunemar, L., Chen, Y.D. and Singh, V.P., Evaluation of Seasonal and Spatial Variations of Lumped Water Balance Model Sensitivity to Precipitation Data Errors. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 324, pp. 80-93, 2006.
390. Xu, C.Y., Gong, L., Jiang, T., Chen, D. and Singh, V.P., Analysis of Spatial Distribution and temporal Trend of reference Evapotranspiration and Pan Evaporation in Changjiang (Yangtze River) Catchment. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 327, pp. 81-93, 2006.
391. Nunes, de Lima, J.L.M.P., Singh, V.P., de Lima, M.I.P. and Vieira, G.N., Numerical modeling of surface runoff and erosion due to moving storms at the drainage basin scale. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 330, pp. 709-720, 2006.
392. Mogheir, Y., Singh, V.P. and de Lima, J.L.M.P., Spatial Assessment and Redesign of Groundwater Quality Network Using the Entropy Theory. **Hydrogeology Journal**, Vol. 14, pp. 700-712, 2006.
393. Markiewicz, I., Strupczewski, W.G., Kochanek, K. and Singh, V.P., Discussion of “Non-stationary Pooled Flood Frequency Analysis” by J.M. Cunderlik and D.H. Burn. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 330, pp. 382-385, 2006.
394. Liu, Q.Q. and Singh, V.P., Fluid-Solid Interaction in Particle-Laden Flows-Closure. **Journal of Engineering Mechanics**, ASCE, Vol. 132, No. 4, pp., 2006.
395. Jain, M.K., Mishra, S.K. and Singh, V.P., Evaluation of AMC-Dependent SCS-CN-Based Models Using Watershed Characteristics. **Water Resources Management**, Vol., No. 4, pp. 531-555, 2006.

396. Strupczweski, W.G., Kochanek, K., Weglarczyk, S., and Singh, V.P., On the Robustness of large Quantile Estimates to Largest Elements of the Observation Series. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 21, pp. 1328-1344, 2007.
397. Zhang, L. and Singh, V.P., Bivariate Rainfall Frequency Distributions Using Archimedean Copulas. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 332, pp. 93-109, 2007.
398. Liu, Q.Q., Chen, L., Li, J.C. and Singh, V.P., A Non-equilibrium Sediment Transport Model for Rill Erosion. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 21, pp. 1074-1084, 2007.
399. Du, J., Xie, S., Xu, Y., Xu, C.-Y., Singh, V.P., Development and Testing of a Simple Physically-Based Distributed Rainfall-Runoff Model for Storm Runoff Simulation in Humid Forested Basins. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 336, pp. 334-346, 2007.
400. Zhang, L. and Singh, V.P., Gumbel-Hougaard Copula for Trivariate Rainfall Frequency Analysis. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 12, No. 4, pp. 409-419, 2007.
401. Zhang, L. and Singh, V.P., Trivariate Flood Frequency Analysis Using the Gumbel-Hougaard Copula. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 12, No. 4, pp. 431-439, 2007.
402. Singh, V.P. and Strupczewski, W.G., Editorial on Copulas in Hydrology. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 12, no. 4, pp. 345, 2007.
403. Tayfur, G., Moramarco, T. and Singh, V.P., Predicting and Forecasting Flow Discharge at Sites receiving Significant Lateral Inflow. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 21, pp. 1838-1859, 2007.
404. Liu, Q.Q., Shu, A.P. and Singh, V.P., Analysis of the vertical Profile of Concentration in Sediment-laden Flows. **Journal of Engineering Mechanics**, Vol. 133, No. 6, pp. 601-607, 2007.
405. Wang, D., Singh, V.P. and Zhu, Y., Hybrid Fuzzy and Optimal Modeling for Water Quality Evaluation. **Water Resources Research**, Vol. 43, No. W05415, pp. W05415-1 to W05415-10, 2007.
406. Mishra, A.K., Desai, V.R. and Singh, V.P., Drought Forecasting Using a Hybrid Stochastic and Neural Network Model. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering, ASCE**, Vol. 12, No. 6, pp. 626-738, 2007.
407. Singh, V.P. and Zhang, L., IDF Curves Using the Frank Archimedean Copula. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering, ASCE**, Vol. 12, No. 6, pp. 651-662, 2007.
408. Rai, R.K., Jain, M.K., Mishra, S.K., Ojha, C.S.P. and Singh, V.P., Another look at Z-Transform for Deriving the Unit Impulse Response Function. **Water Resources Management**, Vol. 21, pp. 1829-1846, 2007.

409. Strupczewski, W.G., Kochanek, K. and Singh, V.P., On the Informative Value of the Largest Sample Element of Log-Gumbel Distribution. **Acta Geophysica**, Vol. 55, No. 4, pp. 652-678, 2007.
410. Mishra, A., Kar, S. and Singh, V.P., Determination of Runoff and sediment Yield from a Small Watershed in Subhumid Subtropics Using HSPF Model. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 21, pp. 3035-3045, 2007.
411. Mishra, A., Kar, S. and Singh, V.P., Prioritizing Structural Management by Quantifying the Effect of Land use and land Cover on Watershed Runoff and sediment Yield. **Water Resources Management**, Vol. 21, pp. 1899-1913, 2007.
412. Chen, H., Guo, S., Xu, C.Y. and Singh, V.P., Historical Temporal Trends of Hydro-climatic Variables and Runoff Response to Climate Variability and their Relevance in Water Resources Management in the Hanjiang Basin. *Journal of Hydrology*, Vol. 344, pp. 171-184, 2007.
413. Tayfur, G. and Singh, V. P., Kinematic Wave Model for Transient Bed Profiles in Alluvial Channels under Non-Equilibrium Conditions. **Water Resources Research**, Vol. 43, No. W12412, pp. 1-11, 2007.
414. Jiang, T., Chen, Y.D., Xu, C.-Y., Chen, X., Chen, X. and Singh, V.P., Comparison of Hydrological Impacts of Climate Change Simulated by Six Hydrological Models in the Dongjiang Basin, South China. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 336, pp. 316-336, 2007.
415. Nourani, V., Monadjemi, P. and Singh, V.P., Liquid Analog Model for Laboratory Simulation of Rainfall-Runoff Process. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering, ASCE**, Vol. 12, No. 3, pp. 246-255, 2007.
416. Singh, K.K., Ojha, C.S.P. and Singh, V.P., Mean Annual Flood from Catchment and Rainfall Characteristics. **CBIP Water and Energy Research Digest**, Vol. XVIII, No. 1, pp. 36-38, 2008.
417. Jha, R. and Singh, V.P., Evaluation of Riverwater Quality by Entropy. **KSCE Journal of Civil Engineering**, Vol. 12, No. 1, pp. 61-69, 2008.
418. Singh, V.P. and Zhang, L., At-A-Station Hydraulic Geometry: I. Theoretical Development. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 22, pp. 189-215, 2008.
419. Singh, V.P. and Zhang, L., At-A-Station Hydraulic Geometry: II. Calibration and Testing. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 22, pp. 216-228, 2008.
420. Singh, V.P., Water, Environment, Engineering, Religion and Society. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering, ASCE**, Vol. 13, No. 3, pp. 118-123, 2008.
421. Singh, V.P. and Ojha, C.S.P., Characteristic Velocity of Stream Bed Movement. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering, ASCE**, Vol. 13, No. 2, pp. 96-100, 2008.

422. Singh, K.K., Pal, M., Ojha, C.S.P. and Singh, V.P., Estimation of Removal Efficiency for Settling Basins Using Neural Networks and Support Vector Machines. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering, ASCE**, Vol. 13, No. 3, pp. 146-155, 2008.
423. Nourani, V., Moghaddam, A.A., Nadiri, A.O. and Singh, V.P. Forecasting Spatiotemporal Water levels of Tabriz Aquifer. **Trends in Applied Sciences Research**, Vol. 3, No. 4, pp. 1-11, 2008.
424. Nourani, V., Singh, V.P., Alami, M.T. and Delafroz, H., Geomorphological Runoff Routing Modeling based on Linear Reservoirs Cascade. **Journal of Applied Sciences**, Vol. 8, No. 9, pp. 1660-1667, 2008.
425. Singh, V.P., Editorial: Manuscript Review. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering, ASCE**, Vol. 13, No. 3, pp. 115-117, 2008.
426. Ren, L. and Singh, V.P., Introduction. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering, ASCE**, Vol. 13, No. 5, pp. 389, 2008.
427. Kochanek, K., Strupczewski, W.G., Singh, V.P. and Weglarczyk, S., The PWM Large Quantile Estimates of Heavy Tailed Distributions from Samples Deprived of their Largest Element. **Hydrological Sciences Journal**, Vol. 53, No. 2, pp. 367-386, 2008.
428. Jha, R. and Singh, V.P., Analytical Water Quality Model for Biochemical Oxygen Demand Simulation in River Gomti of Ganga Basin, India. **KSCE Journal of Civil Engineering**, Vol. 12, No. 2, pp. 141-147, 2008.
429. Jha, R., Sharma, K.D. and Singh, V.P., Critical Appraisal of Methods for the Assessment of Environmental Flows and their Application in Two River Systems of India. **KSCE Journal of Civil Engineering**, Vol. 12, No. 3, pp. 213-219, 2008.
430. Tayfur, G. and Singh, V.P., Kinematic Wave Theory for Transient Bed Sediment Waves in Alluvial Rivers. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering, ASCE**, Vol. 13, No. 5, pp. 297-304, 2008.
431. Mishra, S.K., Pandey, R.P., Jain, M.K. and Singh, V.P., A Rain Duration and Modified AMC-Dependent SCS-CN Procedure for Long Duration Rainfall-Runoff Events. **Water Resources Management**, Vol. 22, pp. 861-876, 2008.
432. Yun, R. and Singh, V.P., Multiple Duration Limited Water Level and Dynamic Limited Water Level for Flood Control, with Implications on Water Supply. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 354, pp. 160-170, 2008.
433. Jain, S.K., Singh, V.P. and Bhunya, P.K., Development of Optimal and Physically Realizable Unit Hydrograph-Closure. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering, ASCE**, Vol. 13, No. 6, pp. 528, 2008.

434. Zhang, L. and Singh, V.P., Bivariate Flood Frequency Analysis Using the Copula method-Closure. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering, ASCE**, Vol. 13, No. 4, pp. 287, 2008.
435. Ping, Fan and Singh, V.P., The Limiting States of Internal Wave Rays. **Journal of Geophysical Research**, Vol. 113, No. C06011, pp. 1-11, 2008.
436. Jha, R. Singh, V.P. and Vatsa, V., Analysis of Urban Development of Haridwar, India, Using Entropy Approach. **KSCE Journal of Civil Engineering**, Vol. 12, No. 4, pp. 281-288, 2008.
437. Isik, S. and Singh, V.P., Hydrologic Regionalization of Watersheds in Turkey. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering, ASCE**, Vol. 13, No. 9, pp. 824-834, 2008.
438. Ozkan, S., Adrian, D.D., Sills and Singh, V.P., Transient Head Development due to Flood Induced Seepage Under Levees. **Journal of Geotechnical and Geoenvironmental Engineering, ASCE**, Vol. 134, No. 6, pp. 781-789, 2008.
439. Tyagi, J.V., Mishra, S.K., Singh, R. and Singh, V.P., SCS-CN Based Time Distributed Sediment Yield Model. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 352, pp. 388-403, 2008.
440. Moramarco, T., Pandolf, C. and Singh, V.P., Accuracy of Kinematic wave and Diffusion Wave Approximations for Flow Routing: 1. Steady Analysis. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering, ASCE**, Vol. 13, No. 11, pp. 1078-1088, 2008.
441. Moramarco, T., Pandolf, C. and Singh, V.P., Accuracy of Kinematic wave and Diffusion Wave Approximations for Flow Routing: II. Unsteady Analysis. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering, ASCE**, Vol. 13, No. 11, pp. 1089-1096, 2008.
442. Zhang, L. and Singh, V.P., Gumbel-Hougaard Copula for Trivariate Rainfall Frequency Analysis-Closure. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering, ASCE**, Vol. 13, No. 10, pp. 994, 2008.
443. Fan, P., Li, J.C., Liu, Q.Q. and Singh, V.P., 2008. Case Study: Influence of Morphological Changes on Flooding in Jingjiang River. **Journal of Hydraulic Engineering, ASCE**, Vol. 134, No. 12, pp. 1757-1766, 2008.
444. Patil, S. and Singh, V.P., Effect of Vertically Logarithmic Steady Current on Shallow Surface waves. **Physical Oceanography**, Vol. 3, pp. 20-40, 2008.
445. Ojha, C.S.P., Singh, V.P. and Adrian, D.D. Assessment of the Role of Slit as a Safety Valve in Failure of Levees. **International Journal of Sediment Research**, Vol. 23, No. 4, pp. 361-375, 2008.
446. Bobba, A.G., Chambers, P. A., Singh, V.P. and Krishnappan, B.G., Surface-Subsurface Water Interactions in the Flood Plain. **Hydrology Journal**, Vol. 31, No. 1-2, pp. 107-119, 2008.

447. Mishra, A.K., Singh, V.P. and Desai, V.R., Drought Characterization: A Probabilistic Approach. **Stochastic Environmental Research and Risk Analysis**, Vol. 23, No. 1, pp. 41-56, 2009.
448. Brocca, L., Melone, F., Moramarco, T. and Singh, V.P., Assimilation of Observed Soil Moisture Data in Storm Rainfall-Runoff Modeling. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering, ASCE**, Vol. 14, No. 2, pp. 153-165, 2009.
449. Rai, R., Sarkar, S. and Singh, V.P. Evaluation of the Adequacy of Statistical Distribution Functions for Deriving Unit Hydrograph. **Water Resources Management**, Vol. 23, No. 5, pp. 899-930, 2009.
450. Mishra, A.K. and Singh, V.P., Analysis of Drought SAF Curves Using GCM and Scenario Uncertainty. **Journal of Geophysical Research**, Vol. 114, No. DO6120, pp. 1-18, 2009.
451. Chowdhary, H. and Singh, V.P., On Watershed Management. **Journal of Crop Improvement**, Vol. 23, pp. 158-173, 2009.
452. Nourani, V., Singh, V.P. and Delafrouz, D., Three Geomorphological rainfall-Runoff Models Based on the Linear Reservoir Concept. **CATENA**, Vol. 76, pp. 206-214, 2009.
453. Özger, M., Mishra, A.K. and Singh, V.P., Low Frequency Drought Variability Associated with Climate Indices. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 364, pp. 152-162, 2009.
454. Zhang, Q., Xu, C.-Y., Singh, V.P. and Yang, T., Multiscale Variability of Sediment Load and Streamflow of the Lower Yangtze River basin: Possible Causes and Implication. *Journal of Hydrology*, Vol. 368, pp. 96-104, 2009.
455. Mishra, A.K., Ozger, M. and Singh, V.P., An Entropy-Based Investigation into the variability of Precipitation. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 370, pp. 139-154, 2009.
456. Huang, Y. H., Singh, V. P. and Smith, T. L., Mining Water from Oil and Gas Production. *Louisiana Civil Engineer*, Vol. 17, No. 3, pp. 11-14, 2009.
457. Isik, S. and Singh, V.P., Closure to “Hydrologic Regionalization of Watersheds in Turkey.” **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, Vol. 14, No. 7, pp. 769-770, 2009.
458. Singh, V.P. and Zhang, L., IDF Curves Using the Frank Archimedean Copula-Closure. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering, ASCE**, Vol. 14, No. 1, pp. 108-109, 2009.
459. Tyagi, J.V., Mishra, S.K., Singh, R. and Singh, V.P., Reply to Comments on “SCS-CN based time distributed sediment yield model” by Tyagi, et al. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 367, pp. 295-296, 2009.

460. Shao, Q., Zhang, L., Chen, Y.D. and Singh, V.P., A New Method for Flow Duration Curves and Predicting Streamflow Regimes under Altered Land Use Conditions. **Hydrological Sciences Journal**, Vol. 54, No. 3, pp. 606-622, 2009.
461. Liu, X., Ren, L., Yuan, F., Singh, V.P., Fang, X., Yu, Z. and Zhang, W., Quantifying the Effect of Land use and Land Cover Changes on Green Water and Blue Water in Northern Part of China. **Hydrology and Earth System Sciences**, Vol. 13, pp. 735-749, 2009.
462. de Lima, J.L.M.P., Souza, C.C.S. and Singh, V.P., Granulometric Characterization of Sediments Transported by Surface Runoff Generated by Moving Storms. **Nonlinear Processes in Geophysics**, Vol. 15, pp. 999-1011, 2009.
463. de Lima, J.L.M.P., Tavares, P., Singh, V.P. and de Lima, M.I.P, Investigating the Nonlinear Response of Soil Loss to Storm Direction Using a Circular Soil-Flume. **Geoderma**, Vol. 152, pp. 9-15, 2009.
464. Hao, Zengchao and Singh, V.P., Entropy-based Parameter Estimation for Extended Burr XII Distribution. **Stochastic Environmental Research and Risk Analysis**, Vol. 23, pp. 1113-1122, 2009.
465. Singh, M.K., Singh, V.P., Singh, P. and Shukla, D., Analytical Solution for Conservative Solute Transport in One Dimensional Homogeneous Porous formations with Time dependent Velocity. **Journal of Engineering Mechanics, ASCE**, Vol. 135, No. 9, pp. 1015-1021, 2009.
466. Mogheir, Y., de Lima, J.L.M.P. and V.P. Singh, Entropy and Multi-objective Based Approach for Groundwater Quality Monitoring Network Assessment and Redesign. **Water Resources Management**, Vol. 23, pp. 1603-1620, 2009.
467. Strupczewski, W.G., Kochanek, K., Feluch, W., Bogdanowicz, E. and Singh, V.P., On Seasonal Approach to Nonstationary Flood Frequency Analysis, **Physics and Chemistry of Earth**, Vol. 34, pp. 612-618, 2009.
468. Afzalmehr, H., Singh, V.P. and Abdolhosseini, M., Effect of non-uniformity of flow on hydraulic geometry relations. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 14, No. 9, pp. 1028-1034, 2009.
469. Afzalmehr, H. and Singh, V.P., Influence of Meandering on the Estimation of Velocity in Cobble Bed Channels. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 14, No. 10, pp. 1126-1135, 2009.
470. Patil, S. and Singh, V.P., Hydrodynamics of Wave and Current-Vegetation Interaction. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 14, No. 12, pp. 1320-1333, 2009.
471. Wang, D. Singh, V.P. and Zhu, Y., Stochastic Observation Error and Uncertainty Water Quality Evaluation. **Advances in Water Resources**, Vol. 32, pp. 1526-1534, 2009.

472. Singh, M.K., Singh, P. and Singh, V. P., Solute Transport Model for One-dimensional Homogeneous Porous formations with Time Dependent Point-Source Concentration. **Advances in Theoretical and Applied Mechanics**, Vol. 2, No. 3, pp. 143-157, 2009.
473. Hao, Z. and Singh, V.P., Entropy-Based Parameter Estimation for Extended Three-Parameter Burr III Distribution for Low-Flow Frequency Analysis. **Transactions of ASABE**, Vol. 52, No. 4, pp. 1193-1202, 2009.
474. Mishra, A.K., Ozger, M. and Singh, V.P., Trend and Persistence of Precipitation under Climate Change Scenarios. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 23, pp. 2345-2357, 2009.
475. Tayfur, G. and Singh, V.P., ANN and Fuzzy Logic Models for Simulating Event-Based Rainfall-Runoff-Closure. **Journal of Hydraulic Engineering, ASCE**, Vol. 132, No. 12, pp. 1400-1401, 2009.
476. Liu, Q.Q., Shu, A. and Singh, V.P., Analysis of the Vertical Profile of Concentration in Sediment-Laden Flows-Closure. **Journal of Engineering Mechanics**, Vol. 133, No. 6, pp. 744-745, 2009.
477. Patil, S., Singh, V.P. and Rastogi, A.K., On the Dispersion of Pollutants in Initial Unsteady Phase. **Advances in Theoretical and Applied Mechanics**, Vol. 2, No. 4, pp. 179-204, 2009.
478. Bobba, A. G. and Singh, V. P., An eco-watershed management approach to inter-connect rivers in India. **Hydrology Journal**, Vol. 32, No. 1-2, pp. 112-140, 2009.
479. Rai, R. K., Upadhyay, Alka, Sarkar, S., Upadhyay, A.M., and Singh, V.P., GIUH Based Transfer Function for Gomti River Basin of India. **Journal of Spatial Hydrology**, Fall, Vol. 9, No. 2, pp. 24-50, 2009.
480. Rai, R. K., Upadhyay, A., Sarkar, S. and Singh, V. P., Efficacy of the Nakagami-m Distribution Function for Deriving Unit Hydrograph. **Water Resources Management**, Vol. 24, pp. 563-575, 2010.
481. Yang, T., Xu, C.-Y., Chen, X., Singh, V.P., Shao, Q.X., Hao, Z.C. and Tao, X., Assessing the Impact of Human Activities on Hydrological and Sediment Changes (1953-2000) in Nine major Catchments of the Loess Plateau, China. **River Research and Applications**, Vol. 26, pp. 322-340, 2010.
482. Mondal, N.C., Singh, V.S., Puranik, S.C. and Singh, V.P., Trace Element Concentration in Groundwater of Pesarlanka Island, Krishna Delta, India. **Environmental Monitoring and Assessment**, Vol. 163, pp. 215-227, DOI 10.1007/s10661-009-0828-6, 2010.

483. Patil, S. and Singh, V.P., A Close-Form Model for Dispersion in Shallow Waves over Steady Varying Shear Current. **Advances in Theoretical and Applied Mechanics**, Vol. 3, No. 1, pp. 1-29, 2010.
484. Rai, R. K., Upadhyay, A. and Singh, V. P., Effect of Variable Roughness on Runoff. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 382, pp. 115-127, 2010.
485. Chu, J.T., Xia, J., Xu, C.-Y. and Singh, V.P., Statistical Downscaling of daily Mean Temperature, Pan Evaporation and Precipitation for Climate Change Scenarios in Haihe River Basin, China. **Theoretical and Applied Climatology**, Vol. 99, pp. 149-161, 2010.
486. Yildirim, G. and Singh, V.P., A Mathcad Procedure for Commercial Pipeline Hydraulic Design Considering Local Energy Losses. **Advances in Engineering Software**, Vol. 41, pp. 489-496, 2010.
487. Song, S. and Singh, V.P., Meta-elliptical Copulas for Drought Frequency Analysis of periodic Hydrologic Data. **Stochastic Environmental and Research and Risk Analysis**, Vol. 24, No. 3, pp. 425-444, 2010.
488. Patil, S. and Singh, V.P., Characteristics of Monami Wave in Submerged Vegetation. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, Vol. 15, No. 3, pp. 171-181, 2010.
489. Motamedi, A., Afzalmehr, H. and Singh, V.P., Estimation of Friction Factor in Open Channels. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 15, No. 3, pp. 249-254, 2010.
490. Singh, V.P., Entropy Theory for Movement of Moisture in Soils. **Water Resources Research**, Vol. 46, W03516, doi:10.1029/2009WR008288, pp. 1-12, 2010.
491. Singh, V.P., Entropy Theory for Derivation of Infiltration Equations. **Water Resources Research**, Vol. 46, W03527, doi: 10.1029/2009WR008193, pp. 1-20, 2010.
492. Jin, X., Xu, C.-Y., Zhang, Q. and Singh, V.P., Parameter and Modeling Uncertainty Simulated by GLUE and a Formal Bayesian Method for a Conceptual Hydrological Model. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 383, pp. 147-155, 2010.
493. Yoo, D.H. and Singh, Explicit Design of Commercial Pipes with Secondary Losses. **Journal of Hydro-Environment Research**, Vol. 4, pp. 37-45, 2010.
494. Singh, M.K., Singh, Premlata and Singh, V.P., Analytical Solution for Solute Transport along and against Time Dependent Source Concentration in Homogeneous Finite Aquifers. **Advances in Theoretical and Applied Mechanics**, Vol. 3, No. 3, pp. 99-110, 2010.
495. Afzalmehr, H., Singh, V.P. and Najafabadi, E.F., Determination of Form Friction Factor. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 15, No. 3, pp. 237-243, 2010.

496. Mondal, N.C., Rao, A.V. and Singh, V.P., Efficacy of Electrical Resistivity and Polarization Methods for Revealing Fluoride Contaminated Groundwater in Granite Terrain. **Environmental Monitoring and assessment**, Vol. 168, No. (1-4), pp. 103-114, DOI 10.1007/s10661-009-1094-3, 2010.
497. Fan, P. and Singh, V.P., Transient Wave Method for Internal Tide Generation. **Dynamics of Atmospheres and Oceans**, Vol. 49, pp. 188-205, 2010.
498. Patil, S., Singh, V.P. and Imberger, J., Horizontal dispersion in Gyres-Internal wave Flow Field in a Rotating Circular Lake, **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, Vol. 15, No. 8, pp. 597-611, 2010.
499. Mondal, N.C., Singh, V.S. and Singh, V.P., Need of Groundwater Management in Tannery Belt: A Scenario about Dindigul Town, Tamilnadu, India. **Journal of Geological Society of India**, Vol., 76, pp. 303-309, 2010.
500. Jain, S.K. and Singh, V.P., Water Crisis. **Journal of Comparative Social Welfare**, Vol. 26, No. 2-3, pp. 215-237, 2010.
501. Mishra, S.K., Singh, V.P. and Jain, S.K., Impact of Global Warming and Climate Change on Social Development. **Journal of Comparative Social Welfare**, Vol. 26, No. 2-3, pp. 239-260, 2010.
502. Long, D., Gao, Y. and Singh, V.P., Estimation of Daily Average Net Radiation from MODIS Data and DEM over Baiyangdian Watershed in North China for Clear Sky Days. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 388, pp. 217-233, 2010.
503. Smith, T.L and Singh, V.P., Joint Texas Regional Desalination Concept. **AMTA**, Spring Issue, pp. 5-9, 2010.
504. Singh, V.P., Tsallis Entropy Theory for Derivation of Infiltration Equations. **Transactions of the ASABE**, Vol. 53, No. 2, pp. 447-463, 2010.
505. Mishra, A.K. and Singh, V.P., Changes in Extreme Precipitation in Texas. **Journal of Geophysical Research**, Vol. 115, D14106, doi:10.1029/2009/D013398, pp. 1-29, 2010.
506. Singh, V.P., Entropy Theory for Hydrologic Modeling. **Journal of Beijing Normal University Journal of Research**, Vol. 46, No. 3, pp. 229-240, 2010.
507. Afzalimehr, H., Najfabadi, E. F. and Singh, V. P., Effect of vegetation on walls on distributions of velocity and Reynolds stress under accelerating flow. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 15, No. 9, pp. 708-713, 2010.
508. Mishra, A.K. and Singh, V.P., A Review of Drought Concepts. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 391, pp. 202-216, 2010.

509. Singh, K.K., Pal, M. and Singh, V.P., Estimation of Mean Annual Flood in Indian Catchments Using Back Propagation Neural Networks and M5 Model Tree. **Water Resources Management**, Vol. 24, pp. 2007-2019, 2010.
510. Singh, M.K., Singh, P. and Singh, V.P., Analytical Solution for Two-Dimensional Solute in Finite Aquifer with Time Dependent Source Concentration. **Journal of Engineering Mechanics**, ASCE, Vol. 136, No. 10, pp. 1309-1315, 2010.
511. Mondal, N.C. and Singh, V.P., Determining the Interaction between Groundwater and Saline Water through Groundwater Major Ions Chemistry. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 388, pp. 100-111, DOI: 10.1016/j.hydrol.201004.032, 2010.
512. Afzalimehr, H., Abdolhosseini, M., and Singh, V. P., Hydraulic Geometry Relations for Stable Channel Design. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 15, No. 10, pp. 859-864, 2010.
513. Moramarco, T. and Singh, V.P., Formulation of the Entropy Parameter Based on Hydraulic and Geometric Characteristics of River Cross-sections. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 15, No. 10, pp. 852-858, 2010.
514. Song, S.B. and Singh, V.P., Frequency Analysis of Droughts Using the Plackett Copula and Parameter Estimation by Genetic Algorithm. **Stochastic Environmental Research and Risk Analysis**, Vol. 24, pp. 425-444, 2010.
515. Chowdhary, H. and Singh, V.P., Reducing Uncertainty in Estimates of Frequency Distribution Parameters Using Composite Likelihood Approach and Copula-Based Bivariate Distributions. **Water Resources Research**, Vol. 46, W11516, doi: 10.1029/2009WR008490, pp. 1-23, 2010.
516. Mondal, N.C. and Singh, V.P., Entropy-based Approach for Estimation of Natural Recharge in Kodanagar River basin. **Current Science**, Vol. 99, No. 11, pp. 1560-1569, 2010.
517. Li, L., Xia, J., Xu, C.-Y. and Singh, V.P., Evaluation of the Subjective Factors of the GLUE Method and Comparison with the Formal Bayesian Method in Uncertainty Assessment of Hydrological Models. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 390, pp. 210-221, 2010.
518. Long, D. and Singh, V.P., Integration of the GG Model with SEBAL to Produce Time Series of Evapotranspiration of High Spatial Resolution at Watershed Scales. **Journal of Geophysical Research**, Vol. 115, D21128, doi:10.1029/2010JD014092, 1-22, 2010.
519. Patil, S., Singh, V.P. and Rastogi, A.K., Linear Stability Theory for Frequency Assessment of Coherent Vortices in Submerged and Aside Rigid Canopies. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 15, No. 12, pp. 1023-1029, 2010.
520. Kim, D.-G., Kwak, J.-W., Kim, S. J., Kim, H. S., Ahn, T.-J. and Singh, V. P., Wetland Construction: Flood Control and Water Balance Analysis. **Environmental Engineering**

Research, Vol. 15, No. 4, pp. 197-205, 2010.

521. Ghorbani, M. A., Ruskeepää, H., Singh, V. P., and Sivakumar, B., Flood Frequency Analysis Using Mathematica. **Turkish Journal of Engineering and Environmental Sciences**, Vol. 33, pp. 1-18, 2010.

522. Singh, V.P., Derivation of Rating Curves Using Entropy Theory. **Transactions of the ASABE**, Vol. 53, No. 6, pp. 1811-1821, 2010.

523. Ozger, M., , Mishra A.K. and Singh, V.P., Scaling Characteristics of Precipitation Data in Conjunction with Wavelet Analysis. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 395, pp. 279-288, 2010.

524. Yun, R., Singh, V. P. and Dong, Z., Long-term Stochastic Reservoir Operation Using a Noisy Genetic Algorithm. **Water Resources Management**, Vol. 24, pp. 3160-3172, 2010.

525. da Silva, V., de Paulo, R., Araújo e Silva, R., Cavalcanti, E.P., Braga, C.C., de Azevedo, P.V., Singh, V.P., Pereira, E.R.R., Trends in Solar Radiation in NCEP/NCAR Database and Measurements in Northeastern Brazil. **Solar Energy**, Vol. 84, pp. 1852-1862, 2010.

526. Rezaeian Zadeh, M., Amin, S., Khalili, D. and V P. Singh, Daily Outflow Prediction by Multi Layer Perceptron with Logistic Sigmoid and Tangent Sigmoid Activation Functions. **Water Resources Management**, Vol. 24, No. 11, pp. 2673-2688, 2010.

527. Singh, V.P., Entropy Theory for Earth Science Modeling, **Indian Geological Congress Journal**, Vol. 2, No. 2, pp. 5-40, 2010.

528. Mondal, N.C., Sankaran, S. and Singh, V.P., Estimating Natural Recharge in Granitic Terrain: An Entropy Approach. **Advances in Geosciences**, Vol. 23, pp. 197-209, 2010.

529. Mishra, A., Singh, R. and Singh, V.P., Evaluation of Non-Point Source N and P Loads in a Small Mixed Land Use Land Cover Watershed. **Journal of Water Resource and Protection**, Vol. 2, pp. 362-372, 2010.

530. Motamedi, A., Afzalmehr, H. and Singh, V.P., Evaluation of a novel approach to determine the critical Shields stress. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, Vol. 15, No. 11, pp. 892-900, 2010.

531. Singh, V.P., Derivation of the Singh-Yu Infiltration Equation Using Entropy Theory. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 16, No. 2, pp. 187-191, 2011.

532. Singh, V.P., A Shannon Entropy-Based General Derivation of Infiltration Equations. **Transactions of the ASABE**, Vol. 54, No.1, pp. 123-129, 2011.

533. Mondal, N.C., Singh, V.P., Singh, S.V. and Singh, V.P., Hydrochemical characteristics of coastal aquifer from Tuticorin, Tamil Nadu, India. **Environmental Monitoring and Assessment**,

Vol. 175, pp. 531-550, DOI:10.1007/s10661-010-1549-6, 2011.

534. Mondal, N.C., Saxena, V. K., Singh, V.S. and Singh, V.P., Assessment of Seawater Impact Using Major Hydrochemical Ions: A Case Study from Sadras, Tamilnadu, India. **Environmental Monitoring and Assessment**. Vol. 177, pp. 315-335, DOI:10.1007/s10661-009-1636-8, 2011.

535. Singh, V.P., An IUH Equation Based on Entropy Theory. **Transactions of the ASABE**, Vol. 54, No. 1, pp. 131-140, 2011.

536. Chowdhary, H., Escobar, L.A. and Singh, V.P., Identification of Suitable Copulas for Bivariate Frequency Analysis of Flood Peak and Flood Volume Data. **Hydrology Research**, Vol. 42, No. 2-3, pp. 193-216, 2011.

537. Zhang, Q., Zhou, Y., Singh, V.P. and Chen, Y.D., Comparison of Detrending Methods for Fluctuation Analysis in Hydrology. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 400, pp. 121-132, 2011.

538. Moramarco, T., Saltalippi, C. and Singh, V.P., Velocity Profiles Assessment in Natural Channels During High Floods. **Hydrology Research**, Vol. 42, No. 2-3, pp. 162-170, 2011.

539. Strupczewski, W. G., Kochanek, K., Markiewicz, I., Bogdanowicz, E. and Singh, V. P., On the Tails of Distributions of Annual Peak Flow. **Hydrology Research**, Vol. 42, No. 2-3, pp. 171-192, 2011.

540. Tayfur, G. and Singh, V. P., Predicting Mean and Bankfull Discharge from Channel Cross-Sectional Area by Expert and Regression Methods. **Water Resources Management**, Vol. 25, pp. 1253-1267, 2011.

541. Mishra, A. K., Özger, M. and Singh, V.P., Wet and Dry Spell Analysis of Global Circulation Model-Generated Precipitation Using Power Laws and Wavelet Transforms. **Stochastic Environmental Research and Risk Analysis**, Vol. 25, pp. 517-535, 2011.

542. Kyoung, .N., Kim, H.S., Sivakumar, B., Singh, V.P. and Ahn, K.S., Dynamic Characteristics of Monthly Rainfall in the Korean Peninsula under Climate Change. **Stochastic Environmental Research and Risk Analysis**, Vol. 25, pp. 613-625, 2011.

543. Hao, L. and Singh, V.P., Entropy Theory for Two-Dimensional Velocity Distribution. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol.16, No. 4, pp. 303-315, 2011.

544. Tayfur, G. and Singh, V.P., Simulating Transient Sediment Waves in Aggraded Alluvial Channels Using Double Decomposition Methods. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 16, No. 4, pp. 362-370, 2011.

545. Mishra, A.K., Singh, V.P. and Ozger, M., Seasonal Streamflow Extremes in Texas River Basins: Uncertainty, Trends and Teleconnections. **Journal of Geophysical Research**, Vol. 116, D08108, doi:10.1029/2010JD014597, pp. 1-28, 2011.

546. Singh, V.P., Derivation of Power Law and Logarithmic Velocity Distributions Using the Shannon Entropy. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 16, No. 5, pp. 478-483, 2011.
547. Singh, V.P., Hydrologic Synthesis Using Entropy Theory: A Review. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 16, No. 5, pp. 421-433, 2011.
548. Hassanzadeh, Y., Abdi, A., Talatahari, S. and Singh, V. P., Meta-heuristic Algorithms for Hydrologic Frequency Analysis. **Water Resources Management**, Vol. 25, pp. 1855-1879, 2011.
549. Barbetta, S., Moramarco, T., Franchini, M., Melone, F., Brocca, L. And Singh, V.P., Case Study: Improving Real-Time Stage Forecasting Muskingum Model by Incorporating the Rating Curve Model. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 16, No. 6, pp. 540-557, 2011.
550. Dehsorkhi, E.N., Afzalmehr, H. And Singh, V.P., Effect of Bed Forms and Vegetated Banks on Velocity Distributions and Turbulent Flow Structure. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 16, No. 6, pp. 495-507, 2011.
551. Jhajharia, D. and Singh, V.P., Trends in Temperature, Diurnal Temperature Range and Sunshine Duration in Northeast India. **International Journal of Climatology**, Vol.31, pp. 1353-1367, 2011.
552. Mondal, N.C., Singh, V.P. and Sankaran, S., Demarcation of Prospective Groundwater Recharge Zones in Hard Rock Area from Southern India. **Scientific Research and Essays**, Vol. 6, No. 16, pp. 3539-3552, 2011.
553. Mondal, N.C. and Singh, V.P., Hydrochemical Analysis of Salinization for a Tannery Belt in Southern India. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 405, pp. 235-247, 2011.
554. Singh, V.P. and Hao, L., Entropy Theory for Distribution of One-Dimensional Velocity in Open Channels. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 16, No. 9, pp. 725-735, 2011.
555. Hao, Z. and Singh, V.P., Single-Site Monthly Streamflow Simulation Using Entropy Theory. **Water Resources Research**, Vol. 47, W09528, doi:10.1029/2010WR010208, pp.1-14, 2011.
556. de Lima, J.L.M.P., Dinis, P.A., Souza, C.S., de Lima, M.I.P., Cunha, P.P., Azevedo, P.P., Singh, V.P. and Abreu, J.M., Patterns of Grain-Size Temporal Variation of Sediment Transported by Overland Flow Associated with Moving Storms: Interpreting Soil Flume Experiments. **Natural Hazards and Earth System Sciences**, Vol. 11, pp. 2605-2615, doi:10.5194/nhess-11-2605-2011, 2011.
557. Zhang, Q., Singh, V.P., Sun, P., Chen, X., Zhang, Z. and Li, J., Precipitation and Streamflow Changes in China: Changing Patterns, Causes and Implications. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 410, pp. 204-216, 2011.

558. Liu, C.L., Zhang, Q., Singh, V.P. and Cui, Y., Copula-based evaluation of drought variations in Guangdong, South China. **Natural Hazards**, Vol. 59, pp. 1533-1546, 2011.
559. Long, D., Singh, V.P. and Li, Z.L., How Sensitive is SEBAL to Changes in Input Variables, Domain Size and Satellite Sensor? **Journal of Geophysical Research**, Vol. 116, pp.1-20, D21107, doi:10.1029/2011JD016542, 2011.
560. Patil, S. and Singh, V.P., Dispersion Model for Varying Vertical Shear in Vegetated Channels. **Journal of Hydraulic Engineering**, Vol. 137, No. 10, pp. 1293-1297, 2011.
561. Marini, G., De Martino, G., Fontana, N., Fiorentino, M. and Singh, V.P., 2D Velocity Distribution Derivation in Open Channel Flow Using Entropy. **Journal of Hydraulic Research**, Vol. 49, No. 6, pp. 784-790, 2011.
562. Dinpashoh, Y., Jhajharia, D., Fakheri-Fard, A., Singh, V. P. and Kahya, E., Trends in reference crop evapotranspiration over Iran. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 399, pp. 422-433, 2011.
563. Mishra, A.K., Ozger, M. and Singh, V.P., Association between Uncertainties in Meteorological Variables and Water Resources Planning for the State of Texas. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 16, No. 12, pp. 984-999, 2011.
564. Özger, M., Mishra, A.K. and Singh, V.P., Scaling characteristics of precipitation data over Texas. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 16, No. 12, pp. 1009-1016, 2011.
565. Mondal, N.C. and Singh, V.P., Groundwater Flow Model for a Tannery Belt in Southern India. **Journal of Water Resource and Protection**, Vol. 3, No. 2, pp. 85-97, 2011.
566. Mishra, A.K. and Singh, V.P., Drought Modeling-A Review. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 403, pp. 157-175, 2011.
567. Ozger, M., Mishra, A.K. and Singh, V.P., Estimating Palmer Drought Severity Index Using a Wavelet Fuzzy Logic Model. **International Journal of Climatology**, Vol. 31, p. 2021-2032, 2011.
568. Jiang, S., Ren, L., Yong, B., Singh, V. P., Yang, X. and Yuan, F., Quantifying the Effects of Climate Variability and Human Activities on Runoff from Laohahe Basin in Northern China. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 25, pp. 2492-2505, 2011.
569. Zhang, Q., Singh, V.P., Li, J. and Chen, X., Analysis of Maximum Consecutive Wet Days. **Journal of Geophysical Research**, Vol. 116, D23106, doi:10.1029/2011JD016088, 2011.
570. Pandey, P.K., Soupir, M.L., Singh, V.P., Panda, S.N. and Pandey, V., Modeling Rainwater Storage in Distributed Reservoir Systems in humid tropical and tropical Savannah regions. **Water Resources Management**, Vol. 25, pp. 3091-3111, 2011.

571. Singh, M.K., Ahamad, S. and Singh, V.P., Analytical Solution for One-Dimensional Solute Dispersion with Time-Dependent Source Concentration along Uniform Groundwater Flow in a Homogeneous Porous Formation. **Journal of Engineering Mechanics**, Vol. 138, No. 8, pp. 1045-1056, 2011.
572. Zhang, Q., Sun, P., Singh, V.P. and Chen, X., Spatial-Temporal Precipitation Changes (1956-2000) and their Implications for Agriculture in China. **Global and Planetary Change**, Vol. 82-83, pp. 86-95, doi:10.1016/j.gloplach.2011.12.001, 2012.
573. Zhang, Q., Singh, V.P., Li, J., Jiang, F., and Bai, Y., Spatio-Temporal Variations of Precipitation Extremes in Xinjiang, China. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 434-435, pp. 7-18, 2012.
574. Yang, T., Xu, C.-Y., Zhang, Q., Yu, Z., Baron, A., Wang, X. and Singh, V.P., DEM-Based Numerical Modelling of Runoff and Soil Erosion Processes in the Hilly-Gully Loess Regions. **Stochastic Environmental Research and Risk Assessment**, Vol. 26, No. 4, pp. 581-598, DOI 10.1007/s00477-011-0515-3, 2012.
575. Zhang, Q., Li, J., Singh, V. P., and Bai, Y., SPI-based Evaluation of Drought Events in Xinjiang, China. **Natural Hazards**, Vol. 64, pp. 481-492, 2012.
576. Zhang, Q., Singh, V.P. and Chen, X., Influence of Three Gorges Dam on Streamflow and Sediment Load of the Middle Yangtze River, China. **Stochastic Environmental Research and Risk Analysis**, Vol. 26, No. 4, pp. 596-580, 2012.
577. Zhang, Q., Zhou, Y., Singh, V.P. and Li, J., Scaling and Clustering Effects of Extreme Precipitation Distributions. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 454-455, pp. 187-194, 2012.
578. Tu, X., Zhang, Q., Singh, V.P., Chen, X., Liu, C. and Wang, S.-B., Space-Time Changes in Hydrological Processes in Response to Human Activities and Climatic Change in the South China. **Stochastic Environmental Research and Risk Assessment**, Vol. 26, No. 6, pp. 823-834, 2012.
579. Zhang, Q., Li, J. and Singh, V.P., Application of Archimedean Copulas in the Analysis of the Precipitation Extremes: Effects of Precipitation Change. **Theoretical and Applied Climatology**, Vol. 107, No. 1-2, pp. 255-264, 2012.
580. Zhang, Q., Singh, V.P., Peng, J. and Chen, Y.D., Spatial-Temporal Changes of Precipitation Structure across the Pearl River Basin, China. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 440-441, pp. 113-122, DOI: 10.1016/j.jhydrol.2012.03.037, 2012.
581. Zhang, Q., Zhou, Y., Singh, V.P. and Chen, X., The Influence of Dam and Lakes on the Yangtze River streamflow: Long-range Correlation and Complexity Analyses. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 26, No. 3, pp. 436-444, 2012.
582. Zhang, Q., Li, J., Singh, V.P., Xu, C.-Y. and Bai, Y., Changing Structure of the Precipitation

Process during 1960-2005 in the Xinjiang, China. **Theoretical and Applied Climatology**, Vol. 110, No. 1-2, pp. 229-244, 2012.

583. Zhang, Q., Singh, V.P., Xiao, M. and Li, J., Regionalization and Spatial Changing Properties of Droughts across the Pearl River Basin, China. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 472-473, pp. 355-366, 2012.

584. Jhajharia, D., Dinpashoh, Y., Kahya, E., Singh, V.P. and Fakheri-Fard, A., Trends in Reference Evapotranspiration in the Humid Region of Northeast India. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 26, pp. 421-435, 2012.

585. Ozger, M., Mishra, A.K. and Singh, V.P., Long Lead Time Drought Forecasting Using a wavelet and Fuzzy Logic Combination Model: A Case Study in Texas. **Journal of Hydrometeorology**, Vol. 13, pp. 284-297, DOI: 10.1175/JHM-D-10-05007.1, 2012.

586. Patil, S. and Singh, V.P., Dispersion in Submerged Vegetated Flow with Coherent Vortices. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, Vol. 17, No. 1, pp. 1-9, 2012.

587. Maheshwari, B.L., Simmons, B.L. and Singh, V.P., Integrated Water Resources Management: Understanding its Complexity in Peri-Urban Landscapes. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, Vol. 17, No. 2, pp. 229-236, 2012.

588. Zhang, Z., Xu, C.-Y., El-Tahir, M.E.H., Cao, J. and Singh, V.P., Spatial and Temporal Variations of Precipitation in Sudan and their Possible Causes during 1948-2005. **Stochastic Environmental Research and Risk Assessment**, Vol. 26, No. 3, pp. 429-442, 2012.

589. Long, D. and Singh, V.P., A Modified Surface Energy Balance Algorithm for Land (M-SEBAL) Based on a Trapezoidal Framework. **Water Resources Research**, Vol. 48, W02528, doi: 10.1029/2011WR010607, pp. 1-24, 2012.

590. Long, D. and Singh, V.P., Deriving Theoretical Boundaries to Address Scale Dependencies of Triangle Models for Evapotranspiration Estimation. **Journal of Geophysical Research**, Vol. 117, pp. 1-17, DO5113, doi: 10.1029/2011JD017079, 2012.

591. Long, D. and Singh, V.P., A Two-Source Trapezoid Model for Evapotranspiration (TTME) from Satellite Imagery. **Remote Sensing of Environment**, Vol. 121, pp. 370-388, 2012.

592. da Silva, V.d. P. R., Borges, C.J. R., Farias, C.H. A., Singh, V.P., Albuquerque, W.G. and da Silva, B.B., Water requirements and single and dual crop coefficients of sugarcane grown in a tropical region, Brazil. **Agricultural Sciences**, Vol. 3, No. 2, pp. 274-286, 2012.

593. Li, Chao, Singh, V.P. and Mishra, A.K., Simulation of the Entire Range of Daily Precipitation Using a Hybrid Probability Distribution. **Water Resources Research**, Vol. 48, pp.1-17, W03521, doi:10.1029/2011WR011446, 2012.

594. Mondal, N.C. and Singh, V.P., Chloride Migration in Groundwater for a Tannery Belt in Southern India. **Environmental Monitoring and Assessment**, Vol. 184, pp. 2857-2879, 2012.
595. Khedun, C. P., Mishra, A. K., Bolten, J.D., Kato-Beaudoin, H., Kaiser, R.A., Giardino, J. R. and Singh, V.P., Understanding Changes In Water Availability In the Rio Grande/Río Bravo Del Norte Basin under the Influence of Large Scale Climate Indices Using the Noah Land Surface Model. **Journal of Geophysical Research**, Vol. 117, pp. D05104, doi: 10.1029/2011JD016590, pp. 1-25, 2012.
596. El Haj El Tahir, Wang, W., Xu, C.-Y., Youjing, Z. and Singh, V.P., Comparison of Methods for Estimation of Regional Actual Evapotranspiration in Data Scarce Regions: Blue Nile Region, Eastern Sudan. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, Vol. 17, No. 4, pp. 578-589, 2012.
597. Mondal, N.C., Singh, V.P. and Ahmed, S., Entropy-Based Approach for Assessing Natural Recharge in Unconfined Aquifers from South India. **Water Resources Management**, Vol. 26, pp. 2715-2732, DOI 10.1007/s11269-012-0042-0, 2012.
598. Mondal, N.C. and Singh, V.P., Evaluation of Groundwater Monitoring Network of Kodanagar River Basin from Southern India using Entropy. **Environmental Earth Sciences**, Vol. 66, pp. 1183-1193, DOI 10.1007/s12665-011-1326-z, 2012.
599. Li, C., Singh, V.P. and Mishra, A.K., Entropy Theory-Based Criterion for Hydrometric Network Evaluation and Design: Maximum Information and Minimum Redundancy. **Water Resources Research**, Vol. 48, W05521, doi: 10.1029/2011WR011251, pp. 1-15, 2012.
600. Hao, Z. and Singh, V.P., Entropy-Copula Method for Single-Site Monthly Streamflow Simulation. **Water Resources Research**, Vol. 48, W06604, doi: 10.1029/2011wr011419, pp. 1-8, 2012.
601. Imre, E., Lorincz, J., Szendefy, J., Trang, P., Nagy, L., Singh, V.P. and Fityus, S., Case Studies and Benchmark Examples for the Use of Grading Entropy in Geomechanics. **Entropy**, Vol. 14, pp. 1079-1102, doi: 10.3390/e14061079, 2012.
602. Cui, H. and Singh, V.P., On the Cumulative Distribution Function for Entropy-Based Hydrologic Modeling. **Transactions of the ASABE**, Vol. 55, No. 2, pp. 429-438, 2012.
603. da Silva, V. de P.R., Almeida, R.S.R., Dantas, V. de A., da Costa, A.C.L., Singh, V.P. and das Chagas, G.F.B., Sensible and Latent Heat Storage Fluxes within the canopy Air-Space in the Amazon Rainforest. **Journal of Forest Research**, Vol. 1, No. 2, pp. 1-5, 2012.
604. da Silva, V. de P.R., Almeida, R.S.R., Singh, V.P., das Chagas, G.F.B., Dantas, V. de A. and da Costa, A.C.L., Aboveground Biomass Dynamics in the Amazonian Rainforest under Influence of Reduction in Rainfall. **Journal of Forest Research**, Vol. 1, No. 2, pp. 1-6, 2012.

605. Gao, G., Xu, C.Y. and Singh, V.P., Spatial and Temporal Characteristics of Actual Evapotranspiration over the Haihe River Basin in China. **Stochastic Environmental Research and Risk Assessment**, Vol. 26, No. 5, pp. 655-670, 2012.
606. Chen, L., Singh, V.P., Guo, S., Hao, Z. and Li, T., Flood Coincidence Risk Analysis Using Multivariate Copula Functions. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, Vol. 17, No. 6, pp. 742-755, 2012.
607. Tayfur, G. and Singh, V.P., Transport Capacity Models for Unsteady and Non-equilibrium Sediment Transport in Alluvial Channels. **Computers and Electronics in Agriculture**, Vol. 86, pp. 26-33, 2012.
608. Afzalimehr, H., Abdolhosseini, M. and Singh, V.P., Closure to “Hydraulic Geometry Relations for Stable Channel Design,” by H. Afzalimehr, M. Abdolhosseini, and V.P. Singh. **Journal of Hydraulic Engineering**, Vol. 17, No. 2, pp. 357-358, 2012.
609. Gupta, S. K. and Singh, V.P., Discussion of “Enhanced Predictions for Peak Outflow from Breached Embankment Dams.” **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, Vol. 17, No. 3, pp. 463-466, 2012.
610. Singh, V.P., Derivation of Furrow Geometry Using Entropy Theory. **Transactions of the ASABE**, Vol. 55, No. 3, pp. 987-993, 2012.
611. Zhang, L. and Singh, V.P., Bivariate Rainfall and Runoff Analysis Using Entropy and Copula Theories. **Entropy**, Vol. 14, pp. 1784-1812, doi: 10.3390/e140911784, 2012.
612. Gupta, S. K., Singh, V.P. and Mishra, U., Discussion of “Scour due to Crossing Jets at Fixed Vertical Angle by S. Pagliara and M. Palermo.” **Journal of Irrigation and Drainage Engineering**, Vol. 138, pp. 386-390, 2012.
613. Gupta, S.K., Singh, V.P. and Mishra, V.B., Discussion of “Temporal Development of Scour Holes around Submerged Stream Deflectors by K. Rodrigue-Gervais and M.F. Lapointe.” **Journal of Hydraulic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 138, No. 3, pp. 308-310, 2012.
614. Gupta, S.K., Singh, V.P. and Mishra, V.B., Discussion of “Design and Testing of a Flow Measurement System for an Urban Sewage Drain.” **Journal of Irrigation and Drainage Engineering**, Vol. 138, No. 6, pp. 558-563, 2012.
615. Gupta, S.K. and Singh, V.P., Discussion of Most Hydraulically Efficient Riprap-Lined Drainage Channels. **Journal of Irrigation and Drainage Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 138, No. 7, pp. 690-694, 2012.
616. Gupta, S.K., Singh, V.P. and Shukla, S.K., Discussion of Iterative Formulas and Estimation Formulas for Computing Normal Depth of Horseshoe Cross-section Tunnel. **Journal of Irrigation and Drainage Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 138 (8), 786-787, 2012.

617. Singh, V.P., Zhang, L. and Rahimi, A., Probability Distribution of Rainfall-Runoff Using Entropy Theory. **Transactions of the ASABE**, Vol. 55, No. 5, pp. 1733-1744, 2012.
618. Dogan, S., Berktaş, A. and Singh, V. P., Comparison of Multi-monthly Rainfall-based Drought Severity Indices, with Application to Semi-arid Konya Closed Basin, Turkey. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 470-471, pp. 255-268, 2012.
619. Prasad, R., Pandey, A., Singh, K.P., Singh, V.P., Mishra, R.K., Retrieval of Spinach Crop Parameters by Microwave Remote Sensing with Back Propagation Artificial Neural Networks: A Comparison of Different Transfer Functions. **Advances in Space Research**, doi: 10.1016/j.asr.2012.04.010, Vol. 50, pp. 363-370, 2012.
620. Sivakumar, B. and Singh, V.P., Hydrologic System Complexity and Nonlinear Dynamic Concepts for a Catchment Classification Framework. **Hydrology and Earth System Science**, Vol. 16, pp. 4119-4131, 2012.
621. Singh, V.P., Reply to comment by A. Woodbury on “Entropy Theory for Derivation of Infiltration Equations by V.P. Singh (2010).” **Water Resources Research**, Vol. 46, W032527, 2012.
622. Aggarwal, S.K., Goel, A. and Singh, V.P., A, Stage and Discharge Forecasting by SVM and Techniques. **Water Resources Management**, Vol. 26, No. 13, pp. 3705-3724, 2012.
623. Singh, M.K., Singh, V.P., Kumari, P. and Das, P., Analytical and Numerical Approaches to Horizontal Non-Reactive Solute Dispersion in a Semi-Infinite Aquifer. **Journal of Ground Water Research**, Vol. 1, No. 1, pp. 42-51, 2012.
624. Thakur, A.K., Singh, V.P. and Ojha, C.S.P., Evaluation of a Probabilistic Approach to Simulation of Alkalinity and Electrical Conductivity at a River Bank Filtration Site. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 26, pp. 3362-3368, 2012.
625. Singh, M.K., Ahamad, S. and Singh, V.P., No-Reactive Solute Dispersion in Aquifers Subjected to Temporally Dependent Source Concentration. **International Journal of Geology, Earth and Environmental Sciences (IJEE)**, Vol. 2, No. 2, pp. 235-244, 2012.
626. Gupta, S.K. and Singh, V.P., Discussion of “Iterative Formulas and Estimation Formulas for Computing Normal Depth of Horseshoe Cross-section Tunnel.” **Journal of Irrigation and Drainage Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 138, No. 8, pp. 786-787, 2012.
627. Gupta, S.K. and Singh, V.P., Most Hydraulically Efficient Riprap-Lined Drainage channels. **Journal of Irrigation and drainage Engineering**, Vol. 138, No. 7, pp. 690-694, 2012.
628. Rezaeian-Zadeh, M., Zand-Parsa, S., Abghari, H., Zolghadr, M. and Singh, V.P., Hourly Air Temperature Driven Using Multi-Layer Perceptron and Radial Basis Function Networks in Arid

and Semi-arid Regions. **Theoretical and Applied Climatology**, Vol. 109, No. 3-4, Doi: 10.1007/s00704-0120595-0, pp. 519-528, 2012.

629. Mishra, A.K. and Singh, V.P., Simulating Hydrological Drought Properties at Different Spatial Units Based on Wavelet-Bayesian Regression Approach. **Earth Interactions**, Vol., pp., in press, Doi: 10.1175/2012E1000453.1, pp. 1-23, 2012.

630. Mishra, A.K., Ines, A.V.M., Singh, V.P. and Hansen, J.W., Extraction of Information Content from Stochastic Disaggregation and Bias Corrected Downscaled Precipitation Variables for Crop Simulation. **Stochastic Environmental Research and Risk Assessment**, Vol. 27, pp. 449-457, Doi: 10.1007/s00477-012-0667-9, 2012.

631. Zhang, Q., Li, J., Singh, V.P., Xu, C.-Y. and Bai, Y. Changing Structure of the Precipitation Process during 1960-2005 in the Xinjiang, China. **Theoretical and Applied Climatology**, Vol. 110, No. 1-2, pp. 229-244, 2012.

632. Pandey, A., Prasad, R., Singh, V.P., Jha, S.K. and Shukla, K.K., Crop Parameters Estimation by Fuzzy Inference System Using X-Band Scatterometer Data. **Advances in Space Research**, doi: 10.1016/j.asr.2012.10.018, Vol. 51, pp. 905-911, 2013.

633. de Martino, G., Fontana, N., Marini, G. and Singh, V.P., Variability and Trend in Seasonal Precipitation in the Continental United States. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, Vol. 18, No. 6, pp. 630-640, 2013.

634. Kim, S., Shiri, J., Kisi, O. and Singh, V.P., Estimating Daily Pan Evaporation Using Different Data-Driven Methods and Lag-Time Patterns. **Water Resources Management**, Vol. 27, pp. 2267-2286, 2013.

635. Mondal, N.C., Singh, V.P. and Ahmad, S., Delineating Shallow Groundwater Zones from Southern India Using Geophysical Indicators. **Environmental Monitoring and Assessment**, Vol. 185, pp., 4869-4886, 2013.

636. Singh, V.P., Marini, G. and Fontana, N., Derivation of 2D Power-law Velocity Distribution Using Entropy Theory. **Entropy**, Vol. 13, pp. 1221-1231, doi: 10.3390/e15041221, 2013.

637. Cui, H. and Singh, V.P., Two-Dimensional Velocity Distribution in Open Channels Using the Tsallis Entropy. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, Vol. 18, No. 3, pp. 331-339, 2013.

638. Li, C., Singh, V.P. and Mishra, A.K., A Bivariate Mixed Distribution with a Heavy-tailed Component for Single-site Daily Precipitation Simulation. **Water Resources Research**, Vol. 49, pp. 767-789, doi: 10.1002/wrcr.20063, 2013.

639. Hao, Z. and Singh, V.P., Entropy-Based Method for Extreme Rainfall Analysis in Texas. **Journal of Geophysical Research**, Vol. 118, pp. 263-273, doi: 10.1029/2011JD017394, 2013.

640. Li, C., Singh, V.P. and Mishra, A.K., Monthly River Flow Simulation with a Joint Conditional Density Estimation Network. **Water Resources Research**, Vol. 49, pp.1-14, doi: 10.1002/wrcr.20146, 2013.
641. Nafarzadegan, A.R., Ahani, H., Singh, V.P. and Kherad, M., Parametric and Non-Parametric Trend of Reference Evapotranspiration and its Key Influencing Climatic Variables (Case Study: Southern Iran). **ECOPERSIA**, Vol. 1, No. 2, pp. 123-144, 2013.
642. Hao, Z. and Singh, V.P., Entropy-Based Method for Bivariate Drought Analysis. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, Vol. 18, No. 7, pp. 780-786, 2013.
643. Chen, L., Singh, V.P., Guo, S., Mishra, A.K. and Guo, J., Drought analysis using copulas. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, Vol. 18, No. 7, pp. 797-808, 2013.
644. Khedun, C. P., Chowdhary, H., Mishra, A. K., Giardino, J.R. and Singh, V. P., Water Deficit Duration and Severity Analysis Based on Runoff Derived from the Noah Land Surface Model. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, Vol. 18, No. 7, pp. 817-833, 2013.
645. Rajsekhar, D., Mishra, A. K. and Singh, V.P., Regionalization of Drought Characteristics Using an Entropy Approach. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, Vol. 18, No. 7, pp. 870-887, 2013.
646. Long, D. and Singh, V.P., Assessing the Impact of Endmember Selection on the Accuracy of Satellite-Based Spatial Variability Models for Actual Evapotranspiration Estimation. **Water Resources Research**, Vol. 49, pp. 2601-2618, doi: 10.1002/wrcr.20208, 2013.
647. Moramarco, T., Corato, G., Melone, F. and Singh, V.P., An Entropy-Based method for Determining the Flow Depth Distribution in Natural Channels. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 497, pp. 176-188, 2013.
648. Jhajharia, D., Chattopadhyay, S., Choudhary, R.R., Dev, V., Singh, V.P. and Lal, S., Impact of Climate Change on Malaria over a Desert Site in Rajasthan, India. **International Journal of Climatology**, Vol. 33, pp. 312-322, 2013.
649. Zhang, Q., Singh, V. P. and Li, J., Eco-hydrological Requirements in Arid and Semi-arid Regions: the Yellow River in China as a case study. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, doi: 10.1061/(ASCE)HE.1943-5584.0000653, Vol. 18, No. 6, pp. 689-697, 2013.
650. Zhang, Q., Li, K., Singh, V.P., Chen, X. and Li, J., Changes in Stage-Flow Relation of the East River, the Pearl River Basin: Causes and Implications. **Hydrology Research**, Vol. 44, No. 4, pp. 737-746, 2013.
651. Zhang, Q., J. Li, V.P. Singh, and C.-Y. Xu, Copula-Based Spatio-temporal Patterns of Precipitation Extremes in China. **International Journal of Climatology**, Vol. 33, No. 5, pp. 1140-1152, 2013.

652. Zhang, Q., Xiao, M., Singh, V.P. and Chen, X., Copula-Based Risk Evaluation of Hydrological Droughts in the East River Basin, China. **Stochastic Environmental Research and Risk Assessment**, Vol. 27, pp. 1397-1406, DOI 10.1007/s00477-012-0675-9, 2013.
653. Zhang, Q., J. Li, V.P. Singh, C.-Y. Xu, and J. Deng, Influence of ENSO on Precipitation in the East River Basin, South China, **Journal of Geophysical Research**, doi: 10.1002/jgrd.50279, 2013.
654. Zhang, Q., Xiao, M., Singh, V.P. and Chen, X., Copula-Based Risk Evaluation of Droughts across the Pearl River Basin, China. **Theoretical and Applied Climatology**, Vol. 111, No. 1, pp. 119-131, DOI 10.1007/s00704-012-0656-4, DOI 10.1007/s00704-012-0656-4, 2013.
655. Zhang, Q., Singh, V.P., Xu, C.-Y. and Chen, X., Abrupt Behaviours of Streamflow and Sediment Load Variations of the Yangtze River Basin, China. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 27, No. 3, pp. 444-452, DOI: 10.1002/hyp.9278, 2013.
656. Xiao, M., Zhang, Q., Singh, V.P. and Chen, X., Regionalization-based Spatiotemporal Variations of Precipitation Regimes across China. **Theoretical and Applied Climatology**, Vol. 114, pp. 203-212, 2013.
657. Zhang, Q., Li, J., Singh, V.P. and Xiao, M., Spatio-Temporal Relations between Temperature and Precipitation Regimes: Implications for Temperature-Induced Changes in the Hydrological Cycle. **Global and Planetary Change**, Vol. 111, pp. 57-76, 2013.
658. Chen, Y.D., Zhang, Q., Xiao, M. and Singh, V.P., Evaluation of Risk of Hydrological Droughts by the Trivariate Plackett Copula in the East River Basin (China). **Natural Hazards**, Vol. 68, pp. 529-547, 2013.
659. Singh, V.P., SCS-CN Method Revisited Using Entropy Theory. **Transactions of the ASABE**, Vol. 56, No. 5, pp. 1805-1820, 2013.
660. Gupta, S.K. and Singh, V.P., Discussion of “Experimental Studies on Flow over Labyrinth Weir.” **Journal of Irrigation and Drainage Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 139, No. 12, pp. 1048-1051, 2013.
661. Gupta, S.K. and Singh, V.P., Discussion of “Montana Flume Flow Corrections under Submerged Flow.” **Journal of Irrigation and Drainage Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 139, No. 7, pp. 595-597, 2013.
662. Gupta, S.K. and Singh, V.P., Discussion of “Separation Zone in Flow Past a Spur Dyke on Rigid Bed Meandering Channel.” **Journal of Hydraulic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 139, No. 10, pp. 1112-1114, 2013.

663. Li, J., Zhang, Q., Chen, Y.D. and Singh, V.P., GCMs-Based Spatiotemporal Evolution of Climate Extremes During the 21st Century in China. **Journal of Geophysical Research**, Vol. 118, pp. 1-19, DOI: 10.1002/jgrd.50851, 2013
664. Zhang, Q., Singh, V.P. and Crabbe, M.J.C., Preface to Special Issue on Extreme Weather and Climate Change. **American Journal of Climate Change**, Vol. 2, pp. 1, 2013.
665. Ojha, C.S.P., Thakur, A.K. and Singh, V.P., Modelling of River Bank Filtration: Experience from RBF Site in India. **Journal of Ground Water Research**, Vol. 2, No. 1, pp. 46-54, 2013.
666. Chen, L., Singh, V.P., Guo, S., Fang, B. and Liu, P., A New Method for Identification of Flood Seasonality Using Directional Statistics. **Hydrological Sciences Journal**, Vol. 58, No. 1, pp. 28-40, 2013.
667. Kim, S. and Singh, V.P., Flood Forecasting Using Neural Computing Techniques and Conceptual Class Segregation. **Journal of American Water Resources Association**, Vol.49, No. 6, pp. 1421-1435, 2013.
668. Perea, H., Enciso, J., Singh, V.P., Dutta, D.P. and Lesikar, B.J., Statistical Analysis of Non-Pressure Compensating Drip Emitters. **Journal of Irrigation and Drainage Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 139, No. 12, pp. 986-994, 2013.
669. Sarma, B., Sarma, A. K. and Singh, V.P., Optimal Ecological Management Practices (EMPS) for Minimizing the Impact of Climate Change and Watershed Degradation due to Urbanization. **Water Resources Management**, Vol. 27, pp. 4069-408, 2013.
670. Long, D. and Singh, V.P., An entropy-based Multispectral image classification algorithm. **IEEE Transactions on Geosciences and Remote Sensing**, Vol. 51, No. 12, pp. 5225-5238, 2013.
671. Thakur, A.K., Ojha, C.S.P., Singh, V.P., Gurjar, B.R. and Sandhu, C., Removal of Pathogens by River Bank Filtration at Haridwar, India. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 27, pp. 1535-1542, 2013.
672. Moorhead, J.E., Gowda, P.H., Singh, V.P., Porter, D.O., Marek, T.H., Howell, T.A. and Stewart, B.A., Crop-Specific Standardized Precipitation-Evapotranspiration Index for the Texas High Plains. **Applied Engineering in Agriculture**, ASABE, Vol. 29, No. 6, pp. 905-916, 2013.
673. Abghari, H., Razaieanzadeh, M., Tabari, H., Hosseinpour, Z. and Singh, V.P., Assessment of a Conceptual Hydrological Model and Artificial Neural Networks for Daily Outflows Forecasting. **International Journal of Environmental Science and Technology**, Vol. 10, No. 6, pp. 1181-1192, 2013.
674. Oreizi, Z., Afzalimehr, H., Singh, V.P. and Okhravi, S.S., Investigation of Particle-Size Distribution and Friction for a Gravel-Bed River: Marbar. **Journal of River Engineering**, Vol. 2, No. 3, pp. 1-6, 2013.

675. Zhang, J., Guo, Z.X., Cao, S.Y. and Singh, V.P., Scale Model for the Confluent Area of Debris Flow and Main River: a Case Study of the Wenjia City. **Natural Hazards and Earth Systems**, Vol. 13, pp. 3083-3093, doi: 10.5194/nhess-13-3083-2013, 2013.
676. Pandey, P., van der Zaag, P., Soupir, M.L. and Singh, V.P., A New Model for Simulating Supplemental Irrigation and Hydro-economic Potential of a Rainwater System in Humid Subtropical Climates. **Water Resources Management**, Vol. 27, pp. 3145-3164, 2013.
677. Rezaeianzadeh, M., Stein, A., Tabari, H., Abghari, H., Jalakamali, N., Hosseinipour, E.Z. and Singh, V.P., Assessment of a Conceptual Hydrological Model and Artificial Neural Networks for Daily Outflow Forecasting. **International Journal of Environmental Science and Technology**, DOI: 10.1007/s13762-013-0209-0, 2013.
678. Chen, L., Singh, V.P. and Guo, S., Measure of Correlation between River Flows Using the Copula-Entropy Theory. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, Vol. 18, No. 12, pp. 1591-1608, 2013.
679. Gupta, S.K. and Singh, V.P., Discussion of “Experimental Studies on Flow over Labyrinth Weir.” **Journal of Irrigation and Drainage Engineering**, Vol. 139, No. 12, pp. 1048-1051, 2013.
680. Gupta, S.K. and Singh, V.P., Discussion of “Montana Flume Flow Corrections Under Submerged Flow.” **Journal of Irrigation and Drainage Engineering**, Vol. 139, No. 7, pp. 595-597, 2013.
681. Gupta, S.K. and Singh, V.P., Discussion of “Separation Zone in Flow Past a Spur Dyke on Rigid Bed Meandering Channel.” **Journal of Hydraulic Engineering**, Vol. 139, No. 10, pp. 1112-1114, 2013.
682. Ojha, C.S.P., Thakur, A.K. and Singh, V.P., Modeling of River Bank Filtration: Recent Experience from Some RBF Sites in India. **Journal of Ground Water Research**, Vol. Vol. 2, No. 1, pp. 46-54, 2013.
683. Montenegro, A.A.A., Abrantes, J.R.C.B., de Lima, J.L.M.P., Singh, V.P. and Santos, T.E.M. Impact of Mulching on Soil and Water Dynamics under Intermittent Simulated Rainfall. **Catena**, Vol. 109, pp. 139-149, DOI: 10.1016/j.catena.2013.03.018, 2013.
684. Li, J., Zhang, Q., Chen, Y.D., Xu, C.-Y. and Singh V.P., Changing Spatiotemporal Patterns of Extreme Precipitation Regimes in China during 2071-2100 Based on Earth System Models. **Journal of Geophysical Research**, Vol. 118, pp. 12537-12555, 2013.
685. Xiao, M., Zhang, Q., Singh, V.P. and Chen, X., Regionalization-based Spatiotemporal Variations of Precipitation Regimes across China. **Theoretical and Applied Climatology**, Vol. 114, pp. 203-212, 2013.

686. Zhang, Q., Singh, V.P., Xu, C.-Y. and Chen, X., Abrupt Behaviors of Streamflow and Sediment Load Variations of the Yangtze River Basin, China. **Hydrological Processes**, 27(3), 444-452, 2013.
687. Zhang, Q., Zhou, Y. and Singh, V.P., Detrending Methods for Fluctuation Analysis in Hydrology: Amendments and Comparisons of Methodologies. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 28, pp. 753-763, DOI: 10.1002/hyp.9637, 2014.
688. Jhajharia, D., Dinpashoh, Y., Kahya, E., Choudhary, R.R. and Singh, V.P., Trends in Temperature over Godavari River basin in Southern Peninsular India. **International Journal of Climatology**, Vol. 34, pp. 1369-1384, doi: 10.1002/joc.3761, 2014.
689. Cui, H. and Singh, V.P., Computation of Suspended Sediment Discharge in Open Channels Using Tsallis Entropy. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, Vol. 19, No.1, pp. 18-25, 2014.
690. Motamedi, A., Afzalimehr, H., Singh, V.P. and Dufresne, L., An Experimental Study on the Influence of Dune Dimensions on Flow Separation. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, Vol. 19, No. 1, pp. 78-86, 2014.
691. Kim, S., Singh, V.P., Seo, Y. and Kim, H.S., Modeling Nonlinear Monthly Evapotranspiration Using Soft Computing and Data Reconstruction Techniques. **Water Resources Management**, Vol. 28, pp. 185-206, 2014.
692. Cui, H. and Singh, V.P., One Dimensional Velocity Distribution in Open Channels Using Tsallis Entropy. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, Vol. 19, No. 1, pp. 290-298, 2014.
693. Zhang, Q., Peng, J., Singh, V.P., Li, J. and Chen, Y.D., Spatiotemporal Variations of Precipitation in Arid and Semi-Arid Regions of China: The Yellow River Basin as a Case study. **Global and Planetary Change**, Vol. 114, pp. 38-49, 2014.
694. Kim, Z. and Singh, V.P., Assessment of Environmental Flow Requirements by Entropy-Based Multi-Criteria Decision. **Water Resources Management**, Vol. 28, pp. 459-474, 2014.
695. Janga Reddy, M. and Singh, V.P., Multivariate Modeling of Droughts Using Copulas and Meta-heuristic Methods. **Stochastic Environmental Research and Risk Assessment**, Vol. 28, pp. 475-489, 2014.
696. Khedun, C.P. and Singh, V.P., Drought risk management in agriculture: Current trends in research. **FARMD**, World Bank, url: <https://www.agriskmanagementforum.org/fstory/featured-topic-drought-risk-managemnet>, 14 p., 2014.
697. Khedun, C.P., Mishra, A.K., Singh, V.P. and Giardino, J.R., A Copula-Based Precipitation Model: Investigating the Interdecadal Modulation of ENSO's Impacts on Monthly Precipitation. **Water Resources Research**, Vol. 50, pp. 1-20, doi: 10.1002/2013WR013763, 2014.

698. Gupta, S.K. and Singh, V.P., Discussion of “Storm Centering Approach for Flood Predictions from Large Watersheds.” **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, Vol. 19, No. 1, pp. 270-271, 2014.
699. Gupta, S.K. and Singh, V.P., Discussion of “Detention Storage over 2D Laboratory Watersheds at Concentration Time.” **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, Vol. 19, No. 3, pp. 659-661, 2014.
700. Zhang, Q., Xio, M., Li, J., Singh, V.P. and Wang, Z., Topography-Based Patterns of Precipitation Extremes in the Poyang Lake Basin, China: Changing Properties and Causes. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 512, pp. 229-239, 2014.
701. Singh, V.P., Byrd, A. and Cui, H., Flow Duration Curve Using Entropy Theory. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 19, No. 7, pp. 1340-1348, 2014.
702. Khedun, C.P. and Singh, V.P., Climate Change, Water, and health: A Review of Regional Challenges. **Water Quality, Exposure and Health**, Vol. 6, pp. 7-17, DOI: 10.1007/s12403-013-0107-1, 2014.
703. Singh, M.K., Ahamad, S. and Singh, V.P., One-dimensional Uniform and Time Varying Solute Dispersion along Transient Groundwater Flow in a Semi-infinite Aquifer. **Acta Geophysica**, Vol. 62, No. 4, pp. 872-892, 2014.
704. Su, X., Li, J. and Singh, V.P., Optimal Allocation of Agricultural Water Resources Based on Virtual Water Subdivision in Shiyang River Basin. **Water Resources Management**, Vol. 28, pp. 2243-2257, 2014.
705. Singh, V.P., Cui, H. and Byrd, A.R., Derivation of Rating Curve by the Tsallis Entropy. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 513, pp. 342-352, 2014.
706. Cui, H. and Singh, V.P., Suspended Sediment Concentration in Open Channels Using Tsallis Entropy. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 19, No. 5, pp. 966-977, 2014.
707. Seo, Y., Kim, S. and Singh, V.P., Assessment of Uncertainty in the Spatial Distribution of Rainfall Using Geostochastic Simulation. **Journal of Hydrological Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 19, No. 5, pp. 978-992, 2014.
708. Pourhosein, M., Afzalimehr, H., Singh, V.P. and Sui, J., Evaluation of Bed Load in a Gravel Bed River. **International Journal of Engineering and Innovative Technology (IJEIT)**, Vol. 3, No. 8, pp. 1-7, 2014.
709. Kim, S., Singh, V.P. and Seo, Y., Evaluation of Pan Evaporation Modeling with Two Different Neural Networks and Weather Station Data. **Theoretical and Applied Climatology**, Vol. 117, pp. 1-13, 2014.

710. Singh, V.P., Cui, H. and Byrd, A.R., Tsallis Entropy-Based Flow Duration Curve. **Transactions of ASABE**, Vol. 57, No. 3, pp. 837-849, 2014.
711. Nourani, V., Aminfar, M.H., Alami, M.Taghi, Sharghi, E. and Singh, V.P., Unsteady 2-D Seepage Simulation Using Physical Analog: Case of Sattarkahn Embankment Dam. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 514, pp. 358-377, 2014.
712. Ma, M., Ren, L., Singh, V.P., Yang, X., Yuan, F. and Jiang, S., New Variants of the Palmer Drought Scheme Capable of Integrated Utility. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 519, pp. 1108-1119, 2014.
713. Hong, M., Zhang, R., Wang, D., Chen, X., Shi, J. and Singh, V.P., 2014. Retrieval of the Statistical-Dynamical Model of Western Pacific Subtropical High Ridge Line Index and Key Members of Asian Summer Monsoon System. **Dynamics of Atmospheres and Oceans**, Vol. 68, pp. 1-19, 2014.
714. Singh, V.P. and Cui, H., Suspended Sediment Concentration Distribution Using Tsallis Entropy. **Physica A**, Vol. 414, pp. 31-42, 2014.
715. Azareh, S., Afzalimeher, H., Pourhosein, M. and Singh, V.P., Contribution of Form Friction to Total Friction. **International Journal of Hydraulic Engineering**, Vol. 3, No. 3, pp. 77-84, 2014.
716. Miyab, N.M, Afzalimehr, H., Singh, V.P. and Ghorbani, B., On Flow Resistance Due to Vegetation in a Gravel Bed River. **International Journal of Hydraulic Engineering**, Vol. 3, No. 2, pp. 85-92, 2014.
717. Yang, F.-G, Liang, Y., Singh, V.P., Wang, W.S., Zhou, X.-Q., Liu, X.-N., Cao, S.-Y. and Wu, Y.-H., Debris Flow Hazard Assessment Using Set Pair Analysis Models: Take Beichuan County as an Example. **Journal of Mountain Science**, Vol. 11, No. 4, pp. 1015-1022, 2014.
718. Zhou, Y., Zhang, Q. and Singh, V.P., Fractal-based Evaluation of the Effect of Water Reservoirs on Hydrological Processes: The Dams on the Yangtze River as a Case Study. **Stochastic Environmental Research and Risk Assessment**, DOI 10.1007/s00477-013-0747-5, 2014.
719. Zhang, Q., Singh, V.P., Li, K. And Li, J., Trend, Periodicity and Abrupt Change in Streamflow of the East River, the Pearl River Basin, China. **Hydrological Processes**, DOI: 10.1002/hyp.9576, 2014.
720. Chen, Y.D., Zhang, Q., Xiao, M., Singh, V.P., Leung, Y. and Jiang, L., Precipitation Extremes in the Yangtze River Basin, China: Regional Frequency and Spatial–Temporal Patterns. **Theoretical and Applied Climatology**, DOI 10.1007/s00704-013-0964-3. 2014.

721. Zhang, Q., Peng, J., Xu, C.-Y. and Singh, V.P., Spatiotemporal Variations of Precipitation Regimes across Yangtze River Basin, China. **Theoretical and Applied Climatology**, DOI 10.1007/s00704-013-0916-y, 2014.
722. Cantalice, J.R.B., Filho, M.C., Stosic, B.D., Piscoya, V.C., Guerra, S.M. S. and Singh, V.P., Relationship between bedload and suspended sediment in a sand bedded Exu River, semi-arid of Brazil. **Hydrological Sciences Journal**, doi.org/10. 1080/02626667.2013.838975, 2014.
723. Shiri, J., Marti, P. and Singh, V.P., Evaluation of Genetic Programming Approaches for Estimating Daily Evaporation through Spatial and temporal Data Scanning. **Hydrological Processes**, DOI: 10.1002/hyp.9669, 2014.
724. Zhang, Q., Sun, P., Li, J., Singh, V.P. and Liu, J., Spatiotemporal Properties of Droughts and Related Impacts on Agriculture in Xinjiang, China. **International Journal of Climatology**, DOI: 10.1002/joc.4052, 2014.
725. Li, C. and Singh, A Multi-Model Regression Sampling Algorithm for Generating Rich Monthly Streamflow Scenarios. **Water Resources Research**, Vol. 50, No. 7, pp. 5958-5979, 2014.
726. Pandey, P.K., Kass, P.H., Soupir, M.L., Biswas, S. and Singh, V.P., Contamination of Water Resources by Pathogenic Bacteria. **AMB Express**, Vol. 4, No. 51, pp. 1-16, <http://www.amb-express.com/content/4/1/51>, 2014.
727. Wang, D., Singh, V.P., Shang, X., Ding, H., Wu, J., Wang, L., Zou, X., Chen, Y., Chen, X., Wang, S. and Wang, Z., Sample Entropy-Based Adaptive Wavelet De-noising Approach for Meteorologic and Hydrologic Time Series. **Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres**, Vol. 119, pp. 8726-8740, doi: 10.1002/2104JD021869, 2014.
728. Corato, G., Melone, F., Moramarco, F., Moramarco, T. and Singh, V.P., Uncertainty Analysis of Flow Velocity Estimation by a Simplified Entropy Model. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 28, No. 3, pp. 581-590, 2014.
729. Singh, V.P., Khedun, C.P. and Mishra, A.K., Water, Environment, Energy, and Population Growth: Implications for Water Sustainability under Climate Change. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 19, No. 4, pp. 667-673, 2014.
730. Kwak, J., Kim, D., Kim, S., Singh, V.P. and Kim, H., Hydrological Drought Analysis in Namhan River Basin. **Journal of Hydrological Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 19, pp. 1-9, DOI: 10.1061/(ASCE)HE.1943-5584.0000889, 2014.
731. Chen, L., Ye, L., Singh, V.P., Zhou, J. and Guo, S., Determination of Input for Artificial Neural Networks for Flood Forecasting Using the Copula Entropy Method. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 19, pp. 04014021-1-04014021-14, 2014.

732. Kim, S.-W. and Singh, V.P., Modeling Daily Soil Temperature Using Data-Driven Models and Spatial Distribution. **Theoretical and Applied Climatology**, Vol. 118, pp. 465-479, 2014.
733. Sohoulade, D.C. Singh, V.P. and Frauenfeld, O.W., Analysis of Watershed Topography Effects on Summer Precipitation Variability in the Southwestern United States. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 511, pp. 838-849, 2014.
734. Singh, M.K., Ahamad, S. and Singh, V.P., One-Dimensional Uniform and Time Varying Solute Dispersion along Transient Groundwater Flow in a Semi-infinite Aquifer. **Acta Geophysica**, Vol. 62, No. 4, pp. 872-892, 2014.
735. Zhang, L. and Singh, V.P., Trivariate Flood Frequency Analysis Using Discharge Time Series with Possible Different Lengths: Cuyahoga River Case Study. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, Vol. 19, No. 10, pp. 05014012-1 to 05014012-11, 2014.
736. Kwak, J., Noh, H., Kim, S., Singh, V.P., Hong, S.J., Kim, D., Lee, K., Kang, N. and Kim, H.S., Future Climate Data from RCP 4.5 and Occurrence of Malaria in Korea. **International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health**, Vol. 11, pp. 10587-10605, doi: 10.3390/ijerph111010587, 2014.
737. Zhang, Q., Xio, M., Liu, C.-L. and Singh, V.P., Reservoir-Induced Hydrological Alterations and Environmental Flow Variation in the East River, the Pearl River Basin, China. **Stochastic Environmental Research and Risk Analysis**, Vol. 28, pp. 2119-2131, doi: 10.1007/s00477-014-0893-4, 2014.
738. Tong, X., Wang, D., Singh, V.P., Wu, J., Chen, X. and Chen, Y., Impact of Data Length on the Uncertainty of Hydrological Copula Modeling: A Case Study. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, Vol. 19, pp. 05014019-1 to 05014019-10, Doi: 10.1061/(ASCE)HE.1943-5584.0001039, 2014.
739. Rajasekhar, D., Singh, V.P. and Mishra, A.K., Hydrologic Drought Atlas, for Texas. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 19, pp. 05014023-1 to 05014019-20, Doi: 10.1061/(ASCE)HE.1943-5584.0001074, 2014.
740. Lin, K., Lv, F., Chen, L. and Singh, V.P., Xinanjiang Model Combined with SCS-CN Model to Simulate the Effect of Land Use Change on Environmental Flow. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 519, pp. 3142-3151, 2014.
741. Singh, V.P. and Cui, H., Modeling Sediment Concentration in Debris Flow by Tsallis Entropy. **Physica A**, Vol. 420, pp. 49-58, 2014.
742. Poorhosein, M., Afzalimehr, H., Sui, J., Singh, V.P. and Azareh, S., Empirical Bed Load Transport Equations. **International Journal of Hydraulic Engineering**, Vol. 3, No. 3, pp. 93-101, 2014.

743. Lin, K., Lv, F., Chen, L., Singh, V.P., Zhang, Q., and Chen, X., Xinanjiang Model Combined with Curve Number to simulate the effect of land use change on environmental flow. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 519, pp. 3142-3152, 2014.
744. Zhang, Q., Gu, X., Singh, V.P., Xiao, M. and Xu, C.-Y., Stationarity of Annual Flood Peaks during 1951-2010 in the Pearl River Basin, China. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 519, pp. 3263-3274, 2014.
745. Zhang, Q., Xiao, M., Singh, V.P. and Chen, Y.D., Max-stable Based Evaluation of Impacts of Climate Indices on Extreme Precipitation Processes Across the Poyang Lake Basin, China. **Global and Planetary Change**, Vol. 122, pp. 271-281, 2014.
746. Zhang, Q., Gu, X., Singh, V.P. and Xiao, M., Flood Frequency Analysis with Consideration of Hydrological Alterations: Changing Properties, Causes and Implications. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 519, pp. 803-813, 2014.
747. Zhang, Q., Singh, V.P., Li, K. and Li, J., Trend, Periodicity and Abrupt Change in Streamflow of the East River, the Pearl River Basin, China. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 28, pp. 305-314, 2014.
748. Xiao, M.K., Zhang, Q. and Singh, V.P., Influences of ENSO, NAO, IOD and PDO on Seasonal Precipitation Regimes in the Yangtze River Basin, China. **International Journal of Climatology**, doi: 10.1002/joc.4228, Vol. 35, No. 12, pp. 3556-3567, 2015
749. Kim, S., Shiri, J., Kisi, O. and Singh, V.P., Predicting Daily Pan Evaporation by Soft Computing Models with Limited Climatic Data. **Hydrological Sciences Journal**, DOI:10.1080/02626667.2014.945937, Vol. 60, No. 6, pp. 1120-1136, 2015.
750. Ilunga, M. and Singh, V. P., Measuring Spatial Variability of Land Use in Urbanized Quaternary Sub-Catchments Using Entropy. **Water SA**, Vol. 41, No. 1, pp.1-12, 2015.
751. Cantalice, J.R.B., Melo, R., Silva, Y., Filho, M.C., Araujo, A., Vierira, L., Bezerra, S., Junior, B.B. and Singh, V.P., Hydraulic Roughness due to Submerged, Emergent and Flexible Natural Vegetation in a Semiarid Alluvial Channel. **Journal of Arid Environments**, Vol. 114, pp. 1-7, 2015.
752. Chen, L., Zhang, Y., Zhou, J., Singh, V.P., Guo, S. and Zhang, J., Real-time Correction Method Combined with Combination Flood Forecasting Technique for Improving the Accuracy of Flood Forecasting. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 521, pp. 157-169, 2015.
753. Singh, V.P. and Oh, J., A Tsallis Entropy-Based Redundancy Measure for Water Distribution Networks. **Physica A**, Vol. 421, pp. 360-376, 2015.
754. Seo, Y., Kim, S., Kisi, O. and Singh, V.P., Daily Water Level Forecasting Using Wavelet Decomposition and Artificial Intelligence Techniques. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 520, pp. pp.

224-243, 2015.

755. Sivakumar, B. and Singh, V.P., Introduction to Special Issue on Grand Challenges in Hydrology. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, Vol. 20, No. 1, pp. A2014001-1, 2015.

756. Sivakumar, B., Singh, V.P., Berndtsson, R. and Khan, S.K., Catchment Classification Framework in Hydrology: Challenges and Directions. *Journal of Hydrologic Engineering*, Vol. 20, No. 1, pp. A4014002-1 to A4014002-12, 2015.

757. Kwak, J., Kim, S., Singh, V.P., Kim, H.S., Kim, D., Hong, S. and Lee, K., Impact of Climate Change on Hydrological Droughts in the Upper Namhan River Basin, Korea. **KSCE Journal of Civil Engineering**, Vol. 19, No. 2, pp. 376-384, 2015.

758. Seo, Y., Kim, S. and Singh, V.P., Multistep-Ahead Flood Forecasting Using Wavelet and Data-Driven Methods. **KSCE Journal of Civil Engineering**, Vol. 19, No. 2, pp. 401-417, 2015.

759. Zhou, Y., Zhang, Q., Singh, V.P. and Xio, M., General Correlation Analysis: A New Algorithm and Application. **Stochastic Environmental Research and Risk Analysis**, DOI: 10.1007/s00477-014-0970-8, Vol. 29, No. 3, pp. 665-677, 2015.

760. Zhang, Q., Qi, T., Singh, V.P., Chen, Y.D. and Xio, M., Regional Frequency Analysis of Droughts in China: A Multivariate Perspective. **Water Resources Management**, DOI: 10.1007/s11269-014-0910-x, 2015.

761. Ilunga, M. and Singh, V.P., Measuring Spatial Variability of Land use Associated with Hydrological Impact in Urbanized Quaternary Catchments Using Entropy. **Water SA**, Vol. 41, No. 1, pp. 41-53, 2015.

762. Li, J., Zhang, Q., Chen, Y.D. and Singh, V.P., Future Joint Probability Behaviors of Precipitation Extremes across China: Spatiotemporal Patterns and Implications for Flood and Drought Hazards. **Global and Planetary Change**, Vol. 124, pp. 107-122, 2015.

763. Zhang, Q., Xiao, M. and Singh, V.P., Uncertainty Evaluation of Copula Analysis of Hydrological Droughts in the East River Basin, China. **Global and Planetary Change**, Vol. 129, pp. 1-9, 2015.

764. Tu, X., Singh, V.P., Chen, X., Chen, L., Zhang, Q. and Zhao, Y., Intra-annual Distribution of Streamflow and Individual Impacts of Climate Change and Human Activities in the Dongjiang River Basin, China. **Water Resources Management**, Vol. 29, pp. 2677-2695, DOI: 10.1007/s11269-015-0963-5, 2015.

765. Zhang, Q., Gu, X., Singh, V.P., Xiao, M. and Chen, X., Evaluation of Flood Frequency under Non-stationarity Resulting from Climate Change and Human Activities in the East River Basin, China. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 527, pp. 565-575, 2015.

766. Zhang, Q., Gu, X., Singh, V.P., Kong, D. and Chen, X., Spatiotemporal Behavior of Floods and Droughts and their Impacts on Agriculture in China. **Global and Planetary Change**, Vol. 131, pp. 63-72, 2015.
767. Li, J., Zhang, Q., Chen, Y.D. and Singh, V.P., Future Joint Probability Behaviors of Precipitation Extremes across China: Spatiotemporal Patterns and Implications for Flood and Drought Hazards. **Global and Planetary Change**, Vol. 124, pp. 107-122, 2015.
768. Zhang, Q., Sun, P., Li, J., Xiao, M. and Singh, V.P., Assessment of Drought Vulnerability of the Tarim River Basin, Xinjiang, China. **Theoretical and Applied Climatology**, Vol. 121, pp. 337-347, 2015.
769. Zhang, Q., Gu, X., Singh, V.P., Xiao, M. and Xu, C.-Y., Flood Frequency under the Influence of Trends in the Pearl River Basin, China: changing patterns, causes and implications. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 29, pp. 1406-1417, 2015.
770. Zhang, Q., Sun, P., Li, J., Singh, V.P. and Liu, J., Spatiotemporal Properties of Droughts and Related Impacts on Agriculture in Xinjiang, China. **International Journal of Climatology**, Vol. 35, pp. 1254-1266, 2015.
771. Wang, K., Zhang, Q., Chen, Y.D. and Singh, V.P., Effects of LUCC on Hydrological Processes Using a GIS/RS-based Integrated Hydrologic Model: the East River as a Case Study. **Hydrological Sciences Journal**, 10.1080/02626667.2014.949723, Vol. 60, No. 10, pp. 1724-1738, 2015.
772. Ghorbani, M.A., Singh, V.P., Sivakumar, B., Kashani, M.H., Atre, A.A. and Asadi, H., Probability Distribution Functions for Unit Hydrographs with Optimization Using Genetic Algorithms. **Applied Water Science**, DOI: 10.1007/s13201-015-0278, 2015.
773. Cimoli, L., Cozzolino, L., Morte, R.D., Pianese, D. and Singh, V.P., A New Frequency Domain Analytical Solution of a Cascade of Diffusive Channels for Flood Routing. **Water Resources Research**, Vol. 51, pp. 2393-2411, doi: 10.1002/2014WR016192, 2015.
774. Wang, D., Ding, H., Singh, V.P., Shang, X., Liu, D., Wang, Y., Wu, J. and Wang, L., A Hybrid Wavelet Analysis-Cloud Model Data-Extending Approach for Meteorologic and Hydrologic Time Series. **Journal of Geophysical Research**, Vol. 120, pp. 4057-4071, doi: 10.1002/2015JD-23192, 2015.
775. Hao, Z. and Singh, V.P., Integrating Entropy and Copula Theories for Hydrologic Modeling and Analysis. **Entropy**, Vol. 17, pp. 2253-2280, DOI: 10.3390/e17042253, 2015.
776. Imre, E., Nagy, L., Lőrincz, J., Rahemi, N., Schanz, T., Singh, V.P. and Fityus, S., Some Comments on the Entropy-Based Criteria for Piping. **Entropy**, Vol. 17, pp. 2281-2303, DOI: 10.3390/e17042281, 2015.

777. Su, X., Singh, V.P., Niu, J. and Hao, L., Spatiotemporal Trends of Aridity Index in Shiyang River basin of Northwest China. **Stochastic Environmental Research and Risk Analysis**, Vol. 29, pp. 1571-1582, 2015.
778. Jhajharia, D., Kumar, R., Dabral, P.P., Singh, V.P., Choudhary, R.R. and Dinpashoh, Y., Reference Evapotranspiration Under Changing Climate over Thar Desert in India. **Meteorological Applications**, Vol. 22, pp. 425-435, 2015.
779. Kwak, J., Kim, S., Kim, G., Singh, V.P., Hong, S. and Kim, H.S., Scrub Typhus Incidence Modeling with Meteorological Factors in South Korea. **International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health**, Vol. 12, pp. 7254-7273, 2015.
780. Jhajharia, D., Singh, V.P., Kumar, R. and Choudhary, R.R., Searching Evidence for the Existence of Evaporation Paradox in Arid Environments of Northwest India. **Global NEST Journal**, Vol., No., pp., 2015.
781. Sang, Y.F., Singh, V.P., Wen, J. and Liu, C., Gradation of Complexity and Predictability of Hydrological Processes. **Journal of Geophysical Research**, DOI: 10.1002/2014JD022844, 2015.
782. Lorincz, J., Imre, E., Fityus, S., Trang, P., Tarni, T., Talata, I. and Singh, V.P., The Grading Entropy-Based Criteria for Structural Stability of Granular Materials and Filters. **Entropy**, Vol. 17, pp. 2781-2811, 2015.
783. Kim, S., Seo, Y. and Singh, V.P., Assessment of Pan Evaporation Modeling Using Bootstrap Resampling and Soft Computing Methods. **Journal of Computing in Civil Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 29, No. 5, Doi: 10.1061/(ASCE)CP.1943-5487.0000367, 2015.
784. Kim, S., Singh, V.P., Lee, C.-J. and Seo, Y., Modeling the Physical Dynamics of Daily Dewpoint Temperature Using Soft Computing Techniques. **KSCE Journal of Civil Engineering**, Vol. 19, No. 6, pp. 1930-1940, 2015.
785. Mishra, A.K., Ines, A.V.M., Das, N.N., Khedun, C. P., Singh, V.P. Sivakumar, B., and Hansen, J.W., Anatomy of a Local-scale Drought: Application of Assimilated Remote Sensing Products, Crop model and Statistical Methods to an Agricultural Drought Study. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 526, pp. 15-29, 2015.
786. Zhang, Q., Ming, Z.H., Singh, V.P., Xu, C.-Y., and Li, Jianfeng, Variations of Annual and Seasonal Runoff in Guangdong Province, South China: Spatio-temporal Patterns and Possible Causes. **Meteorology and Atmospheric Physics**, Vol. 127, pp. 273-288, 2015.
787. Sarma, B., Sarma, A.K. and Singh, V.P., Optimal Ecological Management Practices for Controlling Sediment Yield and Peak Discharge from Hilly Urban Areas. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 20, No. 10, pp. 04015005-1 to 14, DOI: 10.1061/(ASCE)HE.1943-5584.0001154, 2015.

788. Cui, H. and Singh, V.P., Configurational Entropy Theory for Streamflow Forecasting. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 521, pp. 1-7, 2015.
789. Mishra, A.K., Sivakumar, B. and Singh, V.P., Editorial: Drought Processes, Modeling, and Mitigation. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 526, pp. 1-2, 2015.
790. Rajsekhar, D., Singh, V.P. and Mishra, A.K., Multivariate Drought Index: An Information Theory-Based Approach for Integrated Drought Assessment. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 526, pp. 164-182, 2015.
791. Ming, Z.H., Zhang, Q. and Singh, V.P., Influence of ENSO, NAO, IOD and PDO on Seasonal Precipitation Regimes in the Yangtze River Basin, China. **International Journal of Climatology**, DOI: 10.1002/joc.4228, 2015.
792. Sohoulane Djebou, D.C. and Singh, V.P., Retrieving Vegetation Growth Patterns from Soil Moisture, Precipitation and Temperature Using Maximum Entropy. **Journal of Ecological Modeling**, Vol. 309-310, pp. 10-21, 2015.
793. Sohoulane Djebou, D.C., Singh, V.P. and Frauenfeld, O.W., Vegetation Response to Precipitation Across the Aridity Gradient of the Southwestern United States. **Journal of Arid Environments**, Vol. 115, pp. 35-43, 2015.
794. Seo, Y., Kim, S. and Singh, V.P., Estimating Spatial Precipitation Using Regression Kriging and Artificial Neural Network Residual Kriging (RKNRK) Hybrid Approach. **Water Resources Management**, Vol. 29, pp. 2189-2204, 2015.
795. Kim, S. and Singh, V.P., Spatial Disaggregation of Areal rainfall Using Two Different Artificial Neural Network Models. **Water**, Vol. 7, pp. 2707-2727, doi: 10.3390/w7062707, 2015.
796. Rajsekhar, D., Singh, V.P. and Mishra, A.K., Integrated Drought Causality, Hazard, and Vulnerability Assessment for Future Socio-economic Scenarios: An Information Theory Perspective. **Journal of Geophysical Research**, Vol. 120, pp. 6346-6378, doi: 10.1002/2014JD022670, 2015.
797. Singh, V.P., Connecting the Dots: A Unifying Theory for Modeling in Water Engineering. **Water International**, Vol. 40, No. 4, pp. 568-592, 2015.
798. Zhang, Q., Gu, X., Singh, V.P. and Chen, X., Evaluation of Ecological Instream Flow Using Multiple Ecological Indicators with Consideration of Hydrological Alternations. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 529, pp. 711-722, 2015.
799. Hong, M., Zhang, R., Wang, D., Wang, M., Liu, K. and Singh, V.P., A Dynamical-Statistical Forecasting Model of the Western Pacific Subtropical High Area Index Based on an Improved Self-Memorization Principle. **Monthly Weather Review**, Vol. 4561-4577, 2015.

800. Moorhead, J.E., Gowda, P.H., Singh, V.P., Porter, D.O., Marek, T.H., Howell, T.A. and Stewart, B.A., Identifying and Evaluation a Suitable Index for Agricultural Drought Monitoring in the Texas High Plains. **Journal of American Water Resources Association**, Vol. 51, No. 3, pp. 807-820, 2015.
801. Da Silva, Yuri Jacques Agra Bezerra, Cantalice, José Ramon Barros, Singh, V.P., Do Nascimento, Clístenes Williams Araújo, Piscoya, Victor Casimiro, Guerra, Sérgio M. S. Trace Element Fluxes in Sediments of an Environmentally Impacted River from a Coastal Zone of Brazil. **Environmental Science and Pollution Research International**, Vol. 25, p.10.1007/s11356, 2015.
802. Singh, V.P., Cui, H. and Byrd, A.R., Sediment Graphs Based on Entropy Theory. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 20, No. 6, pp. C4014004-1 to C4014004-10, 2015.
803. Mishra, S.K., Pandey, A. and Singh, V.P., Editorial of Special Issue on Soil Erosion and Sediment Yield Modeling. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, Vol. 20, No. 6, pp. C2015001, 2015.
804. Pruski, F.F., Rodriguez, R.d.G., Pruski, P.L., Nunes, A.d.A. and Singh, V.P., Low-flow Estimates in Regions of Extrapolation of the Regionalization Equations: a New Concept. **Engenharia Agrícola Journal**, Vol. 35, No. 5, pp. 808-816, 2015.
805. Zhang, Q., Gu, X., Singh, V.P., Xiao, M. and Chen, X., Evaluation of Flood Frequency under Non-stationarity Resulting from Climate Indices and Reservoir Indices in the East River Basin, China. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 527, pp. 565-575, 2015.
806. Singh, V.P. and Cui, H., Entropy Theory for Groundwater Modeling. **Journal of Groundwater Research**, Vol. 4-4, No. 1, 2015.
807. Baïamonte, G. and Singh, V.P., Overland Flow Times of Concentration for Hillslopes of Complex Topography. **Journal of Irrigation and Drainage Engineering**, DOI: 10.1061/(ASCE)IR.1943-4774.0000984, pp. 04015059-1 to 04015059-10, 2015.
808. Wang, S. and Singh, V.P., Simulating Crop Evapotranspiration Response under Different Planting Scenarios by Modified SWAT Model in an Irrigation District, Northwest China. **PLOS ONE**, Vol. 10, No. 10, doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0139839, 21 pages, 2015.
809. Zhang, Q., Qi, T., Singh, V.P. and Xu, C.-Y., Spatiotemporal Variations of Pan Evaporation in China during 1960-2005: Changing Patterns, Causes and Implications. **International Journal of Climatology**, Vol. 35, pp. 903-912, 2015.
810. Singh, M.K., Das, P. and Singh, V.P., Solute Transport in a Semi-Infinite Geological Formation with Variable Porosity. **Journal of Engineering Mechanics**, Vol. 141, No. 11, pp. 04015043-1 to 04015043-13, 2015.

811. Hao, Z., Hao, F., Singh, V.P. and Xia, Y., Drought Characterization from a Multivariate Perspective: A Review. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 527, pp. 668-678, 2015.
812. Singh, V.P. and Cui, H., Entropy Theory for Streamflow Forecasting. **Environmental Processes**, Vol. 2, pp. 449-460, DOI: 10.1007/s40710-015-0080-8, 2015.
813. Chen, L., Singh, V.P., Guo, S., Zhou, J., Zhang, J. and Liu, P., An Objective Method for Partitioning the Entire Flood Season in Multiple Subseasons. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 528, pp. 621-630, 2015.
814. Rodriguez, R.D.G., Singh, V.P., Pruski, F.F. and Calegario, A.T., Using Entropy Theory to Improve the Definition of Homogeneous Regions in the Semi-arid Region of Brazil. **Hydrological Sciences Journal**, DOI: 10.1080/0262667.2015.10837651, 2015.
815. Ma, M., Ren, L., Singh, V.P., Yuan, F., and, X., Liu, Y. and Kong, H., Hydrologic Model-Based Palmer Indices for Drought Characterization in the Yellow River Basin, China. **Stochastic Environmental Research and Risk Analysis**, DOI: 10.1007/s00477-015-1136-z, 2015.
816. Wang, K., Zhang, Q., Chen, Y.D. and Singh, V.P., Remote Sensing-based Evaluation of the Effects of LUCC on Hydrological Processes: the East River as a Case Study. **Hydrological Sciences Journal**, Vol. 60, No. 10, pp. 1724-1738, DOI: 10.1080/02626667.2014.949723, 2015.
817. Pourhosein, M., Afzalimehr, H., Singh, V.P. and Dehghani, A.A., Evaluation of Bed Load in a Gravel-Bed River. **International Journal of Hydraulic Engineering**, Vol. 4, No. 3, pp. 70-79, DOI: 10.5923/j.ijhe.20150403.03, 2015.
818. Miyab, N.M., Afzalimehr, H. and Singh, V.P., Experimental Investigation of Influence of Vegetation on Flow Turbulence. **International Journal of Hydraulic Engineering**, Vol. 4, No. 3, pp. 54-69, DOI: 10.5923/j.ijhe.20150403.02, 2015.
819. Singh, M.K., Singh, V.P. and Das, P., Mathematical Modeling for Solute Transport in Aquifer. **Journal of Hydroinformatics**, Vol. 19, No. 3, pp. 481-499, DOI: 10.2166/hydro.2015.034, 2015.
820. Zhang, Q., Gu, X., Singh, V.P. and Xu, C.-Y., Dongdong Kong, Mingzhong Xiao, Xiaohong Chen, Homogenization of Precipitation and Flow Regimes across China: Changing Properties, Causes and Implications. **Journal of Hydrology**, 530, 462-475, 2015.
821. Zhang, Q., Xiao, M., Singh, V.P., Liu, L. and Xu, C.-Y., Observational Evidence of Summer Precipitation Deficit-Temperature Coupling in China. **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 120(19), 10040-10049, 2015.
822. Zhang, Q., Qi, T., Singh, V.P., Chen, Y.D. and Xiao, M., Regional Frequency Analysis of Droughts in China: a Multivariate Perspective. **Water Resources Management**, 29, 1767-1787, 2015.

823. Zhang, Q., Sun, P., Li, J., Singh, V.P. and Liu, J., Spatiotemporal Properties of Droughts and Related Impacts on Agriculture in Xinjiang, China. **International Journal of Climatology**, Vol. 35, No. 7, pp. 1254-1266, 2015.
824. Chen, L., Singh, V.P., Guo, S. and Zhou, J., Copula-based Method for Multisite Monthly and Daily Streamflow Simulation. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 528, pp. 369–384, 2015.
825. Zhang, Q., Wang, Y., Singh, V.P., Gu, X. and Kong, D., Impacts of ENSO and ENSO Modoki+A Regimes on Seasonal Precipitation Variations and Possible Underlying Causes in the Huai River Basin, China. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 533, pp. 308-319, 2016.
826. Zhang, Q., Gu, X., Singh, V.P., Sun, P., Chen, X. and Kong, D., Magnitude, Frequency and Timing of Floods in the Tarim River Basin, China: Changes, Causes and Implications. **Global and Planetary Change**, DOI: 10.1016/j.gloplacha.2015.10.005, Vol. 139, pp. 44-45, 2016.
827. Dimri, A.P., Thayen, R.J., Kibler, K., Stanton, A., Jain, S.K., Tullos, D. and Singh, V.P., A Review of Atmospheric and Land Surface Processes with Emphasis on Flood Generation in Southern Himalayan Rivers. **Science of the Total Environment**, Vol. 556, pp. 98-115, 2016.
828. Long, D., Scanlon, B.R., Wada, Y., Hong, Y., Singh, V.P., Chen, Y., Wang, C., Han, Z. and Yang, W., Have GRACE Satellites Overestimated Groundwater Depletion in the Northwest India Aquifer? **Scientific Reports** [6:24398], DOI: 10.1038/srep24398, pp. 1-11, 2016.
829. Rodriguez, R.D.G., Pruski, F.F. and Singh, V.P., Cistern Project for Domestic Water use in Semi-Arid Regions. **International Journal of Engineering Research and Technology (IJERT)**, Vol. 5, No. 3, pp. 695-702, 2016.
830. Kwak, J., Kim, S., Kim, G., Singh, V.P., Park, J. and Kim, H.S., Bivariate Drought Analysis Using Tree Ring Streamflow Reconstruction in the Sacramento Basin, California, USA: A Case Study. **Water**, Vol. 8, No. 122, pp. 1-16, DOI: 10.3390/w8040122, 2016.
831. Meshram, S.G., Singh, V.P. and Meshram, C., Long-Term Trend and Variability of Precipitation in Chhattisgarh State, India. **Theoretical and Applied Climatology**, DOI: 10.1007/s00704-016-1804-z, 2016.
832. Guo, J., Su, X. Singh, V.P. and Jin, J., Impacts of Climate and Landuse/Cover Change on Streamflow Using SWAT and a Separation Method for the Xiyang River Basin in Northwestern China. **Water**, Vol. 8, pp. 14 pages, doi: 10.3390/w8050192, 2016.
833. Hong, M., Wang, D., Wang, Y., Zeng, X., Ge, S., Yan, H. and Singh, V.P., Mid- and long-term Runoff prediction by an improved phase-space Reconstruction model. **Environmental Research**, Vol. 148, pp. 560-573, doi: 10.1016/envres.2015/11.024, 2016.
834. Gupta, S.K., Mishra, U. and Singh, V.P., Design of Minimum Cost Earthen Channels Having

Side Slopes Riveted with Different Types of Riprap Stones and Unlined Bed by Using Particle Swarm Optimization. **Irrigation and Drainage**, DOI: 10.1002/ird.1965, 2016.

835. Li, M., Guo, P. and Singh, V.P., Bi-objective Optimization for Efficient Irrigation under Fuzzy Uncertainty. **Journal of Irrigation and Drainage Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 142, No.1, pp. 050160023-1 to 050160023-10, DOI:10.1064/(ASCE)IR.1943-4774.0001035, 2016.

836. Li, M., Guo, P. and Singh, V.P., An Efficient Irrigation Water Allocation Model under Uncertainty. **Agricultural Systems**, Vol. 144, pp. 46-57, 2016.

837. Li, M., Guo, P., Singh, V.P. and Zhao, J., Irrigation Water Allocation Using an Inexact Two-stage Quadratic Programming with Fuzzy Input under Climate Change. **Journal of American Water Resources Association (JAWRA)**, Vol. 52, No. 3, pp. 667-684, 2016.

838. Li, M., Guo, P., Singh, V.P. and Yang, G., An Uncertainty-Based Framework for Agricultural Water-Land Resources Allocation and Risk Evaluation. **Agricultural Water Management**, Vol. 177, pp. 10-23, 2016.

839. Seo, Y., Kim, S., Kisi, O., Singh, V.P. and Parasuraman, K., River Stage Forecasting Using Wavelet Packet Decomposition and Machine Learning Models. **Water Resources Management**, Vol. 30, pp. 4011-4035, DOI: 10.1007/s11269-016-1409-4, 2016.

840. Xiao, M., Zhang, Q., Singh, V.P. and Chen, Y.D., Spatiotemporal Variations of Extreme Precipitation Regimes during 1961-2010 and Possible Teleconnections with Climate Indices across China. **International Journal of Climatology**, DOI: 10.1002/joc.4719, 2016.

841. Wang, D., Liu, D., Ding, H., Singh, V.P., Wang, Y., Wu, J. and Wang, L., A Cloud Model-Based Approach for Water Quality Assessment. **Environmental Research**, Vol. 148, pp. 24-35, doi.:10.1016/j.envres.2016.03.005, 2016.

842. Cantalice, J.R.B., Silveira, F.P.M., Singh, V.P., Silva, Y.J.A.B., Cavalcante, D.M., and Gomes, C., Interrill Erosion and Hydraulics Roughness Parameters of Vegetation in Rangelands. **Catena**, DOI: 10.1016/J.catena.2016.04.024, 2016.

843. Baiamonte, G. and Singh, V.P., Analytical Solution of Kinematic Wave Time of Concentration for Overland Flow under Green-Ampt Infiltration. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, Vol. 21, No. 3, pp. 04015072-1 to 04015072-17, 2016.

844. Hao, Z., Hong, Y., Xia, Y., Singh, V.P., Hao, F. and Cheng, H., Probabilistic Characterization in the Categorical Form Using Ordinal Regression. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 535, pp. 331-339, 2016.

845. Sohoulade Djebou, D.C. and Singh, V.P., Impact of Climate Change on Precipitation Patterns: A Comparative Approach. **International Journal of Climatology**, DOI: 10.1002/joc.4578, 2016.

846. Kim, S., Seo, Y. and Singh, V.P., Estimating Global Solar Irradiance for Optimal Photovoltaic System. **Procedia Engineering**, Vol. 154, pp. 1237-1242, 2016.
847. Sang, Y.-F., Singh, V.P., Sun, F., Chen, Y., Liu, Y. and Yang, M., A Note on Wavelet Based Hydrological Time Series Forecasting. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 21, No. 5, pp. 06016001-1 to 6, DOI: 10.1061/(ASCE)HE.1943-5584.0001347, 2016.
848. Liu, D., Wang, D., Wang, Y., Wu, J. , Singh, V.P. , Zeng, X., Wang, L. , Chen, Y., Chen, X., Zhang, L., and Gu, S., Entropy of Hydrological Systems under Small Samples: Uncertainty and Variability. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 532, pp. 163-176, 2016.
849. Hao, Z., Hao, F., Xia, Y., Singh, V.P., Hong, Y., Shen, X. and Wei, O., A Statistical Method for Categorical Drought Prediction Based on NLDAS-2. **Journal of Applied Meteorology and Climatology**, Vol. 55, pp. 1049-1061, DOI: 10.1175/JAMC-D-15-0200.1, 2016.
850. da Silva, Y.J.A.B., Cantalice, J.R.B., Cruz, C.M.C.A., Souza, W.L.da Silva and Singh, V.P., Sediment Transport Under Emergent Condition In Capibaribe River, Brazil. **International Journal of Sedimentation Research**, DOI: 10.1016/j.ijsrc.2016.01.001, 2016.
851. Rodriguez, R.D.G., Singh, V.P. and Pruski, F.F., Estimated per Capita Water Usage Associated with Different Levels of Water Scarcity Risk in Arid and Semiarid Regions. **Water Resources Management**, Vol. 30, pp. 1311-1324, 2016.
852. Zhang, Q., Liu, J., Singh, V.P., Gu, X. and Chen, X., Evaluation of Impacts of Climate Change and Human Activities on Streamflow in the Poyang Lake Basin, China. **Hydrological Processes**, DOI: 10.1002/hyp.10814, 30(14), 2562-2576, 2016.
853. Khan, J.N., Jain, A., Singh, V.P., Kumar, R., Sharda, R. and Siag, M., Simulation of Mulch and no Mulch Conditions for Various Soil Matric Potential Thresholds for Drip Fertigated Guava (Psidium Guajava L.) in the Semi-Arid Region of Northwest India. **Journal of Irrigation and Drainage Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 13, No. 5, pp. 636-640, 2016.
854. Cui, H. and Singh, V.P., Minimum Relative Entropy Theory for Streamflow Forecasting with Frequency as a random Variable. **Stochastic Environmental Research and Risk Assessment (SERRA)**, Vol. Vol. 30, pp. 1545-1563, DOI: 10.1007/s0477-016-1281-z, 2016.
855. Tong, X., Liu, T., Singh, V.P., Duan, L. and Long, D., Development of In-situ Experiments to Evaluate the Effect of Directional Reflectance on Spectral Mixture Analysis for Vegetation Cover. **IEEE Geoscience and Remote Sensing Letters**, Vol. 15, No.5 , pp. 623-640, 2016.
856. Zhang, H., Singh, V.P., Zhang, Q., Gu, L. and Sun, W., Hydrological Variation in Ecological Flow Regimes and Their Responses to Dams in the Upper Yellow River Basin. **Environmental Earth Sciences**, Vol. 75, No. 11, pp.1-16, DOI: 10.1007/s12665-016-5751-x. 2016.

857. Cantalice, J.R.B., Pisoya, V.C., Singh, V.P., da Silva, Y.J.A.B., Barros, M.d.F.C., Guerra, S.M.S., and Filho, M.C., Hydrology and Water Quality of an Underground Dam in a Semi-Arid watershed. **African Journal of Agricultural Research**, Vol. 11, No. 28, pp. 2508-2518, DOI: 10.5897/AJAR2016.11163, 2016.
858. Zhang, H., Singh, V.P., Wang, B., and Yu, Y., CEREF: A Hybrid Data-Driven Model for Forecasting Annual Streamflow in Socio-Hydrological System. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 540, pp. 246-256, DOI: 10.1016/j.jhydrol.2016.06.029, 2016.
859. Sohoulane Djebou, D.C. and Singh, V.P., Impact of Climate Change on the Hydrologic Cycle and Implications for Society. **Environment and Social Psychology**, Vol. 1, No. 1, pp. 36-49, 2016.
860. Sohoulane Djebou, D.C. and Singh, V.P., Entropy-Based Index for Spatio-Temporal Analysis of Streamflow, Precipitation and Land Cover. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, Vol. 21, No. 4, pp. 05016024-1 to 05016024-8, DOI: 10.1061/(ASCE)HE.1943-5584.0001429, 2016.
861. Zhao, J., Xu, Z., Singh, V.P., Zhao, H., Zuo, D., Wang, Z. and Cheng, C., Estimation of Root Zone storage Capacity at the Catchment Scale Using Improved Mass Curve Technique. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 540, pp. 959-972, 2016.
862. Zhao, J., Xu, Z., Singh, V.P., Zuo, D. and Li, M., Sensitivity of Potential Evapotranspiration to Climatic and Vegetation in a water-Limited Basin at the Northern Edge of Tibetan Plateau. **Water Resources Management**, DOI: 10.1007/s11269-016-1446-z, 2016.
863. Pandey, A., Himanshu, S.K., Mishra, S.K. and Singh, V.P., Physically Based Soil Erosion and Sediment Yield Models Revisited. **Catena**, Vol. 147, pp. 595-620, 2016.
864. Kim, H.S., Singh, V.P. and Chen, J., Statistical Modeling of Hydrometeorological Processes: Editorial. **Advances in Meteorology**, Vol. 2016, 2 pages, doi: 10.1155/2016/9735215., 2016.
865. Tu, X., Singh, V.P., Chen, X., Ma, M., Zhang, Q. and Zhao, Y., Uncertainty and Variability in Bivariate Modeling of Hydrological Droughts. **Stochastic Environmental Research and Risk Assessment**, Vol. 30, pp. 1317-1334, 2016.
866. Kumbhakar, M., Kundu, S., Ghosal, K. and Singh, V.P., Entropy-Based Modeling of Velocity Lag in Sediment-Laden Open Channel Turbulent Flow. **Entropy**, Vol. 18, No. 318, pp. 1-18, 2016.
867. Hao, Z. and Singh, V.P., Review of Dependence Modeling in Hydrology and Water Resources. **Progress in Physical Hydrology**, pp. 1-30, DOI: 10.1177/0309133316632460, 2016.
868. Marini, G., Zollo, R., Fontana, N., Giuni, M. and Singh, V.P., Variability and Trends in Streamflow in Northeast United States. **Procedia Earth and Planetary Science**, Vol. 16, pp. 156-165, 2016.
869. Zhu, Y., Wang, W., Singh, V.P. and Liu, Y., Combined Use of Meteorological Drought Indices at Multi-Time Scales for Improving Hydrological Drought Detection. **Science of the Total**

Environment, Vol.571, pp. 1058-1068, 2016.

870. Kwak, J., Kim, S., Jung, J., Singh, V.P., Lee, D.-R. and Kim, H.S., Assessment of Meteorological Drought in Korea under Climate Change. **Advances in Meteorology**, Vol. 2016, Article ID 1879024, 13 pp.,doi.org/ 10.1155/2016/10=879024, 2016.

871. Stosic, B.; Sacramento, V., Cunha, M., Cantalice, R. And Singh, V.P., Computational Approach to Improving Efficiency of River Discharge Measurement. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, Vol. 21, No. 12, pp. 04016049-1 to 04016049-7, doi: 10.1061/(ASCE)HE.1943-5584, 2016.

872. Zhang, Q., Zheng, Y., Singh, V.P. and Liu, L., Entropy-based Spatiotemporal Patterns of Precipitation Regimes in the Huai River Basin, China. **International Journal of Climatology**, Vol. 36, pp. 2335-2344, DOI: 10.1002/joc.4498, 2016.

873. Hui, C., Zhang, Q., Ci, H., Singh, V.P. and Chen, X., Spatiotemporal Properties of Growing Season Indices during 1961-2010 and Possible Association with Agroclimatic Regionalization of Dominant Crops in Xinjian, China. **Meteorology and Atmospheric Physics**, Vol. 128, pp. 513-524, DOI: 10.1007/s00703-015-0419-8, 2016.

874. Hao, Z., Hao, F., Singh, V.P., Sun, A.Y. and Xia, Y., Probabilistic Prediction of Hydrologic Drought Using a Conditional Probability Approach Based on the Meta-Gaussian Model. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 542, pp. 772-780, DOI: 10.1016/j.jhydrol.2016.09.048, 2016.

875. Gupta, S.K., Mishra, U. and Singh, V.P., Design of Minimum Cost Earthen Channels Having Side Slopes Riveted with Different Types of Riprap Stones and Unlined Bed by Using Particle Swarm Optimization. **Irrigation and Drainage**, Vol. 65, No. 3, pp. 319-333, DOI: 10.1002/ird.1965, 2016.

876. Zhou, Y., Zhang, Q. and Singh, V.P., An Adaptive Multi-Level Correlation Analysis: a New Algorithm and Case Study. **Hydrological Sciences Journal**, Vol. 61, No. 15, pp. 2718-2728, DOI: 10.1080/02626667.2016.1170941, 2016.

877. Guo, J., Su, X., Singh, V.P. and Jin, J., Impacts of Climate and Land Use/Cover Change on Streamflow Using SWAT and a Separation Method for the Xiyang River Basin in Northwestern China. **Water**, Vol. 8, No. 5, pp. 192, DOI: 10.3390/w8050192, 2016.

878. Cimorelli, L., Cozzolino, L., D'Aniello, A., Morlando, F., Pianese, D., Singh, V.P., A New Semi-Lagrangian Routing Procedure for Constituent Transport in Steady and Unsteady Flow Velocity Fields. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 538, pp. 216-230, DOI: 10.1016/j.jhydrol.2016.04.022, 2016.

879. Gu, X., Zhang, Q., Singh, V.P. and Xiao, M., Nonstationarity-Based Evaluation of Flood Risk in the Pearl River Basin: Changing Patterns, Causes and Implications. **Hydrological Sciences Journal**, Vol. 62, No. 2, pp. 246-258, DOI: 10.1080/02626667.2016.1183774, 2016.

880. Nowrouzi, Z.G., Shokoohi, A. and Singh, V.P., Evaluating the Effect of Discharge Probability Function Uncertainty on the Risk of Agricultural Loss due to Flood Using Monte Carlo Method. **Iranian Journal of Water Resources Research (IR-WRR)**, Vol. 12, No. 2, pp. 13-23, 2016.
881. Zhang, Q., Huang, J., Singh, V.P., Liu, L. and Cheng, J., Spatial Downscaling of TRMM-based Precipitation Data Using Vegetation Information in Xinjiang, China. **International Journal of Climatology**, DOI: 10.1002/joc.4964, 2016.
882. Gu, X., Zhang, Q., Singh, V.P. and Liu, L., Nonstationarity in the Occurrence Rate of Floods in the Tarim River Basin, China, and Related Impacts of Climate Indices. **Global and Planetary Change**, 142, 1-13, 2016.
883. Xiao, M., Zhang, Q., Singh, V.P. and Liu, L., Transitional Properties of Droughts and Related Impacts of Climate Indices in the Pearl River Basin, China. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 534, pp. 397-406, 2016.
884. Chen, Y.D., Zhang, Q., Xiao, M., Singh, V.P. and Zhang, S., Probabilistic Forecasting of Seasonal Droughts in the Pearl River Basin, China. **Stochastic Environmental Research and Risk Assessment**, Vol. 30, pp. 2031-2040, 2016.
885. Zhang, Q., Gu, X., Singh, V. P. and Liu, L., Flood-Induced Agricultural Loss across China and Impacts from Climate indices. **Global and Planetary Change**, Vol. 139, pp. 31-43, 2016.
886. Zhang, Q., Sun, P., Singh, V.P., Li, J. and Tu, X., Evaluation of Transitional Behavior of Wetness/Drought Regimes in the Poyang Lake Basin, China. **Theoretical and Applied Climatology**, Vol. 126, pp. 631-642, 2016.
887. Zhang, Q., Xiao, M., Singh, V.P. and Wang, Y., Spatiotemporal Variations of Temperature and Precipitation Extremes in the Poyang Lake Basin, China. **Theoretical and Applied Climatology**, Vol. 124, pp. 855-864, 2016.
888. Nikghalib, S., Shokoohi, A., Singh, V.P. and Yu, R., Ecological Regime versus Minimum Environmental Flow: Comparison of Results for a River in a Semi Mediterranean Region. **Water Resources Management**, Vol. 30, No. 13, pp. 4969-4984, doi: 10.1007/s11269-016-1488-2, 2016.
889. Chen, L., Singh, V.P., Lu, W., Zhang, J., Zhou, J. and Guo, S., Streamflow forecast uncertainty evolution and its effect on real-time reservoir operation, **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 540, pp. 712-726, 2016.
890. Zhang, H., Singh, V.P., Sun, D., Yu, Q. and Cao, W., Has Water-Saving Irrigation Recovered Groundwater in the Hebei Province Plains of China? **International Journal of Water Resources Development**, Vol. 33, No. 4, pp. 534-552, DOI: 10.1080/07900627.2016.1192994, 2017.
891. Chen, Y.D., Zhang, Q. Xiao, M. and Singh, V.P., Transition Probability Behaviors of Drought

Events in the Pearl River Basin, China. **Stochastic Environmental Research and Risk Assessment**, Vol. 31, pp. 159-170, 2017.

892. Lin, Q., Wu, Z., Singh, V.P., Sadeghi, S.H.R., He, H. and Lu, G., Correlation between Hydrological Drought, Climatic Factors, Reservoir Operation, and Vegetation Cover in the Xijiang Basin, South China. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 540, pp. 512-524, 2017.

893. Sadeghi, S.H., Mohammadi, S.E., Singh, V.P. and Chapi, K., Non-point Source Contribution and Dynamics of Soluble and Particulate Phosphorus Discharge from Main Tributaries of Zarivar Lake Watershed, Iran. **Environmental Monitoring and Assessment**, DOI: 10.1007/s10661-017-5937-z , 2017.

894. Singh, V.P., Kinematic Wave Theory of Overland Flow. **Water Resources Management**, Vol. 31, No. 10, pp. 3147-3160, DOI: 10.11007/s1269-017-1654-1, 2017.

895. da Silva, Filho, A.F.B., Singh, V.P., Almeida, R.S.R., da Silva, B.B., de Sousa, I.F. and de Holanda, R.M. Entropy Theory for Analyzing Water Resources in Northeastern Region of Brazil. **Hydrological Sciences Journal**, DOI: 10.1080/0262667.2015.1099789, 2017.

896. da Silva, Y.J.A.B., Cantalice, J.R.B., Araújo do Nascimento, C.W., Singh, V.P., da Silva, Y.J.A.B., Silva, C.M.C.A.C., Silva, M.de O., and Guerra, S.M. S., Bedload as an Indicator of Heavy Metal Contamination in a Brazilian Anthropized Watershed. **Catena**, Vol. 153, pp. 106-113, 2017.

897. Chen, L., Singh, V.P. and Xiong, F. (2017). An Entropy-Based Generalized Gamma Distribution for Flood Frequency Analysis. **Entropy**, Vol. 19, No. 239, 15 pages, DOI: 10.3390/e19060239, 2017.

898. Kim, S., Kisi, O., Seo, Y. and Singh, V.P., Assessment of Rainfall Aggregation and Spatial Disaggregation Using Data-Driven Models and Wavelet Decomposition. **Hydrology Research**, Vol. 48, No. 1, pp. 99-116, 2017.

899. Kumbhakar, M., Ghosal, K. and Singh, V.P., Renyi Entropy and Random Walk Hypothesis to Study Suspended Sediment Concentration. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, Vol. , No., pp., DOI: 10.1061/(ASCE)HE.1943-5584.0001546, 2017.

900. Chen, L. and Singh, V.P., Generalized Beta Distribution of Second Kind for Flood Frequency Analysis. **Entropy**, Vol. 19, No. 254, pages 17, doi: 10.3390/e19060254, 2017.

901. Singh, V.P., Challenges in Meeting Water Security and Resilience. **Water International**, doi.org: 10.1080/02508060.2017.1327234, 11 pages, 2017.

902. Hao, Z., Cheng, L., Singh, V.P. and Ouyang, W., A Vine Copula Approach for Statistical Prediction of Multivariate Drought Onset. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. , pp., 2017.

903. Cui, H. and Singh, V.P., Application of Minimum Relative Entropy Theory for Streamflow Forecasting. **Stochastic Environmental Research and Risk Assessment (SERRA)**, Vol. 31, No. 3, pp. 587-608, DOI: 10.1007/s00477-016-1306-7, 2017.
904. Kumbhakar, M., Ghosal, K. and Singh, V.P., Derivation of Rouse Equation for Sediment Concentration Using Shannon Entropy. **Physica A**, Vol. 465, pp. 494-499, doi: 10.1016/j.physa.2016.08.068, 2017.
905. Marini, G., Fontana, N. and Singh, V.P., Derivation of 2D Velocity Distribution in Watercourses Using Entropy. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, Vol. 22, No. 6, DOI:10.1061/(ASCE)HE.1943-5584.0001492, pp. 04017003-1 to 04017003-6, 2017.
906. Deo, R., Kisi, O. and Singh, V.P., Drought Forecasting in Eastern Australia Using Multivariate Adaptive Regression Spline, Least Square Support Vector Machine and M5Tree Model. **Atmospheric Research**, Vol. 184, pp. 149-175, DOI: 10.1016/j.atmosres.2016.10.004, 2017.
907. Gu, X., Zhang, Q., Singh, V.P., Liu, L., Spatiotemporal Patterns of Annual and Seasonal Precipitation Extreme Distributions across China and Potential Impact of Tropical Cycles. **International Journal of Climatology**, DOI: 10.1002/joc.4969, 2017.
908. Cui, H. and Singh, V.P., Entropy Spectral Analyses for Groundwater Forecasting. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 22, No. 7, pp. 06017002, DOI: 10.1061/(ASCE)HE.1943-5584.0001512, 2017.
909. Zhang, Q., Huang, C., Singh, V.P., Xiao, M., Gu, X., Kong, D. and Liu, L., Spatiotemporal Variation of Dryness/Wetness across the Pearl River Basin, China, and Relation to Climate Indices. **International Journal of Climatology**, DOI: 10.1002/joc.5005, 2017.
910. Shayannejad, M., Eslmian, S., Gandomkar, A., Marani-Barzani, M., Amoushahi-Khouzani, M., Majidifar, Z., Rajaei-Rizi, F., Kazemi, M., Singh, V.P., Dehghan, S., Shirvani-Dastgerdi, H., Norouzi, H., Malekian, A., and Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., A Proper Way to Install Trapezoidal Flumes for Measurements in Furrow irrigation Systems. **International Journal of Research Studies in Agricultural Sciences (IJRSAS)**, Vol. 3, No. 7, pp. 1-5, 2017.
911. Dehghan, S., Kamaneh, S.A., Eslamian, S., Gandomkar, A., Marani-Barzani, M., Amoushahi-Khouzani, M., Singh, V.P. and Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Changes in Temperature and Precipitation with the Analysis of Geomorphic Basin Chaos in Shiraz, Iran. **International Journal of Constructive Research in Civil Engineering (IJCRCE)**, Vol. 3, No. 2, pp. 50-57, 2017.
912. Shojaei, N., Shafaei-Bejestan, M., Eslamian, S., Marani-Barzani, M., Singh, V.P., Kazemi, M. and Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Assessment of Drainage Slope on the Manning Coarseness Coefficient in Mountain Areas. **International Journal of Constructive Research in Civil Engineering (IJCRCE)**, Vol. 3, No. 1, pp. 33-40, 2017.

913. Raeisi-Vanani, H., Soltani-Toudeshki, A.R., Shayannejad, M., Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Ramesh, A., Singh, V.P. and Eslamian, S., Wastewater and Magnetized Wastewater Effects on Soil Erosion in Furrow irrigation. **International Journal of Research Studies in Agricultural Sciences (IJRSAS)**, Vol. 3, No. 8, pp. 1-14, 2017.
914. Eslamian, S., Dalezios, N.R., Amoushahi-Khouzani, M., Marani-Barzani, M., Gandomkar, A., Khodaghali, M., Rajaei-Rizi, F., Singh, V.P., Dehghan, S., Ghane, M., Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Soltani, M., Yihdego, Y., Norouzi, H., Shirvani-Dastgerdi, H.R., and Zalaki-Badil, N., Hydroelectric Production using Ab-Terki River Flow Specific Energy. **International Journal of Constructive Research in Civil Engineering (IJCRCE)**, Vol. 3, No. 3, pp. 46-61, DOI: <http://dx.doi.org/10.20431/2454-8693.0303005>, 2017.
915. Eslamian, S., Amoushahi-Khouzani, M., Malekpour, I., Babaahmadi, A., Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Singh, V.P. and Ghane, M., Investigation and Comparison of the Quantitative and Qualitative Frequency Distribution of the Rivers. **American Journal of Engineering and Applied Sciences**, Vol. 10, No. 4, pp. 799-805, DOI: 10.3844/ajeassp.2017.799.855, 2017.
916. Saif, A., Marani-Barzani, M., Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Eslamian, S., Gandomkar, A., Khademolhoseiny A., Dehghan, S., Ghane, M., Singh, V.P., Dalezios, N.R., and Yihdego, Y., Investigation and Identification of Govkhoni Arg using Sat Light Images (Land Sat ETM+), **International Journal of Mining Science (IJMS)**, Vol. 3, No. 4, pp.64-80, DOI: doi:10.20431/2454-9460.0304006, 2017.
917. Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Eslamian, S., Crusberg, T.C., Singh, V.P., Dalezios, N.R., Ghane, M. and Taghipour, N., Investigation of Wetland Performance for Sewage Treatment in Rural Areas. **International Journal of Emerging Engineering Research and Technology**, Vol. 5, No. 11, pp. 36-54, 2017.
918. Ghasemi-Zaniani, M., Eslamian, S., Ostad-Ali-Askari, K. and Singh, V.P., Irrigation with Waste Water Treated by Constructed Wetlands. **International Journal of Research Studies in Agricultural Sciences**, Vol. 3, No. 11, pp. 18-34, [doi:10.20431/2454-6224.03011002](http://dx.doi.org/10.20431/2454-6224.03011002), 2017.
919. Amini, A.M., Khayati, M., Eslamian, S., Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Singh, V. P. and Dalezios, N.R., Analysis of Water User Cooperatives Using a Fuzzy Regression Model in Jarghoyeh Region, Isfahan Province, Iran. **American Research Journal of Civil and Structural Engineering**, Vol. 3, No. 1, pp. 1-12, 2017
920. Ghane, M., Alvankar, S.R., Eslamian, S., Amoushahi-Khouzani, M., Gandomkar, A., Zamani, E., Marani-Barzani, M., Kazemi, M., Soltani, M., Dehghan, S., Singh, V. P., Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Haeri-Hamedani, M., Shirvani-Dastgerdi, H.R., Zalaki-Badil, N., Majidifar, Z., Dalezios, N.R. and Soltani, B., Sensitivity Analysis of Runoff Model by SWAT to Meteorological Parameters: A Case Study of Kasillian Watershed, Mazandaran, Iran. **International Journal of Research Studies in Agricultural Sciences (IJRSAS)**, Vol. 3, No. 10, pp. 17-36, [doi.org/10.20431/2454-6224.0310003](http://dx.doi.org/10.20431/2454-6224.0310003), 2017.

921. Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Eslamian, S., Crusberg, T.C., Singh, V.P., Dalezios, N.R., Shafei, S., Management of the Vital Lines of Water and Waste Water. **International Journal of Emerging Engineering Research and Technology**, Vol. 5, No. 12, pp. 19-37, 2017.
922. Shojaei, N., Shafaei-Bejestan, M., Eslamian, S., Marani-Barzani, M., Singh, V.P., Kazemi, M. and Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Assessment of Drainage Slope on the Manning Coarseness Coefficient in Mountain Areas. **International Journal of Constructive Research in Civil Engineering (IJCRCE)**, Vol. 3, No. 1, pp. 33-40, DOI: doi.org/10.20431/2454-8693.0301005, 2017.
923. Ghane, M., Alvankar, S.R., Eslamian, S., Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Gandomkar, A., Dehghan, S., Singh, V.P. and Dalezios, N.R., A Study on the Effects of Earth Surface and Metrological Parameters on River Discharge Modeling Using SWAT Model, Case Study: Kasillian Basin, Mazandaran Province, Iran. **International Journal of Constructive Research in Civil Engineering**, Vol. 3, No. 4, pp. 99-120. DOI: 10.20431/2454-8693.0304010, 2017.
924. Ghasem, Z., Pirnazar, M., Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Eslamian, S., Ghane, M., Singh, V.P., Dalezios, N.R., Dehghan, S., Taghipour, N. and Marani-Barzani, M., Multi-Variable Location Assessment for Building Modified Stone-Concrete Dams in the Drainage Basin of Golpayegan Through Fuzzy Logic and Boolean Method, Isfahan, Iran. **International Journal of Constructive Research in Civil Engineering**, Vol. 3, No. 4, pp. 81-91. DOI: 10.20431/2454-8693.0304008, 2017.
925. Marani-Barzani, M., Eslamian, S., Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Dehghan, S., Singh, V.P., Bin, K. and Salleh, O., A Spatial Vulnerability Analysis of Multi-hazard Threat in Zayandeh-Roud Basin in Isfahan, Isfahan Province, Iran. **Journal of Environmetal Chemical Toxicology**, Vol. 1, No. 1 pp. 26-33, 2017
926. Askari, Z., Samadi-Boroujeni, H., Fattahi-Nafchi, R., Yousefi, N., Eslamian, S., Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Singh, V.P. and Dalezios, N.R., Prediction Comparison of Flow Resistance in Channels with Rounded and Angular Coarse Rough Beds. **American Research Journal of Civil and Structural Engineering**, Vol 3, No. 1, pp. 1-15, 2017.
927. Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Qasemy, Z., Eslamian, S., Pirnazar, M., Namadi, A., Singh, V.P., Dalezios, N.R., Matouq, M., Ghane, M. and Khani, S., Preparing a Land Cover Map with Emphasis on Green Space (Grass, Tree, Agriculture): by using Image Texture Filters in Panchromatic Band, Iran. **International Journal of Constructive Research in Civil Engineering**, Vol. 3, No. 4, pp. 132-147, DOI: 10.20431/2454-8693.0304012, 2017.
928. Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Eslamian, S., Crusberg, T.C., Singh, V.P., Dalezios, N.R., Ghane, M., Dehghan, S. and Amini, R., Qaleh - Jouq Watershed Park Executive Meteorological Phase Studies, Kermanshah Province, Iran. **International Journal of Emerging Engineering Research and Technology**, Vol. 5, No. 10, pp. 41-59, 2017.

929. Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Eslamian, S., Namadi, A., Ghane, M., Gandomkar, A., Dehghan, S., Etebarian, M.R., Singh, V. P. and Dalezios, N.R., Reinforcing Liquefied Weak Soils Using Eco-Friendly Synthetic Polymers. **International Journal of Emerging Engineering Research and Technology**, Vol. 5, No. 7, pp. 30-42, 2017.
930. Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Eslamian, S., Crusberg, T.C., Singh, V.P., Dalezios, N.R., AliZadeh, S. and Godarzi, S., Rotational Steady State Viscose for Buried Structures against Dynamic Loads with Integrating Seismic Damper of Jelly and Plasma Media. **International Journal of Research Studies in Science, Engineering and Technology**, Vol. 4, No. 10, pp. 37-58, 2017.
931. Eslamian, S., Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Amoushahi-Khouzani, M., Marani-Barzani, M., Soltani, M., Kazemi, M., Gandomkar, A., Dehghan, S., Dalezios, N.R., Singh, V.P., Yihdego, Y., Rajaei-Rizi, F., Norouzi, H., Shirvani-Dastgerdi, H.-R.eza, Jamshidi, A., Malekian, A., Majidifar, Z., Ghane, M. and Zalaki-Badil, N., Guidelines to Optimal Design of Furrow Irrigation Based on Plants, Soil and Furrow Specifications. **International Journal of Constructive Research in Civil Engineering**, Vol. 3, No. 4, pp. 20-39. DOI: 10.20431/2454-8693.0304003, 2017.
932. Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Eslamian, S., Crusberg, T.C., Singh, V.P., Dalezios, N.R., Ghane, M., Dehghan, S., Ghanbari, A.H., The Executive Phase of Flood Water Control Plan of Kangavar City, Kermanshah Province, Iran. **International Journal of Emerging Engineering Research and Technology**, Vol. 5, No. 11, pp. 1-20, 2017.
933. Dehghan, S., Eslamian, S., Gandomkar, A., Khademolhoseiny, A., Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Singh, V.P., Dalezios, N.R. and Yihdego, Y., The Study on the Geo-Morphism Related Characteristics of Shiraz Geomorphic Basin, Fars Province, Iran. **International Journal of Mining Science (IJMS)**, Vol. 3, No. 4, pp.10-23, DOI: 10.20431/2454-9460.0304002, 2017.
934. Ghasemi-Siani, Z., Pirnazar, M., Eslamian, S., Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Amoushahi-Khouzani, M., Marani-Barzani, M., Soltani, M., Kazemi, M., Dalezios, N.R., Singh, V.P., Yihdego, Y., Rajaei-Rizi, F., Dehghan, S., Norouzi, H., Shirvani-Dastgerdi, H.-R. and Malekian, A., Investigation of Lands Cover Changes with Emphasis on Isfahan Urban Green Space using Manuscripts Tissues, Isfahan, Iran, **International Journal of Modern Studies in Mechanical Engineering (IJMSME)**, Vol. 3, No. 3, pp.26-39, DOI: 10.20431/2454-9711.0303004, 2017.
935. Zalaki-Badil, N., Eslamian, S., Sayyad, G.-A., Hosseini, S.-E., Asadilour, M., Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Singh, V.P. and Dehghan, S., Using SWAT Model to Determine Runoff, Sediment Yield in Maroon-Dam Catchment. **International Journal of Research Studies in Agricultural Sciences**, Vol. 3, No. 12, p. 31-41, 2017. doi.org/10.20431/2454-6224.0312004, 2017.
936. Thakur, A.K., Ojha, C.S.P., Singh, V.P. and Choudhar, B.B., Potential of River Bank Filtration in Arsenic Affected Region in India: A case Study. **Journal of Hazardous, Toxic, and Radioactive Waste**, ASCE, Vol. 21, No. 4, pp. 04017015, DOI: 10.1061/(ASCE)HZ.2153-5515.0000363, 2017.
937. Gu, X., Zhang, Q., Singh, V.P. and Liu, L., Spatiotemporal Patterns of Annual and Seasonal

Precipitation Extreme Distributions across China and Potential Impact of Tropical Cyclones. **International Journal of Climatology**, DOI: 10.1002/joc.4969, 2017.

938. Hao, Y., Cui, T., Singh, V.P., Zhang, J., Yu, R. and Zhang, Z., Validation of MODIS Sea Surface Temperature Product in the Coastal Waters of the Yellow Sea. **IEEE Journal of Selected Topics in Applied Earth Observations and Remote Sensing**, Vol. 10, No. 5, pp. 1667-1680, DOI: 10.1109/JSTARS.2017.2651951, 2017.

939. Lin, K., Lin, Y., Xu, Y., Chen, X., Chen, L. and Singh, V.P., Inter- and Intra-annual Environmental Flow Alteration and its Implication in the Pearl River Delta, South China. **Journal of Hydro-environment Research**, Vol. 15, pp. 27-40, DOI: 10.1016/j.jher.2017.01.002, 2017.

940. Meshram, S.G., Powar, P.L. and Singh, V.P., Modelling Soil Erosion from a Watershed Using Cubic Splines. **Arabian Journal of Geosciences**, Vol. 10, No. 6, DOI: 10.1007/s12517-017-2908-1, 2017.

941. Gu, X., Zhang, Q., Singh, V.P. and Shi, P., Non-stationarities on the Occurrence Rate of Heavy Precipitation across China and its Relationship to Climate Teleconnection Patterns. **International Journal of Climatology**, DOI: 10.1002/joc.5058, 2017.

942. Zhang, Q., Zheng, Y., Singh, V.P., Luo, M. and Shi, P., Summer Extreme Precipitation in Eastern China: Mechanisms and impact. **Journal of Geophysical Research**, Vol. 122, No. 5, pp. 2766-2778, DOI: 10.1002/2016JD025913, 2017.

943. Yang, F. and Singh, V.P., An Investigation into Nappe Flow Surges Down a Rough Stepped Sloping Channel. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, Vol. 22, No. 10: 04017044, 2017.

944. Singh, M.K., Chatterjee, A. and Singh, V.P., Solution of One-Dimensional Time Fractional Advection Dispersion Equation by Homotopy Analysis Method. **Journal of Engineering Mechanics**, Vol., pp., DOI: 10.1061/(ASCE)EM.1943-7889.0001318, 2017.

945. Liu, D., Wang, D., Singh, V.P., Wang, Y., Wu, J., Wang, L., Zou, X., Chen, Y. and Chen, X., Optimal Moment Determination in POME-Copula Based Hydrometeorological Dependence Modelling. **Advances in Water Resources**, Vol. 105, pp. 39-50, DOI: 10.1016/j.advwatres.2017.04.016, 2017.

946. Huang, Q., Zhang, Q., Singh, V.P. Shi, P. and Zheng, Y., Variations of Dryness/Wetness across China: Changing Properties, Drought Risks, and Causes. **Global and Planetary Change**, DOI: 10.1016/j.gloplacha.2017.05.010, 2017.

947. Li, H., Zhang, Q., Singh, V.P., Shi, P. and Sun, P., Hydrological Effects of Cropland and Climatic Changes in Arid and Semi-arid River Basins: a Case Study from the Yellow River Basin, China. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 549, pp. 547-557, 2017.

948. Gu, X., Zhang, Q., Singh, V.P. and Shi, P., Changes in Magnitude, Frequency and Timing of Heavy Precipitation across China and its Potential Links to Summer Temperature. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 547, pp. 718-731, 2017.
949. Zhang, Q., Gu, X., Shi, P. and Singh, V.P., Impact of Tropical Cyclones on Flood Risk in Southeastern China: Spatial Patterns, Causes and Implications. **Global and Planetary Change**, Vol. 150, pp. 81-93, 2017.
950. Zhang, Q., Kong, D., Singh, V.P. and Shi, P., Response of Vegetation to Different Time-Scales Drought across China: Spatiotemporal Patterns, Causes and Implications. **Global and Planetary Change**, Vol. 152, pp. 1-11, 2017.
951. Gu, X., Zhang, Q., Singh, V.P. and Shi, P., Nonstationarity in Timing of Extreme Precipitation across China and Impact of Tropical Cyclones. **Global and Planetary Change**, Vol. 149, pp. 153-165, 2017.
952. Gu, X., Zhang, Q., Singh, V.P. and Shi, P., Hydrological Response to Large-scale Climate across the Pearl River Basin, China: Spatiotemporal Patterns and Sensitivity. **Global and Planetary Change**, Vol. 149, pp. 1-13, 2017.
953. Liu, J., Zhang, Q., Singh, V.P. and Shi, P., Contribution of Multiple Climatic Variables and Human Activities to Streamflow Changes across China. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 545, pp. 145-162, 2017.
954. Zhang, Q., Shi, P., Singh, V.P., Fan, K. and Huang, J., Spatial Downscaling of TRMM-based Precipitation Data Using Vegetative Response in Xinjiang, China. **International Journal of Climatology**, DOI: 10.1002/joc.4964, 2017.
955. Kong, D., Zhang, Q., Singh, V.P. and Shi, P., Seasonal Vegetation Response to Climate Change in the Northern Hemisphere (1982-2013). **Global and Planetary Change**, Vol. 148, pp. 1-8, 2017.
956. Gu, X., Zhang, Q., Singh, V.P., Chen, Y.D. and Shi, P., Temporal Clustering of Floods and Impacts of Climate Indices in the Tarim River Basin, China. **Global and Planetary Change**, Vol. 147, pp. 12-24, 2017.
957. Chen, Y.D., Zhang, Q., Xiao, M. and Singh, V.P., Transition Probability Behaviors of Drought Events in the Pearl River Basin, China. **Stochastic Environmental Research and Risk Assessment**, Vol. 31, pp. 159-170, 2017.
958. Xiao, M., Zhang, Q., Singh, V.P. and Chen, X., Probabilistic Forecasting of Seasonal Drought Behaviors in the Huai River Basin, China. **Theoretical and Applied Climatology**, Vol. 127, pp. 667-677, 2017.
959. Xiao, M., Zhang, Q. and Singh, V.P., Spatiotemporal Variations of Extreme Precipitation

Regimes during 1961-2010 and Possible Teleconnections with Climate Indices across China. **International Journal of Climatology**, DOI: 10.1002/joc.4719, 2017.

960. Gu, X., Zhang, Q., Singh, V.P., Xiao, M. and Cheng, J., Nonstationarity-Based Evaluation of Flood Risk in the Pearl River Basin: Changing Patterns, Causes and Implications. **Hydrological Sciences Journal**, DOI: 10.1080/02626667.2016.1183774, 2017.

961. Sun, P., Zhang, Q. Singh, V.P., Xiao, M. and Zhang X., Transitional Variations and Risk of Hydro-meteorological Droughts in the Tarim River Basin, China. **Stochastic Environmental Research and Risk Assessment**, DOI 10.1007/s00477-016-1254-2, 2017.

962. Chapi, K., Singh, V.P., Shirzadi, Shahabi, H., Bui, D.T., Pham, B.T. and Khosravi, K., A Novel Hybrid Artificial Intelligence Approach for Flood Susceptibility Assessment. **Environmental Modeling & Software**, Vol. 95, pp. 229-245, 2017.

963. Liu, X., Chen, L., Zhu, Y., Singh, V.P., Qu, G. and Guo, X., Multi-Objective Operation during Flood Season Considering Spillway Optimization. **Journal of Hydrology**, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhydrol.2017.06.044>, 2017.

964. Liu, Y., Zhu, Y., Ren, L., Singh, V.P., Yang, X. and Yuan, F., A Multi-scalar Palmer Drought Severity Index. **Geophysical Research Letters**, Vol. 44, 6850-6858, DOI: 10.1002/2017GL073871, 2017.

965. Baiamonte, G. and Singh, V.P., Modelling the Probability Distribution of Peak Discharge for Infiltrating Hillslopes. **Water Resources Research**, Vol. 53, doi: 10.1002/2016WR020109, pp. 1-15, 2017.

966. Zhang, G., Su, X., Singh, V.P. and Ayantobo, O.O., Modeling NDVI Using Joint Entropy Method Considering Hydro-meteorological driving factors in the middle reaches of Hei River basin. **Entropy**, Vol. 19, No. 502, pp. 1-13, doi: 10.3390/e19090502, 2017.

967. Liu, J., Zhang, Q., Singh, V.P., Gu, X., and Shi, P., Nonstationarity and Clustering of Flood Characteristics and Relations with the Climate Indices in the Poyang Lake Basin, China. **Hydrological Sciences Journal**, Vol. 62, No. 11, pp. 1809-1824, doi: 10.1080/02626667.2017.1349909, 2017.

968. Hao, Z., Yuan, X., Xia, Y., Hao, F. and Singh, V.P., An Overview of Drought Monitoring and Prediction Systems at Regional and Global Scales. **Bulletin of American Meteorological Society**, Vol. 98, September, pp. 1879-1896, DOI:10.1175/BAMS-D-15-00149.1, 2017.

969. Bharati, V.K., Singh, V.P., Sanskrityayn, A. and Kumar, N., Analytical Solution of Advection Diffusion Equation with Spatially Dependent Dispersivity. **Journal of Engineering Mechanics**, pp. 04017126-1 to 11, doi: 10.1061/(ASCE)EM.1943-7889.0001346, 2107

970. Shokoohi, A., Azizian, A., Jemaat, R. and Singh, V.P., Sensitivity Analysis of KW-GIUH Rainfall Runoff Model with Respect to Infiltration Methods and Roughness Coefficients. **Journal of Watershed Engineering and Management**, Vol. 9, No. 3, pp. 262-275, 2017.
971. Liu, X., Chen L., Zhu, Y., Singh, V.P., Qu, G., Guo, X., Multi-objective Reservoir Operation during Flood Season Considering Spillway Optimization. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 552, pp., 554-563, 2017.
972. Stosic, T., Stosic, B. and Singh, V.P., Optimizing Streamflow Monitoring Networks Using Joint Permutation Entropy. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 552, pp. 306-312, 2017.
973. Moorhead, J.E., Marek, G.W., Gowda, P.H., Marek, T.H., Porter, D.O., Singh, V.P. and Brauer, D.K., Exceedance Probability of the Standardized Precipitation-Evapotranspiration Index in the Texas High Plains. **Agricultural Sciences**, Vol. 8, pp. 783-800, 2017.
974. Wang, S. and Singh, V.P., Spatio-Temporal Variability of Soil Water Content under Different Crop Covers in Irrigation Districts of Northwest China., **Entropy**, Vol. 19, pp. 1-18, doi: 10.3390/e19080410, 2017.
975. Nourani, V., Mousavi, S., Sadikoglu, F. and Singh, V.P., Experimental and AI-based Numerical Modeling of Contaminant Transport in Porous Media. **Journal of Contaminant Hydrology**, Vol. 205, pp. 78-95, 2017.
976. Azrakani, M., Shokoohi, A. and Singh, V.P., Introducing a Holistic Ecological Model under Data Shortage for Determining River Ecological Water Requirements. **Iran Water Resources Research**, Vol. 13, No. 2, pp. , 2017.
977. Rakhecha, P.R. and Singh, V.P, Enveloping Curves for the Highest Floods of River basins in India. **International Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 1, No. 3, pp. 1-7, 2017.
978. Yaseena, Z.M., Ebtehaj, I., Bonakdaric, H., Deo, R.C., Mehre, A.D., Mohtara, W.H.M.W., Diopf, L., El-shafieh, A. and Singh, V.P., Novel Approach for Streamflow Forecasting Using a Hybrid ANFIS-FFA Model. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 554, pp. 263-276, 2017.
979. Sadeghi, S.H. and Singh, V.P., Dynamics of Suspended Sediment Concentration, Flow Discharge and Sediment Particle Size Interdependency to Identify Sediment Source. **Journal of Hydrology**, doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jhydrol.2017.09.006>, Vol., pp., 2017.
980. Hao, Z., Hao, F., Singh, V.P. and Ouyang, W., Quantitative Risk Assessment of the Effects of Drought on Exterme Temperature in Eastern China. **Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres**, Vol. 122, No. 17, pp. 9050-9059, 2017.
981. Li, M., Fu, Q., Singh, V.P., Ma, M. and Liu, X., An Intuitionistic Fuzzy Multi-objective non-Linear Programming Model for Sustainable Irrigation Water Allocation under the Combination of

Dry and Wet Conditions. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 555, pp. 80-94, 2017.

982. Xu, P.C., Wang, D., Singh, V.P., Wang, Y.K., Wu, J.C., Wang, L.C., Zou, X.Q., Chen, Y.F., Chen, X., Liu, J.F., Zou, Y. and He, R.M., A Two-Phase Copula Entropy-Based Multiobjective Optimization Approach to Hydrometeorological Gauge Network Design. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 555, pp. 328-341, 2017.

983. Sun, P., Zhang, Q., Wen, Q., Singh, V.P. and Shi, P., Multisource Data Based Integrated Drought Monitoring in the Huai River Basin, China. **Journal of Geophysical Research**, Vol. 122, pp. 10751-10772, doi.org/10.1002/2017JD027186, 2017.

984. Zhang, Q., Kong, D., Shi, P., Singh, V.P. and Sun, P., Vegetation Phenology on the Qinghai-Tibetan Plateau and its Response to Climate Change (1982-2013). **Agricultural and Forest Meteorology**, Vol. 248, pp. 408-417, 2017.

985. Gupta, S.K., Mishra, U., Datta, D. and Singh, V.P., Fish Shoal Optimization for Identification of the Most Suitable Revetment Stone for Design of Minimum Cost Earthen Canals Carrying Sediment-Laden Flow. **ISH Journal of Hydraulic Engineering**, doi.org/10.1080/09715010.2017.1402211, 2017.

986. Li, M., Fu, Q., Singh, V.P. and Liu, D., An Interval Multi-Objective Programming Model for Irrigation Water Allocation under Uncertainty. **Agricultural Water Management**, Vol. 196, pp. 24-36, 2017.

987. Zhang, Y., Singh, V.P. and Byrd, A.R., Entropy Parameter M in Modeling Flow duration Curve. **Entropy**, Vol. 19, No. 654, pp. 1-14, doi: [10.3390/e19120654](https://doi.org/10.3390/e19120654), 2017.

988. Singh, V.P., Sivakumar, B. and Cui, H., Tsallis Entropy Theory for Modeling in Water engineering: A Review. **Entropy**, Vol. 19, 641, doi: [10.3390/e19120641](https://doi.org/10.3390/e19120641), pp. 1-25, 2017.

989. Zhou, Z., Ju, J., Su, X., Singh, V.P. and Zhang, G., Comparison of Two Entropy Spectral Analysis Methods of Streamflow forecasting in Northeast China. **Entropy**, Vol. 19, 597, doi: [10.3390/e19110597](https://doi.org/10.3390/e19110597), pp. 1-15, 2017.

990. Hao, L., Su, X., Singh, V.P. and Ayantobo, O., Spatial Optimization of Agricultural Land Use Based on Cross Entropy Method. **Entropy**, Vol. 17, 592, doi: [10.3390/219110592](https://doi.org/10.3390/219110592), pp. 1-16, 2017.

991. Kwak, J., Kim, G., Kim, J., Singh, V.P. and Kim, H.S., Assessment of Hydrological Regimes for Vegetation on Riparian Wetlands in Han River Basin, Korea. **Terr. Atmos. Ocean Sci.**, Vol. 28, No. 6, 1069-1081, 2017.

992. Tu, X., Du, X., Singh, V.P., Chen, X., Du, Y. and Li, K., Joint Risk of Interbasin Water Transfer and impact of the Window Size of Sampling Low Flows Under Environmental Change. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 554, pp. 1-11, 2017.

993. Mojtavavi, S.A., Shokoohi, A., Ramezani Etedali, H. and Singh, V.P., Using Regional Virtual Water Trade and Water Footprint Accounting for Optimizing Crop patterns to Mitigate Water Crisis in Dry Regions. **Irrigation and Drainage**, DOI: 10.1002/ird.2170, 2017.
994. Zhang, Q., Gu, X., Li, J., Shi, P., Singh, V. P., Contribution of Tropical Cyclones and ENSO on Extreme Precipitation over Coastal and Inland Areas of China. **Journal of Climate**, doi: 10.1175/JCLI-D-17-0474.1, 2017.
995. Hu, Y., Liang, Z., Singh, V.P., Zhang, X., Wang, J., Li, B. and Wang, H., Concept of Equivalent Reliability for Estimating the Design Flood under Nonstationary Conditions. **Water Resources Management**, Vol. 32, pp. 997-1011, 2018.
996. Sun, P., Zhang, .Q., Gu, X., Shi, P., Singh, V.P., Song, C. And Zhang, X., Nonstationarities and At-Site Probabilistic Forecasts of Seasonal Precipitation in the East River Basin, China. **International Journal of Disaster Risk Science**, Vol. 9, pp. 100-115, 2018.
997. Zhang, Z., Zhang, Q., Singh, V.P. and Shi, P., River Flow Modelling: Comparison of Performance and Evaluation of Uncertainty Using Data-driven Models and Conceptual Hydrological Model. **Stochastic Environmental Research and Risk Assessment**, DOI: 10.1007/s00477 -018-1536-y, 2018.
998. de Lima, J.L.M.P., Isidoro, J.M.G.P., de Lima, M.I.P, and Singh, V.P., Longitudinal Hillslope Effects and Sediment Loss: Laboratory Flume Experiments. **Journal of Environmental Engineering**, Vol., No., pp., in press, 2018.
999. Wang, D., Wang, Y.K., Singh, V.P., Zhu, J.Y, Jiang, L.L., Zeng, D.B., Liu, D.F., Wu, J.C., Wang, L.C., Zeng, C.F., Ecological and Health Risk Assessment of PAHs, OCPs, and PCBs in Taihu Lake Basin. **Ecological Indicators**, in press, 2017.
1000. Ezati, M., Shokoohi, A., Singh, V.P. and Nouri, M., Evaluation of Climate Change (Trend of Temperature and Rainfall) Effects on Taleghan Dam Water Resources. **Tehran University Journal of Water and Soil Researches**, Vol., pp., in press, 2017.
1001. Chen, L., Singh, V.P., Entropy-based Derivation of Generalized Distributions for Hydrometeorological Frequency Analysis. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 557, pp. 699–712, 2018.
1002. Chen, L., Singh, V.P., Huang, K. 2018. Bayesian Technique for the Selection of Probability Distributions for Frequency Analyses of Hydrometeorological Extremes. **Entropy**, Vol. 20, No. 117, DOI: 10.3390/e2002117, 19 pages, 2018.
1003. Sang, Y.-F., Sun, F., Singh, V.P., Xie, P. and Sun, J., A Discrete Wavelet Spectrum Approach to Identifying Non-monotonic Trend Pattern of Hydroclimate Data. **Hydrology of Earth System Science**, Vol. 22, pp. 757-766, <https://doi.org/10.5194/hess-22-757-2018>, 2018.

1004. Chavez-Ortiz, J.C., Enciso, J., Meki, M., Jeong, N. J. and Singh V.P., Simulation of Energy Sorghum under Limited water Levels Using the Epic model. **Transactions of the ASABE**, Vol., No., pp., in press, 2018.
1005. Tu, X., Du, Y., Singh, V.P., Chen, X., Chai, Y. and Ding, Y., Joint Distribution of Design Precipitation and tide and impact of Sampling in a Coastal Area. **International Journal of Climatology**, Vol., pp., in press, 2018.
1006. Afzalimehr, H., Moradian, M., and Singh, V.P., Flow Field around Semi-elliptical Abutments. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, Vol. 23, No. 2, pp. 04017057-1 to 04017057-10, 2018.
1007. Stosic, T., Stosic, B. and Singh, V.P., q-triplet for Brazos River Discharge: the Edge of Chaos. **Physica A**, Vol. 495, pp. 137-142, 2018.
1008. Tosunoglu, F. and Singh, V. P., Multivariate Modelling of Annual Instantaneous Maximum Flows of the Euphrates River Basin, Turkey. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, Vol. 23, No. 2, DOI: 19.1061/(ASCE)HE.1943-5584.0001644, pp. 04018003-1 to 0401800313, 2018.
1009. Jain, S.K., Mani, P., Jain, S.K., Prakash, P., Singh, V.P., Tullos, D., Kuamr, S., Agarwal, S.P. and Dimri, A., A Review of Flood Forecasting Techniques and their Applications. **International Journal of River Basin Management**, doi.org/10.1080/15715124.2017.1411920, 16 pp., 2018.
1010. Wang, S.X. and Singh, V.P., Design Water Amount for Reservoir Management and Optimization. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, Vol. 23, No. 4, DOI: 10.1061/(ASCE)HE.1943-5584.0001634, 2018.
1011. Zhang, Q., Li, Q., Singh, V.P., Shi, P., Huang, Q. and Sun, P., Nonparametric Integrated Agrometeorological Drought Monitoring: Model Development and Application. **Journal of Geophysical Research**, Vol. 123, pp. 73-88, 2018.
1012. Bashiri, H., Sharifi, E. and Singh, V.P., Prediction of Local Scour Depth Downstream of Sluice Gates Using Harmony Search Algorithm and Artificial Neural Networks. **Journal of Irrigation and Drainage Engineering**, Vol., No., in press, 2018.
1013. Camacho, R.A., Martin, J., Wool, T. and Singh, V.P., A Framework for Uncertainty and Risk Analysis in Total Maximum Daily Load Applications. **Environmental Modeling and Software**, Vol.101, pp. 218-235, 2018.
1014. Hao, Z., Singh, V.P. and Xia, Y., Seasonal Drought Prediction: Advances, Challenges, and Future Prospects. **Reviews of Geophysics**, DOI: 10.1002/2016RG000549, 34 pp., 2018.

1015. Sang, Y.F, Singh,V.P., Hu, Z., Xie, P. and Li, X., Entropy-Aided Evaluation of Meteorological Droughts over China. **Journal of Geophysical Research-Atmospheres**, Vol., pp., in press, 2018.
1016. Ehteram, M., Mousavi, S.F., Karami, H., Farzin, S., Singh,V.P., Chau, K.-W. and El-Shafie, A., Reservoir Operation Based on Evolutionary Algorithms and Multi-criteria Decision Making under Climate Change and Uncertainty. **Journal of Hydroinformatics**, Vol., pp., in press, 2018.
1017. Sanskrityayn, A., Singh,V.P., Bharati, V.K. and Kumar, N., Analytical solution of two-dimensional advection-dispersion equation with spatio-temporal coefficients for point sources in an infinite medium using Green's function method. **Environmental Fluid Mechanics**, Vol., pp., in press, 2018.
1018. Singh, V.P. and Zhang, L., Copula-Entropy Theory for Multivariate Stochastic Modeling in Water Engineering. **Geoscience Letters**, Vol. 5, No. 6, pp. 1-17, DOI. Org/10.1186/s40562-018-0105-z, 2018.
1019. Wang, W., Wang, D., Singh, V.P., Wang, Y., Wu, J., W., L. and Zou, X., Optimization of Rainfall Networks Using Information Entropy and Temporal Variability Analysis. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol., No., pp., DOI: 10.1016/j.jhydrol.2018.02.010, 2018.
1020. Singh, M.K., Begam, S., Thakur, C.K. and Singh, V.P., Solute Transport in a Semi-infinite Homogeneous Aquifer with a Fixed Point Source Concentration. **Environmental Fluid Mechanics**, doi.org/10.1007/s10652-018-9588-6, 2018.
1021. Dinpashoh, Y., Jahanbakhsh-Asi, S., Rasouli, A.A., Foroughi, M. and Singh, V.P., Impact of climate change on potential evapotranspiration (case study: west and NW of Iran). **Theoretical and Applied Climatology**, doi.org/10.1007/s00704-018-2462-0, 2018.
1022. de Lima, J.L.M. and Singh, V.P., One-dimensional Linear Kinematic Wave Solution for Overland Flow under Moving Storms using the Method of Characteristics. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, Vol., in press, 2018.
1023. Zhang, Z., Zhang, Q., Singh, V.P. and Sun, P., Ecohydrological Effects of Water Reservoirs with Consideration of Asynchronous and Synchronous Concurrences of High and Low Flow Regimes. **Hydrological Sciences Journal**, Vol. 63, No.4, pp.615-629, 2018.
1024. Zhang, Q., Zhang, Z., Singh, V.P., Xiao, M. and Liu, L., Univariate Streamflow Forecasting using Common Used Data-Driven Models: literature review and case study. **Hydrological Sciences Journal**, , <https://doi.org/10.1080/02626667.2018.1469756>, Vol., No., pp., 2018.
1025. Singh, V.P., Systems of Frequency Distributions for Water and Environmental Engineering. **Physica A**, Vol., pp., in press, 2018.
1026. Yu, Y., Zhang, H and Singh, V.P., Forward Prediction of Runoff Data in Data-Scarce Basin

with an Improved EEMD Prediction Model. **Water**, Vol., pp., in press, 2018.

1027. Kumbhakar, M., Ghoshal, K. And Singh, V.P., Suspended Sediment Concentration and Discharge in Open Channels Using Rényi Entropy. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, Vol., in press, 2018.

1028. Hao, Y., Cui, T., Singh, V.P., Zhang, j., Yu, R., and Zhao, W., Diurnal Variation of Light Absorption in the Yellow River Estuary. **Remote Sensing**, Vol. 10, No. 542, 25 pages., doi:10.3390/rs10040542, 2018.

1029. Zhang, Q., Gui, X., Singh, V.P., Shi, P. And Sun, P., More Frequent Flooding? Changes in Flood Frequency in Pearl River Basin, China, since 1951 and over the Past 1000 Years. **Hydrology and Earth System Science**, Vol., pp., in press, 2018.

1030. Liu, J., Zhang, Q., Shi, P., Singh, V.P., Zhang, Y., Gu, X., Wang, L. and Kong, D., Hydrological Effects of Climate Variability and Vegetation Dynamics on Annual Fluvial Water Balance at Global Large River Basins. **Hydrology and Earth System Science**, Vol., pp., in press, 2018.

1031. Ehteram, M., Karami, H., Mousavi, S.F., Farzin, S., Singh, V.P. and Kisi, O., Improved Krill Algorithm for Reservoir Operation. **Water Resources Management**, Vol. , pp., in press, 2018.

1032. Ruiz-Alvarez, O., Singh, V.P., Medina, J.E., Munster, C., Kaiser, R., Ontiveros Capurata, R.E. and Diaz Garcia, L.A., Spatio-temporal trends in monthly pan evaporation in Aguascalientes, Mexico. **Theoretical and Applied Climatology**, Vol. , pp., in press, 2018.

1033. Sun, P., Zhang, Q., Yao, R., Singh, V.P. and Song, C., Spatiotemporal Patterns of Extreme Temperature across the Huai River Basin, China, during 1961–2014, and Regional Responses to Global Changes. **Sustainability**, Vol. 10, No. 1236, DOI:10.3390/su10041236, 21 pages, 2018.

1034. Sun, P., S., Zhang, Q., Yao, R., Singh, V.P., Song, C., Extreme temperature variations across the Huai River basin, China, during 1961-2014 and regional responses to global changes. **Water**, Vol., pp., in press, 2018

1035. Zhang, Q., Lai, Y., Shi, P., Singh, V.P. and Xie, Z., Tropical Cyclonic Rainfall in China: Changing Properties, Seasonality and Causes. **Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres**, Vol., pp., in press, 2018.

1036. Zhang, Q., Fan, K., Singh, V.P., Sun, P. and Shi, P., Evaluation of Remotely Sensed and Reanalysis Soil Moisture Against In-situ Observations on the Himalayan-Tibetan Plateau. **Journal of Geophysical Research**, Vol., pp., in press, 2018.

1037. Sun, P., Zhang, Q., Yao, R., Singh, V.P. and Song, C., Low Flow Regimes of the Tarim River Basin, China: Probabilistic Behavior, Causes and Implications. **Water**, Vol. 10, No. 470,

DOI: 10.3390/w10040470, 18 pages, 2018.

1038. Junior, S.F.A.X., Jale, J. d.S., Stosic, T., Singh, V. and Nascimento, C.A.C.D., An Application Of Sample Entropy On Measuring Precipitation Series In Paraiba State, Brazil. **Theoretical and Applied Climatology**, Vol., pp., in press, 2018.

1039. Yao, T., Xue, Y., Chen, D., Chen, F., Cui, P., Koike, T., Lau, W., Lettenmaier, D., Thompson, L., Mosbrugger, V., Zhang, R., Xu, B., Dozier, J., Gillespie, T., Gu, Y., Kang, S., Piao, S., Sugimoto, S., Ueno, K., Wang, L., Zhang, F., Sheng, Y., Guo, W., Wang, W., Ai, L., Yang, X., Ma, Y., Shen, S., Su, Z., Chen, F., Liang, S., Liu, Y., Singh, V.P., Yang, K., Yang, D., Zhao, X., and Zhang, Y., Recent Third Pole's rapid warming accompanies cryospheric melt and water cycle intensification and interactions between monsoon and environment: multi-disciplinary approach with observation, modeling and analysis. **Bulletin of American Meteorological Society**, Vol., pp., in press, 2018.

1040. da Silva, Y.J.A.B., Cantalice, J.R.B., Singh, V.P., do Nascimento, C.W.A., Piscoya, V.C. and Guerra, S.M.S., Heavy Metal Concentrations and Ecological Risk Assessment of the Suspended Sediments of a Multi-contaminated Brazilian Watershed. Acta Scientiarum Agronomy, Vol., pp., in press, 2018.

1041. Singh, V.P., Hydrologic Modeling: Progress and Future Directions. **Geoscience Letters**, Vol., pp., in press, 2018.

1042. Sadeghi, S.H., Singh, V.P. and Harchegani, M.K., Analysis of Sediment Rating Loops and Particle Size Distributions to Characterize Sediment Source at Mid-Sized Plot Scale. **CATENA**, Vol., pp., in press, 2018.

6.7 Refereed Conference Proceedings Papers: [315 papers]

1. Singh, V.P., Soil Moisture Models (A Review). Paper No. 71-263, **American Society of Agricultural Engineers Annual Meeting** at Washington State University, Pullman, Washington, June 1971.

2. Singh, V.P., On the Management of an Enterprise for Irrigation Systems. Paper No. CSAE 73-408, **Canadian Society of Agricultural Engineers** at Victoria University, Victoria, British Columbia, Canada, August 1973.

3. Singh, V.P., A Distributed Approach to Kinematic Wave Modeling of Watershed Runoff. **Proceedings of National Symposium on Urban Hydrology and Sediment Control** held at the University of Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky, pp. 227-236, July 1975.

4. Singh, V.P. and Dickinson, W.T., An Analytical Method to Determine Daily Soil Moisture. **Proceedings of Second World Congress on Water Resources** held in New Delhi, India, December 1975, Vol. IV, pp. 355-365.

5. Singh, V.P. and Dickinson, W.T., A Simple Runoff Model Utilizing Soil Moisture Parameters. **Proceedings of Second World Congress on Water Resources** held in New Delhi, India, December 1975, Vol. V, pp. III-II6.
6. Lane, L. J., Woolhiser, D.A. and Singh, V.P., Application of Mathematical Models of Surface Runoff to the Problem of Quantifying Hydrologic Effects of some Agricultural Conservation Practices. **Proceedings of American Society of Civil Engineers Watershed Management Symposium** held at the Utah State University, Logan, Utah, August 1975, pp. 656-657.
7. Singh, V.P., Kinematic Wave Modeling of Watershed Surface Runoff: A Hybrid Approach. **International Association of Hydrological Sciences Publication**, No. 117, pp. 255-264, December 1975.
8. Singh, V.P., Mathematical Aspects of Surface Runoff. **Proceedings of American Society of Civil Engineers Symposium on Inland Waterways for Navigation, Flood, Control and Water Diversions** held at Colorado State University, Fort Collins, Colorado, August 1976, Vol. 1, pp. 773-792.
9. Singh, V.P. and Shelburne, K.L., Converging Overland Flow for Urban Runoff. **Proceedings of International Symposium on Urban Hydrology, Hydraulics and Sediment Control** held at the University of Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky, pp. 119-124, July 1977.
10. Singh, V.P., A Mathematical Model for Surface Irrigation. Paper No. CSAE 77-203, **Canadian Society of Agricultural Engineers Annual Meeting** held at the University of Guelph, Guelph, Ontario, Canada, August 1977.
11. Sherman, B. and Singh, V.P., A Mathematical Model of a Reservoir. **Proceedings of the First International Conference on Mathematical Modeling** held in St. Louis, Missouri, Vol. , pp., August-September 1977.
12. Singh, V.P., Mathematical Modeling of Watershed Runoff. **Proceedings of International Conference on Water Resources Engineering** held at Asian Institute of Technology, Bangkok, Thailand, Vol. 2, pp. 703-726, January 1978.
13. Singh, V.P. and Shelburne, K. L., Use of Topographic Information in Modeling Watershed Runoff Response. **Proceedings of International Conference on Water Resources Engineering** held at Asian Institute of Technology, Bangkok, Thailand, Vol. 20, pp. 923-948, January 1978.
14. Singh, V.P. and Birsoy, Y.K., A Statistical Analysis of Rainfall - Runoff Relationship. **Proceedings of International Symposium on Risk and Reliability in Water Resources** held at the University of Waterloo, Waterloo, Ontario, Canada, Vol. 1, pp. 345-363, August 1978.
15. Singh, V.P. and Mahmood, K., Computer Modeling in Water Resources. **Proceedings of the 1978 Summer Computer Simulation Conference** held at Newport Beach, California, June 1978.

16. Mahmood, K. and Singh, V.P., Numerical Modeling of Sediment Transport in Hydraulic Structures. **Proceedings of the 1978 Summer Computer Simulation Conference** held at Newport Beach, California, June 1978.
17. Tay, A.J.H. and Singh, V.P., A Coupled Runoff-Chloride Model for Urban Areas. **Proceedings of International Symposium on Urban Stormwater Management** held at the University of Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky, pp. 1975-182, July 1978.
18. Singh, V.P. and Blinco, P.H., A Statistical Comparison of Urban Runoff Models. Paper presented at **14th American Water Resources Association Annual Meeting** held at Disney Land, Orlando, Florida, November 1978.
19. Singh, V.P., Role of Computers in Transfer of Water Resource Technology. in: **Water Knowledge Transfer**, edited by Neil S. Grigg, Vol. 1, pp. 540-556, Water Resources Publication, Fort Collins, Colorado, 1978.
20. Dawdy, D.R., Gupta, V.K. and Singh, V.P., Stochastic Simulation of Droughts. **Proceedings of the Bilateral U.S.-Argentina Workshop on Droughts**, Argentina, 1978.
21. Singh, V.P., A Linear Dynamic Model for Prediction of Surface Runoff. in: **Modeling Hydrologic Processes**, edited by H. J. Morel-Seytoux, et al, pp. 369-384, Water Resources Publications, Fort Collins, Colorado, 1979.
22. Singh, V.P., A Uniformly Non-linear Model for Surface Runoff Prediction. in: **Modeling Hydrologic Process**, edited by H. J. Morel-Seytoux, et al, pp. 385-404, Water Resources Publications, Fort Collins, Colorado, 1979.
23. Singh, V.P., Irrigation Hydraulics: Some Observations. **Proceedings of the Third World Congress on Water Resources** held in Mexico City, Mexico, Vol. 1, pp. 371-385, April 1979.
24. Singh, V.P. and Mahmood, K., Kinematic Modeling of Watershed Runoff: 1. Equilibrium Hydrograph. **Proceedings of the Third World Congress on Water Resources** held in Mexico City, Mexico, Vol. 4, pp. 2052-2073, April 1979.
25. Singh, V.P. and Mahmood, K., Kinematic Modeling of Watershed Runoff: 2. Partial Equilibrium Hydrograph. **Proceedings of the Third World Congress on Water Resources** held in Mexico City, Mexico, Vol. 4, pp. 2074-2086, April 1979.
26. Singh, V.P. and Mahmood, K., Kinematic Modeling of Watershed Runoff: 3. A Simultaneous Treatment of Infiltration. **Proceedings of the Third World Congress on Water Resources** held in Mexico City, Mexico, Vol. 4, pp. 2087-2101, April 1979.
27. Singh, V.P. and Mahmood, K., Kinematic Modeling of Watershed Runoff: 4. Application to Natural Watersheds. **Proceedings of the Third World Congress on Water Resources** held in Mexico City, Mexico, Vol. 4, pp. 2102-2117, April 1979.

28. Singh, V.P. and Buapeng, S., A Nonlinear Hydrologic Cascade. **Proceedings of the Third World Congress on Water Resources** held in Mexico City, Mexico, Vol. 6, pp. 2633-2647, April 1979.
29. Singh, V.P., Linear Approximation in Hydraulics of Border Irrigation Advance. **Proceedings of the 1979 Irrigation and Drainage Division Specialty Conference**, American Society of Civil Engineers, held July 17-20, 1979 in Albuquerque, New Mexico, pp. 255-269.
30. Singh, V.P., A Note on a Systematic Evaluation of Urban Runoff Models. **Proceedings of the International Symposium on Urban Storm Runoff** held July 23-26, 1979 at the University of Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky, pp. 37-46. 1979.
31. Singh, V.P. and McCann, R.C., Mathematical Modeling of Hydraulics of Irrigation Recession. **Proceedings of the Second International Conference on Mathematical Modeling** held July 11-13, 1979 in St. Louis, Missouri, 1979.
32. Singh, V.P. and McCann, R.C., Quick Estimation of Parameters of Muskingum Method of Flood Routing. **Proceedings of the 14th Annual Mississippi Water Resources Conference** held September 24-30, 1979 in Jackson, Mississippi, pp. 65-70, 1979.
33. Singh, V.P. and Chowdhury, P.K., A Mathematical Model for Runoff in Arid Lands. **International Association of Hydrological Sciences Publication** No. 128, pp. 181-189, December 1979.
34. Gupta, V. K., Waymire, E., Dawdy, D.R. and Singh, V.P., The Limits of Stationarity and Second Order Analysis in Modeling Droughts. **Proceedings of the International Symposium on Hydrological Aspects of Droughts** held December 2-7, 1979 in New Delhi, India, Vol. 1, pp. 319-330.
35. Dawdy, D.R., Gupta, V.K. and Singh, V.P., Stochastic Modeling of Droughts. **Proceedings of the International Symposium on Hydrological Aspects of Droughts** held December 2-7, 1979 in New Delhi, India, Vol. 1, pp. 294-304.
36. Singh, V.P. and McCann, R.C., Mathematical Modeling of Watershed Response. **Proceedings of International Conference on Water Resources Development** held in Taipei, Taiwan, Republic of China, Vol. 1, pp. 407-418, May 1980.
37. Agiralioglu, N. and Singh, V.P., Diverging Overland Flow. **Proceedings of International Conference on Water Resources Development** held in Taipei, Taiwan, Republic of China, Vol. 2, pp. 587-597, May 1980.
38. Chowdhury, P.K., Singh, V.P. and Singh, J., A Series and Parallel Plot Runoff Model for Agricultural Watersheds. **Proceedings of the Third Afro-Asian Regional Conference**,

International Commission on Irrigation and Drainage, held in October 1980 in New Delhi, India, Sub. B, Paper No. 9, pp. 327-340, 1980.

39. Rendon-Herrero, O., Singh, V.P. and Chen, V.J., ER-ES Watershed Relationship. **Proceedings of the International Symposium on Water Resources Systems** held December 20-22, 1980 at the University of Roorkee, Roorkee, India, Vol. I, pp. 11-8-41 - 11-8-47.

40. Agiralioglu, N. and Singh, V.P., Radial Flows in Hydrology. **Proceedings of the International Symposium on Water Resources Systems** held December 20-22, 1980 at the University of Roorkee, Roorkee, India, Vol. I, pp. 11-6-29 - 11-6-34.

41. Singh, V.P., Sediment Yield Equations for Upland Areas. **Proceedings of the International Symposium on Water Resources Systems** held December 20-22, 1980 at the University of Roorkee, Roorkee, India, Vol. I, pp. 11-13-75 - 11-13-81.

42. Chowdhury, P.K. and Singh, V.P., Runoff Computation Table. **Proceedings, International Conference on Agricultural Engineering and Agro Industries in Asia** held November 10-13, 1981 in Bangkok, Thailand.

43. Singh, V.P. and Chen, V.J., On the Relation Between Sediment Yield and Runoff Volume. in: **Modeling Components of Hydrologic Cycle**, edited by V.P. Singh, pp. 555-570, Water Resources Publications, Littleton, Colorado, 1982.

44. Singh, V.P., Baniukiewicz, A. and Ram, R. S., Some Empirical Methods of Determining the Unit Hydrograph. in: **Rainfall-Runoff Relationship**, edited by V.P. Singh, pp. 67-90, Water Resources Publications, Littleton, Colorado, 1982.

45. Singh, V.P. and Prasad, S.N., Explicit Solutions to Kinematic Equations for Erosion on an Infiltrating Plane. in: **Modeling Components of Hydrologic Cycle**, edited by V.P. Singh, pp. 515-538, Water Resources Publications, Littleton, Colorado, 1982.

46. Singh, V.P., Baniukiewicz, A. and Chen, V.J., An Instantaneous Unit Sediment Graph Study for Small Upland Watersheds. in: **Modeling Components of Hydrology Cycle**, edited by V. P. Singh, pp. 539-554, Water Resources Publications, Littleton, Colorado, 1982.

47. Sherman, B. and Singh, V.P., Free Boundary Problems in Channel Flow. in: **Rainfall-Runoff Relationship**, edited by V.P. Singh, pp. 203-212, Water Resources Publications, Littleton, Colorado, 1982.

48. Chowdhury, P.K. and Singh, V.P., Multisub-Element Response Model for Interflow. **Proceedings, Fourth Afro-Asian Regional Conference of ICIC** held January 9-14, 1982 in Lagos, Nigeria, Vol. II, pp. 167-180.

49. Prasad, S.N. and Singh, V.P., A Hydrodynamic Model of Sediment Transport in Rill Furrows. **International Association of Hydrological Science Publication** 137, pp. 293-301, 1982.

50. Singh, V.P., A Survey of Water Yield. **Proceedings of the International Symposium on Hydrology of Mountainous Watersheds** held November 4-6, 1982, at the University of Roorkee, Roorkee, India, Vol. 1, pp. III-9 - III-18.
51. Singh, V.P. and Prasad, S.N., Derivation of Mean Depth in Lewis-Milne Equation for Border Irrigation Advance. **Proceedings of the ASCE Specialty Conference on Advances in Irrigation and Drainage: Surviving External Pressures**, held July 20-22, 1983, in Jackson, Wyoming, pp. 234-241, 1983.
52. Singh, V.P. and Ram, R.S., A Semi-Analytical Approach to Kinematic Wave Equations for Design of Border Irrigation. **Proceedings of the ASCE Specialty Conference on Advances in Irrigation and Drainage: Surviving External Pressures**, held July 20-22, 1983, in Jackson, Wyoming, pp. 242-249, 1983.
53. Singh, V.P., Approximate Integral Solutions for Flood Routing by the Muskingum Method. **Proceedings of the 20th Congress of the International Association for Hydraulic Research** held September 5-9 in Moscow, USSR, Vol. VI, pp. 480-486, 1983.
54. Singh, V.P. and Aminian, H. A Rainfall-Runoff Model for Ungaged Basins. **Proceedings of the Fourth Congress APD-IAHR on Water Resources Development** held September 11-13, 1984, in Chiang Mai, Thailand, Vol. 2, pp. 1095-1109, 1984.
55. Singh, V.P. and Ram, R.S., Mathematical Modeling of Farm Irrigation. **Proceedings of the IAHR/UNESCO International Seminar on Water Resources Management**, pp. 317-344, Zaria, Nigeria, 1984.
56. Singh, V.P., Cooradini, C., Melone, F. and Ubertini, L., Synthesis of Flood Hydrograph in Tiber River Basin of Italy. **Proceedings of the Vth World Congress on Water Resources** held June 9-15, 1985, in Brussels, Belgium, Vol. 3, pp. 1109-1118, 1985.
57. Singh, V.P. and Jain D., Comparing Methods of Parameter Estimation for EVI Distribution for Flood Frequency Analysis. **Proceedings of the Vth World Congress on Water Resources** held June 9-15, 1985, in Brussels, Belgium, Vol. 3, pp. 1119-1132, 1985.
58. Miller, S.W., Singh, V.P. and Iyengar, S. S., Design of a Consultation System for Hydrologic Modeling. **Proceedings of the Vth World Congress on Water Resources** held June 9-15, 1985, in Brussels, Belgium, Vol. 3, pp. 1147-1158, 1985.
59. Singh, V.P. and Singh, K., Pearson Type III Distribution and the Principle of Maximum Entropy. **Proceedings of the Vth World Congress on Water Resources** held June 9-15, 1985, in Brussels, Belgium, Vol. 3, pp. 1133-1146, 1985.

60. Scarlatos, P.D. and Singh, V.P., Energy Dissipation in Tidal Waterways. **Proceedings of the ASCE Hydraulics Division Specialty Conference**, held August 12-17, 1985, in Orlando, Florida, Vol. 1, pp. 260-265, 1985.
61. Singh, V.P. and Scarlatos, P.D., Sediment Transport in Vertically Two-Dimensional Man-Made Canals. **Proceedings of the 21st Biennial International Association for Hydraulic Research Congress**, held August 19-23, 1985, in Melbourne, Australia, Vol. 3, pp. 577-582, 1985.
62. Singh, V.P. and Aminian, H., The Relation Between Volume and Peak of Direct Runoff. **Proceedings, International Symposium on Scientific Basis for Water Resources Management**, pp. 141-149, Jerusalem, Israel, September 19-23, 1985.
63. Bhaskar, N.R. and Singh, V.P., Environmental Issues for Planning Water Resources Projects in Urbanizing Areas. **Proceedings, International Seminar of Environmental Impact Assessment of Water Resources Projects**, Vol. 1, pp. 231-249, Roorkee, India, December 12-14, 1985.
64. Singh, V.P., Scarlatos, P.D. and Dhamotharan, S., Environmental Considerations for Water Resources Projects. **Proceedings, International Seminar on Environmental Impact Assessment of Water Resources Projects**, Vol. II, pp. 631-655, Roorkee, India, December 12-14, 1985.
65. Singh, V.P. and Aminian, H., The Watershed Hydrology Simulation (WAHS) Model. **Proceedings, Workshop on Operational Applications of Mathematical Models in Developing Countries**, pp. 243-270, New Delhi, India, March 1985.
66. Jain, D. and Singh, V.P., Comparing Methods of Transformation for Flood Frequency Analysis. in: **Multivariate Analysis of Hydrologic Processes**, edited by H. W. Shen, J. T. B. Obeysekera, V. Yevjevich, and D. G. DeCoursey, pp. 755-767, Colorado State University, Fort Collins, Colorado, 1986.
67. Singh, V.P. and Krstanovic, P.F., A Stochastic Model for Sediment Yield. in: **Multivariate Analysis of Hydrologic Processes**, edited by H. W. Shen, J. T. B. Obeysekera, V. Yevjevich, and D. G. DeCoursey, pp. 755-767, Colorado State University, Fort Collins, Colorado, 1986.
68. Scarlatos, P.D. and Singh, V.P., Mud Flows and Sedimentation Problems Associated with a Dam Break Event. in: **River Sedimentation**, edited by S. Y. Wang, H. W. Shen, and L. Z. Ding, pp. 1063-1068, The University of Mississippi, University, Mississippi, 1986.
69. Corradini, C., Melone, F., Ubertini, L., and Singh, V.P., A Geomorphic Approach to Synthesis of Direct Runoff Hydrograph for the Upper Tiber River Basin, Italy. in: **Scale Problems in Hydrology**, edited by V. K. Gupta, E. Wood and I. Rodriguez-Iturbe, pp. 57-79, Reidel Publishing Company, 1986.

70. Singh, V.P., Scarlatos, P.D., Collins, J.G. and Jourdan, M.R., Hydrodynamics of Earth Fill Dam Breach Erosion. **Proceedings, ASCE Water Forum '86**, Vol. 1, pp. 1-9, Long Beach, California, 1986.
71. Singh, V.P., Scarlatos, P.D., Jourdan, M. R. and Collins, J.G., Simulation Aspects of Earth Dam Failures. **Proceedings, Third International Conference on Computational Methods and Experimental Measurements**, pp. 263-273, Porto Caras, Greece, 1986.
72. Singh, V.P. and Krstanovic, P.F., Space Design of Rainfall Networks Using Entropy. **Proceedings, International Conference on Water Resources Needs and Planning in Drought Prone Areas**, held December 6-12, in Khartoum, Sudan, pp. 173-188, 1986.
73. Singh, V.P. and Scarlatos, P.D., Modeling of Gradual Earth-Fill Dam Erosion. in **Environmental Geotechnics and Problematic Soils and Rocks**, edited by A. S. Bala Subramaniam, S. Chandra, D.T. Bergoda, and P. Nutalaya, pp. 129-138, A. A. Balkema, Rotterdam, The Netherlands, 1987.
74. Singh, V.P. and Scarlatos, P.D., A Muskingum Type Model for Surface Irrigation. **Proceedings, International Conference on Infiltration Development and Application**, edited by Y. S. Fok, held January 6-8, in Honolulu, Hawaii, pp. 198-201, 1987.
75. Singh, V.P. and Scarlatos, P.D., Derivation and Verification of an Improved Lewis-Milne Approach for Border Irrigation. **Proceedings, International Conference on Infiltration Development and Application**, edited by Y. S. Fok, held January 6-8, in Honolulu, Hawaii, pp. 202-211, 1987.
76. Singh, V.P. and Rajagopal, A.K., Some Recent Advances in Application of the Principle of Maximum Entropy (POME) in Hydrology. **IAHS Publication No. 164**, pp. 353-364, 1987.
77. Scarlatos, P.D. and Singh, V.P., Errors due to Linearization in Tidal Propagation. in **Flood Hydrology** edited by V.P. Singh, D. Reidel Publishing Company, Boston, pp. 257-270, 1987.
78. Rajagopal, A.K., Teitler, S. and Singh, V.P., Some New Perspectives on Maximum Entropy Techniques in Water Resources Research. in **Hydrologic Frequency Modeling** edited by V.P. Singh, D. Reidel Publishing Company, Boston, pp. 347-366, 1987.
79. Li, Y., Singh, V.P. and Cong, S., Entropy and its Application in Hydrology. in **Hydrologic Frequency Modeling** edited by V.P. Singh, D. Reidel Publishing Company, Boston, pp. 367-382, 1987.
80. Arora, K. and Singh, V.P., An Evaluation of Seven Methods for Estimating Parameters of the EVI Distribution. in **Hydrologic Frequency Modeling** edited by V.P. Singh, D. Reidel Publishing Company, Boston, pp. 383-394, 1987.

81. Jain D. and Singh, V.P., Comparison of Some Flood Distributions Using Empirical Data. in **Hydrologic Frequency Modeling** edited by V.P. Singh, D. Reidel Publishing Company, Boston, pp. 467-486, 1987.
82. Krstanovic, P.F. and Singh, V.P., A Multivariate Stochastic Flood Analysis Using Entropy. in **Hydrologic Frequency Modeling** edited by V.P. Singh, D. Reidel Publishing Company, Boston, pp. 515-540, 1987.
83. Fiorentino, M., Singh, V.P. and Arora, K., On the Two-Component Extreme Value Distribution and its Point and Regional Estimators. in **Regional Flood Frequency Analysis** edited by V.P. Singh, D. Reidel Publishing Company, Boston, pp. 257-272, 1987.
84. Cruise, J.F. and Singh, V.P., Stochastic Stream Flow Analysis for Hydrograph Controlled Waste Release. **Proceedings, ASCE Symposium on Engineering Hydrology**, pp. 146-151, Williamsburg, Virginia, 1987.
85. Singh, V.P., Hydrology of Runoff from Ungaged Basins. Vol. 1, 600 p., **Proceedings of the Short-Terms Course on Runoff Computation for Ungaged and Data Deficient Basins**, Centre for Water Resources Studies, Patna University, Patna, India, 1987.
86. Sherif, M.M., Singh, V.P. and Amer, A.M., A Numerical Simulation for Salt Transport in Coastal Aquifers. **Computer Methods and Water Resources: Vol. 1 Groundwater and Aquifer Modeling**, pp. 171-182, edited by D. Ouazar and C. A. Brebbia, Springer-Verlag, New York, 1988.
87. Cruise, J.F. and Singh, V.P., Stochastic Streamflow Sequences for Reservoir Operation and Design. **Proceedings, ASCE Specialty Conference on Hydraulic Engineering**, Colorado Springs, Colorado, August 1988.
88. Singh, V.P. and Krstanovic, P.F., A Stochastic Model for Water Quality Constituents. **Proceedings, Sixth Congress of the IAHR-APD**, Kyoto, Japan, July 20-22, 1988.
89. Krstanovic, P.F. and Singh, V.P., A Bivariate Model for Real Time Flood Forecasting. **Proceedings of the International Seminar on Hydrology of Extremes (Floods and Low Flows)**, pp. 235-245, Roorkee, India, 1988.
90. Singh, V.P., Frequency Analysis. **Chapter 6 in Lecture Notes for Short Course on Water Resources Engineering**, pp. 6-1 to 6-85, edited by S. A. Awadalla, S. Y. Lim, A. G. Macawaris, R. M. Suki and M.R. Taha, Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia, Bangi, Malaysia, 1988.
91. Singh, V.P. and Cruise, J.F., A Note on the Rational Method. **Proceedings, International Conference on Channel Flow and Catchment Runoff**, held in Charlottesville, Virginia, pp. 78-87, May, 1989.

92. Scarlatos, P.D. and Singh, V.P., A Continuum Mechanics Approach to Loose-Bed Motion. **Proceedings, International Symposium on Sediment Transport Modeling**, edited by S. S. Y. Wang, ASCE, New Orleans, Louisiana, pp. 296-301, 1989.
93. Singh, V.P., Role of Computers in Water Resources Education. **Proceedings of the International Seminar on Education and Training in Water Resources**, Vol. 2, pp. 17-22, December 4-8, Aurangabad, India, 1989.
94. Singh, V.P., Mathematical Modeling of Runoff, and Sediment and Chemical Transport in Mountainous Areas. **Proceedings of Regional Workshop on Hydrology of Mountainous Areas**, December 11-15, Kathmandu, Nepal, 1989.
95. Singh, V.P., Hydrologic Modeling Using Entropy. **The VII IHP Endowment Lecture**, Centre of Water Resources, Anna University, Madras, India, 1987.
96. Scarlatos, P.D. and Singh, V.P., Estimation of Mean Water Depth for Border Irrigation. **Proceedings, ASCE National Conference on Irrigation Systems for the 21st Century**, pp. 600-608, Portland, Oregon, July 28-30, 1987.
97. Seemanapalli, S.V. and Singh, V.P., Flow Nets by Computer Graphics. **Proceedings of the 17th Annual Water Resources Planning and Management Division Specialty Conference, ASCE**, held April 17-20, 1990, Fortworth, Texas.
98. Krstanovic, P.F. and Singh, V.P., An Entropy Based Method for Flood Forecasting. **IAHS Publication No. 181, Proceedings of the Baltimore Symposium (IAHS Third Scientific Assembly) on New Directions for Surface Water Modeling**, pp. 105-113, Baltimore, Maryland, 1989.
99. Sherif, M.M. and Singh, V.P., A Two-Dimensional Finite Difference Model for Groundwater Pollution from Surface Disposal. **Advances in Water Resources Technology**, pp. 217-223, edited by G. Tsakiris, A. A. Balkema, Rotterdam, The Netherlands, 1991.
100. Cruise, J.F. and Singh, V.P., Analysis of the Rational Formula Using a Systems Approach. in **Catchment Runoff and Rational Formula**, edited by B. C. Yen, Water Resources Publications, Littleton, Colorado, pp. 39-51, 1991.
101. Harmancioglu, N.B. and Singh, V.P., An Information Based Approach to Monitoring and Evaluation of Water Quality Data. **Advances in Water Resources Technology**, pp. 377-386, edited by G. Tsakiris, A. A. Balkema, Rotterdam, The Netherlands, 1991.
102. Cruise, J.F., Singh, V.P. and Barbe, D.E., A Bivariate Stochastic Reservoir Model, **Proceedings of the 18th ASCE National Conference on Water Resources Planning and Management**, New Orleans, Louisiana, 1991.

103. Fiorentino, M. and Singh, V.P., Kinematic Wave Modeling of Erosion from Upland Areas. Quaderno N.1, **Proceedings of the Seminar on Runoff Processes and Morphological Evolution of Slopes**, pp. 1-114, Potenza, Italy, 1991.
104. Singh, V.P. and Fiorentino, M., A Historical Perspective of Entropy Applications in Water Resources. **Entropy and Energy Dissipation in Water Resources**, edited by V.P. Singh and M. Fiorentino, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, pp. 21-61, 1992.
105. Krstanovic, P.F. and Singh, V.P., Transfer of Information in Monthly Rainfall Series of San Jose, California. **Entropy and Energy Dissipation in Water Resources**, edited by V.P. Singh and M. Fiorentino, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, pp. 155-174, 1992.
106. Harmancioglu, N.B., Singh, V.P. and Alpaslan, N., Versatile Uses of the Entropy Concept in Water Resources. **Entropy and Energy Dissipation in Water Resources**, edited by V.P. Singh and M. Fiorentino, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, pp. 91-118, 1992.
107. Alpaslan, N., Harmancioglu, N.B. and Singh, V.P., The Role of the Entropy Concept in Design and Evaluation of Water Quality Monitoring Networks. **Entropy and Energy Dissipation in Water Resources**, edited by V.P. Singh and M. Fiorentino, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, pp. 261-282, 1992.
108. Harmancioglu, N.B., Alpaslan, N. and Singh, V.P., Application of the Entropy Concept in Design of Water Quality Monitoring Networks. **Entropy and Energy Dissipation in Water Resources**, edited by V.P. Singh and M. Fiorentino, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, pp. 283-302, 1992.
109. Barbe, D., Cruise, J.F. and Singh, V.P., A New Energy-Based Approach to Local Bridge Scour. **Entropy and Energy Dissipation in Water Resources**, edited by V.P. Singh and M. Fiorentino, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, pp. 343-354, 1992.
110. Singh, V.P. and Yu, F.X., Derivation of Infiltration Equation Using Systems Approach - Closure. **Journal of Irrigation and Drainage Engineering, ASCE**, Vol. 118, No. 6, pp. 999-1001, 1992.
111. Singh, V.P., Accuracy of Hydrodynamic Models of Free-Surface Flows. **Proceedings, International Symposium on Hydrology of Mountainous Areas**, Shimla, India, pp. 331-352, 1992.
112. Kothiyari, U.C. and Singh, V.P., Temporal Variation of Rainfall and Temperature in the Ganga Basin in India. **Proceedings, International Symposium on Hydrology of Mountainous Areas**, Shimla, India, pp. 13-28, 1992.
113. Singh, V.P., Concept of Water Management, **Proceedings, Seminar on Irrigation Water Management**, Vol. I, pp. 1.1 to 1.23, July 31 - August 2, 1992, New Delhi, India.

114. Alpaslan, N., Harmancioglu, N.B. and Singh, V.P., Effects of Leachates on Variable Selection in Water Quality Monitoring Network Design. **Proceedings, International Conference on Environmental Management: Geo-Water and Engineering Aspects**, pp. 119-123, February 1993, Wollongong, Australia.
115. Singh, V.P., Aravamuthan, V. and Joseph, E.S., Accuracy of Hydrodynamic Models of Flood-Discharge Determinations. **Proceedings, International Conference on Environmental Management: Geo-Water and Engineering Aspects**, pp. 79-90, February 1993, Wollongong, Australia.
116. Copertino, V.A., Molino, B., Telesca, V. and Singh, V.P., Sviluppo Di Una Meteorologia Integrata Per Lo Studio Del Trasporto e Della Diffusione Di Inquinanti in Corpi Idrici. **Proceedings, Andis '93-Congresso Biennale**, pp. 1-12, Palermo-Torre Normanna, Italy, 21-23 September, 1993.
117. Barbe, D.E., Cruise, J.F. and Singh, V.P., Derivation of a Distribution for the Piezometric Head in Groundwater Flow Using Entropy. **Stochastic and Statistical Methods in Hydrology and Environmental Engineering**, edited by K.W. Hipel, Vol. 2, pp. 151-161, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, 1994.
118. Sherif, M.M. and Singh, V.P., Leachate Migration in Multilayer Aquifers. **Proceedings, International Symposium on Transport and Reactive Processes in Aquifers**, edited by T. Dracos and F. Stauffer, pp. 377-382, A. Balkema, Rotterdam, The Netherlands, 1994.
119. Harmancioglu, N.B., Alpaslan, N., and Singh, V.P., Assessment of Entropy Principle as Applied to Water Quality Monitoring Network Design. **Time Series Analysis in Hydrology and Environmental Engineering**, Vol.3, edited by K.W. Hipel, A.I. McLeod, U.S. Panu, and V.P. Singh, pp. 135-148, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, 1994.
120. Singh, V.P., Water Resources Management. **Proceedings of the Workshop on Development Ecology**, Guwahati, India, 1995.
121. Singh, V.P., Water Quality Modeling. **Proceedings of the Workshop on Development Ecology**, Guwahati, India, 1995.
122. Singh, V.P., Hydrologic Modeling: An Ecological Perspective. **Proceedings of the Workshop on Development Ecology**, Guwahati, India, 1995.
123. Bobba, A.G., Singh, V.P. and Jeffries, D.S., Application of Monte Carlo Analysis to Ground Water Contamination Modeling. **Water Quality Hydrology**, edited by V.P. Singh and B. Kumar, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, pp. 197-218, 1996.
124. Bobba, A.G., Singh, V.P., Jeffries, D.S. and Carey, J.H., Assessment of Uncertainty in Non-Point Source Water Quality Models. **Water Quality Hydrology**, edited by V.P. Singh and B. Kumar, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, pp. 243-264, 1996.

125. Copertino, V.A., de Bernardinis, B., Molino, B., Telesca, V., and Singh, V.P., An Integrated Approach to Observe the Evolution of Pollutants in Reservoirs. **Water Quality Hydrology**, edited by V.P. Singh and B. Kumar, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, pp. 43-56, 1996.

126. Singh, V.P., Application of Entropy in Hydrology and Water Resources. **Proceedings, International Conference on From Flood to Drought**, IAHR-African Division, Sun City, South Africa, August 5-7, 1996.

127. Singh, V.P. and Jorgeson, J., Effect of Spatial and Temporal Variability in Rainfall and Watershed Characteristics on Streamflow Hydrograph. **Proceedings, International Conference on From Flood to Drought**, IAHR-African Division, Sun City, South Africa, August 5-7, 1996.

128. Harmancioglu, N.B., Alkan, A., Singh, V.P. and Alpaslan, N., Entropy-Based Approaches to Assessment of Monitoring Networks. **Proceedings, IAHR International Symposium on Stochastic Hydraulics**, edited by Tickle, Goulter, I.C., Xu, C.C., Wasimi, S.A., and Bouchart, F., pp.183-190, 1996.

129. Ozkul, S., Fistikoglu, O., Harmancioglu, N.B. and Singh, V.P., Statistical Evaluation of Monitoring Networks in Space/Time Dimensions. **Proceedings, IAHR International Symposium on Stochastic Hydraulics**, edited by Tickle, K.S., Goulter, I.C., Xu, C.C., Wasimi, S.A. and Bouchart, F., pp., 357-365. 1996.

130. Singh, V.P. and Harmancioglu, N.B., Estimation of Missing Values with use of Entropy. in: **Integrated Approach to Environmental Data Management Systems**, edited by N. B. Harmancioglu, N. Alpaslan, S.D. Ozkul and V.P. Singh, pp. 267-275, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, 1997.

131. Bobba, A.G. and Singh, V.P., Performance of Groundwater Quality models Evaluated with Data Containing Errors. in: **Integrated Approach to Environmental data Management Systems**, edited by N.B. Harmancioglu, N. Alpaslan, S.D. Ozkul and V.P. Singh, pp. 301-324, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, 1997.

132. Singh, V.P., Hydrology: Perspectives and Issues. **Proceedings, International Symposium on Emerging Trends in Hydrology**, Vol. 1, edited by D.C. Singhal, N.K. Goel, D.K. Srivastava, R. Singh, H. Joshi and B.S. Mathur, pp. 19-37, September 25-27, Roorkee, India, 1997.

133. Bendz, D., Singh, V.P. and Berndtsson, R., The Flow Regime in Landfills-Implications for Modelling. **Proceedings, SARDENIA 97-6th International Landfill Symposium**, Vol. II on Leachate and Landfill Gas Management, edited by T.H. Christensen, R. Cossu and R. Stegmann, pp. 97-108, Sardinia, Italy, 1997.

134. Bobba, A.G., Singh, V.P., Bengtsson, L. And Carey, J.H, Application of Environmental Models to Different Hydrological Systems. **Proceedings, International Symposium on Emerging Trends in Hydrology**, Vol. 1, edited by D.C. Singhal, N.K. Goel, D.K. Srivastava, R.Singh, H. Joshi and B.S. Mathur, pp. 471-494, September, Roorkee, India, 1997.
135. Singh, V.P., Is Nature Kinematic? **Environmental Management: Engineering the Water- Environment and Geo-Environment**, Vol. 2, pp. 1247-1256, edited by M. Sivakumar and R.N. Chowdhury, Pergamon Press, 1998.
136. Singh, V.P., Environmental Hazards: Hydrological Issues and Perspectives. **Hydrology in a Changing Environment**, Vol. III, pp. 1-14, edited by H.S. Wheater and C. Kirby, John Wiley and Sons, 1998.
137. Singh, V.P., Penkova, N.V., Zalataev, V.S., Novikova, N.M. and Khaydarova, V.A., The Hydrological Systems with Ecosystems of Dry Regions. **Proceedings, NATO ARW on Stochastic Models of Hydrological Processes and Their Applications to Problems of Environmental Preservation**. pp. 404-408, Moscow, Russia, 1998.
138. Deng, Z.Q. and Singh, V.P., EST3 Model for Sustainable River Management. **Proceedings, International Symposium on Comprehensive Watershed Management**, held September 7-10, 1998, Beijing, China.
139. Seemanapalli, S.V., Singh, V.P. and Borges, G.V., 1998. Theoretical analysis of earth dam failures. **Proceedings, International Workshop on Nonstructural Flood Control in Urban Areas**, held April 20-22, 1998, Sao Paulo, Brazil.
140. Deng, Z.Q. and Singh, V.P., River Harmonizing with Environment and River Training Priorities. in: **River Sedimentation**, edited by Jayawardena, Lee and Wang, pp. 499-504, Balkema, Rotterdam, 1999.
141. Singh, V.P., Application of Kinematic Wave Theory in Environmental Science and Engineering. **Proceedings, ISEEHS: International Symposium on Environmental Engineering and Health Sciences: A Joint Effort for the XXI Century**, edited by J. A. Raynal, Water Resources Publications, Littleton, Colorado, 1999.
142. Moramarco, T. and Singh, V.P., Linear Routing in Channel Networks. in: **Hydrologic Modeling**, edited by V.P. Singh, I. L. Seo and J. H. Sonu, pp. 153-160, Water Resources Publications, Littleton, Colorado, 1999.
143. Deng, Z.Q. and Singh, V.P., River Environment Changes in Arid Area: An Example from Tarim River. in: **Environmental Modeling**, edited by V.P. Singh, I. L. Seo and J. H. Sonu, pp. 341-348, Water Resources Publications, Littleton, Colorado, 1999.

144. Mishra, S.K. and Singh, V.P., Behavior of SCS-CN Method in $C-I_a^*-\lambda$ Spectrum. in: **Hydrologic Modeling**, edited by V.P. Singh, I. L. Seo and J. H. Sonu, pp. 112-117, Water Resources Publications, Littleton, Colorado, 1999.
145. Fiorentino, M and Singh, V.P., Entropy for Understanding Evolution of River Systems. in: **Hydrologic Modeling**, edited by V.P. Singh, I. L. Seo and J. H. Sonu, pp. 61-76, Water Resources Publications, Littleton, Colorado, 1999.
146. Patera, A. and Singh, V.P., Evaluation of Reservoir and Water-Resource System Control Using Entropy. in: **Water Resources Planning and Managemnet**, edited by V.P. Singh, I. L. Seo and J. H. Sonu, pp. 139-148, Water Resources Publications, Littleton, Colorado, 1999.
147. De Lima, J.L.M.and Singh, V.P., The Influence of Storm Movement on Overland Flow: Laboratory Experiment Under Simulated rainfall. in: **Hydrologic Modeling**, edited by V.P. Singh, I.L. Seo and J.H. Sonu, pp. 61-76, Water Resources Publications, Littleton, Colorado, 1999.
148. Bobba, A.G. and Singh, V.P., Prediction of Freshwater Depth due to Climate Change in Islands: Agati Island and Tongatapu Island. in: **Hydrologic Modeling**, edited by V.P. Singh, I. L. Seo and J. H. Sonu, pp. 235-250, Water Resources Publications, Littleton, Colorado, 1999.
149. Harmancioglu, N.B. and Singh, V.P., On Redesign of Water Quality Networks. in: **Environmental Modeling**, edited by V.P. Singh, I.L. Seo and J.H. Sonu, pp. 47-60, Water Resources Publications, Littleton, Colorado, 1999.
150. Choudhary, U.K., Singh, V.P. and Lawrence, P., Space Pollution: The Fundamental Problem Leading to Flood. in: **Hydraulic Modeling**, edited by V.P. Singh, I. L. Seo and J. H. Sonu, pp. 149-158, Water Resources Publications, Littleton, Colorado, 1999.
151. Mishra, S. K., Jain, S.K., Sharma, M.K. and Singh, V.P., Derivation of CN for Existing and Modified SCSW-CN Methods. **Proceedings, Regional Seminar on Conflict Management of International River basins**, held December 7-8, 1999, in Dhaka, Bangladesh.
152. Singh, V.P., Frevert, D.K., Trevino, M.A., Meyer, S.P. and Rieker, J.D., The Hydrologic Modeling Inventory - A Cooperative Research Effort. **Proceedings, ASCE National Symposium on Watershed Management**, Fort Collins, Colorado, 2000.
153. Singh, V.P., Hierarchy of Hydraulic Geometry Relations. Proceedings, **Eight International Symposium on Stochastic Hydraulics**, Beijing China, 2000.
154. Deng, Z.Q. and Singh, V.P., Fractal and Chaotic Characteristics of Alluvial Rivers. In **Stochastic Hydraulics**, edited by Z. Y. Wang and S. X. Hu, Balkema, Rotterdam, pp. 117-123, 2000.

155. Tommaso, M. and Singh, V.P., Unsteady Overland Flow: Effects of the Boundary Conditions. **Proceedings of the IASTED International Conference on Modeling and Simulation**, pp. 1-8, Philadelphia, May 15-17, 2001.
156. Singh, V.P., Hydrologic Modeling. Proceedings, **International Conference on Civil Engineering**, pp. 218-231, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore, India, July 23-25, 2001.
157. Singh, V.P., Entropy Theory in Environmental and Water resources Modeling. in **Advances in Civil Engineering: Water Resources and Environmental Engineering**, edited by J. N. Bandhopadhyay and D. Nagesh Kumar, Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur, India, pp. 1-11, January 3-6, 2002.
158. Strupczweski, W.G., Singh, V.P. and Weglarczyk, S., Physics of Environmental Frequency Analysis. **Integrated Environmental Monitoring Technology**, edited by N. B. Harmancioglu, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, 2002.
159. Singh, V.P., Strupczweski, W.G. and Weglarczyk, S., Uncertainty in Environmental Analysis. **Integrated Environmental Monitoring Technology**, edited by N. B. Harmancioglu, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, 2002.
160. Singh, V.P., Ojha, C.S.P., Adrian, D.D., Ozkan, S. and Sills, G.E., Role of Sand Boil Formation in Levee Failure. **Proceedings of XXIX IAHR Congress: Forecasting and Mitigation of Water-Related Disasters**, edited by G. Li, pp. 226-231, Beijing, China, 2002.
161. Mishra, S.K., Singh, V.P. and Sansalone, J.J., Integration of SCS-CN and Universal Soil Loss Equations for Determination of Sediment Yield. in **Surface Water Hydrology**, edited by V.P. Singh, M. M. Sherif and M. Al-Rashid, A. A. Balkema, Rotterdam, The Netherlands, pp. 417-434, 2002.
162. Mogheir, Y. and Singh, V.P., Specification of Information Needs for Groundwater Resources Management and Planning in a Developing Country: Gaza Strip Case Study. in **Ground Water Hydrology**, edited by M. M. Sherif, V.P. Singh, and M. Al-Rashid, A. A. Balkema, Rotterdam, The Netherlands, pp. 3-20, 2002.
163. Ojha, C.S.P., Singh, V.P. and Nema, A., Waste Water Renovation Using a River Bed in a Semi-Arid Zone. in **Environmental and Ground Water Pollution**, edited by M. M. Sherif, V.P. Singh, and M. Al-Rashid, A. A. Balkema, Rotterdam, The Netherlands, pp. 159-166, 2002.
164. Ghosh Bobba, A., Rao, Y.R.S., Sherif, M.M. and Singh, V.P. An Eco-Watershed Management Approach to Sustainable Development of an Indian Coastal Watershed. in **Water Resources Planning and Management**, edited by M. Al-Rashid, V.P. Singh, and M. M. Sherif, A. A. Balkema, Rotterdam, The Netherlands, pp. 343-362, 2002.

165. Jain, S.K. and Singh, V.P., Rational Decision Making in Water Resources in the Presence of Risk and Uncertainty. in **Water Resources Planning and Management**, edited by M. Al-Rashid, V.P. Singh, and M.M. Sherif, A.A. Balkema, Rotterdam, The Netherlands, pp. 479-500, 2002.
166. Moramarco, T., Saltalippi C. and V.P. Singh, Estimating the Cross-Sectional Mean Velocity in Natural Channels by the Entropy Approach. in **Water Resources Planning and Management**, edited by M. Al-Rashid, V.P. Singh, and M. M. Sherif, A. A. Balkema, Rotterdam, The Netherlands, pp. 435-449, 2002.
167. Strupczewski, W.G., Singh, V.P. and Weglarczyk, S., Physically Based Model of Discontinuous Distribution for Hydrological Samples with Zero Values. in **Surface Water Hydrology**, edited by V.P. Singh, M.M. Sherif and M. Al-Rashid, A.A. Balkema, Rotterdam, The Netherlands, pp 523-537, 2002.
168. Strupczewski, W.G., Singh, V.P. and Weglarczyk, S., Dew Keeps Deserts Alive. in **Water Resources Planning and Management**, edited by M. Al-Rashid, V.P. Singh, and M. M. Sherif, A. A. Balkema, Rotterdam, The Netherlands, pp. 395-404, 2002.
169. de Lima, João L.M.P., Singh, V.P., Barreira, I.M. and de Lima, M. Isabel P., Laboratory Experiments on the Influence of Storm Direction on Soil Loss From Sloping Areas. in **Surface Water Hydrology**, edited by V.P. Singh, M. M. Sherif and M. Al-Rashid, A. A. Balkema, Rotterdam, The Netherlands, pp. 405-416, 2002.
170. Sherif, M.M., Mohamed, A.M.O., Bobba, A.G. and Singh, V.P. Seawater Intrusion in the Nile Delta Aquifer under Different Pumping Scenarios. in **Environmental and Groundwater Pollution**, edited by M. M. Sherif, V.P. Singh and M. Al-Rashid, A. A. Balkema, Rotterdam, The Netherlands, pp. 335-349, 2002.
171. de Lima, J.L.M.P., Singh, V.P., de Lima, M.I.P., Vicente, S.F.A., Estudo Laboratorial da Influencia do Movimento da Chuvda na Erosao Hidrica do Solo. Proceedings, **6th Congresso da Agua, Associacao Portuguesa dos Recursos Hidricos (APRH)**, Porto, Portugal, 15 pp., 18/22 Marco, 2002.
172. Singh, V.P. and Frevert, D.K., History, State of the Art, and Future Trends in Watershed Modeling. **Proceedings, Second Federal Interagency Hydrologic Modeling Conference**, held July 28 – August 1, 2002, in Las Vegas, Nevada, 2002.
173. Mitosek, H.T., Strupczewski, W. and Singh, V.P., Toward an Objective Choice of an Annual Flood Peak Distribution. **Proceedings, 5thInternational Conference on Hydro-Science and Engineering**, held September 18-21, 2002, in Warsaw, Poland, 2002.
174. Aravamuthan, V., Singh, V.P., Ojha, C.S.P. and Adrian, D.D., Numerical Model of Seepage Zone for a Levee with Slit Corner. **Proceedings, 5thInternational Conference on Hydro-Science and Engineering**, held September 18-21, 2002, in Warsaw, Poland, 2002.

175. Strupczewski, W., Weglarczyk, S. and Singh, V.P., Modeling Discontinuous Distribution for Hydrological Samples with Zero values. **Proceedings, 5th International Conference on Hydro-Science and Engineering**, held September 18-21, 2002, in Warsaw, Poland, 2002.
176. Singh, V.P. and Frevert, D.K., Watershed Models. in: **Environmental and Water Resources History**, edited by J. R. Rogers and A. J. Fredrich, American Society of Civil Engineers, Reston, Virginia.
177. Singh, V.P. and Jain, S.K., Hydrology and Watershed Management Education in the 21st Century. **Proceedings of International Conference on Watershed Management**, held December 18-21, 2002, in Hyderabad, India, Vol. 1, pp. 1-14, 2002.
178. Aravamuthan, V., Singh, V.P. and Levitan, M.L., Modeling Hurricane Impacts on Louisiana. in: **Analysis and Practice in Water resources Engineering for Disaster Mitigation**, Proceedings, International Conference on Water Related Disasters, held December 5-7, 2002, Kolkata, India, edited by S.K. Banerjee, A. Roy and S.C. Das, Vol. 1, pp. 32-36, 2002.
179. Strupczweski, W. and Singh, V.P., On the Frontiers of at-site Statistical Flood Frequency Modeling. **Proceedings, International Conference on Water Resources Management**, held October 14-17, 2002, in Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia.
180. de Lima, J.L.M.P., de Lima, M.I.P. and Singh, V.P., The Importance of the Velocity, Direction and Length of Moving Storms on Water Erosion. **Proceedings, International Symposium on Sustainable Use and Management of Soils in Arid and Semiarid Regions**, held September 22-26, 2002, in Murcia, Spain, 2002.
181. Sherif, M.M. and Singh, V.P., Effect of Groundwater Pumping on Seawater Intrusion in Coastal Aquifers. **Proceedings, International Conference on Soil and Groundwater Contamination and Clean-up in Arid Countries**, held January 20-23, Sultanate of Oman, 2003.
182. Agarwal, A., Pandey, R.P. and Singh, An ANN Model for estimation of Potential Evaporation. in: **Hydrology and Water Resources**, edited by M. M. Sherif, V.P. Singh and M. Al-Rashded, A. A. Balkema, Rotterdam, The Netherlands, pp. 3-14, 2003.
183. Jain, S.K. and Singh, V.P., A Comparative Evaluation of Infiltration Models in Border Irrigation. **Hydrology and Water Resources**, edited by M. M. Sherif, V.P. Singh and M. Al-Rashded, A. A. Balkema, Rotterdam, The Netherlands, pp. 345-358, 2003.
184. Bhunya, P.K., Mishra, S.K. and Singh, V.P., Regional Analysis Using AM and POT Floods of River Brahmaputra (India). **Hydrology and Water Resources**, edited by M. M. Sherif, V.P. Singh and M. Al-Rashded, A. A. Balkema, Rotterdam, The Netherlands, pp. 29-48, 2003.
185. Pandey, R.P., Mishra, S.K., Ramasastri, K.S., Singh, R. and Singh, V.P., Drought Tendencies in North-Western Regions of India. **Hydrology and Water Resources**, edited by M. M. Sherif, V.P. Singh and M. Al-Rashded, A. A. Balkema, Rotterdam, The Netherlands, pp.15-28, 2003.

186. Singh, V.P., Toward Unification in Water Resources Research. **Proceedings, Italian Hydraulic Conference**, held October 19-22, 2003, in Potenza, Italy, 2003.
187. Bondyrev, I.V. and Singh, V.P., Natural Potential of Mountain Territories-philosophic-Methodological Analysis. **Proceedings, International Conference on Sustainable Development**, Republic of Georgia, 2003.
188. Singh, V.P. and Jain, S.K., Watershed Management for Flood Mitigation. Proceedings, **International Conference on Hydrology and Watershed Management**, December 18-20, 2002, Hyderabad, India, 2003.
189. Jain, S.K. and Singh, V.P., Watershed Management for Drought Mitigation. **Proceedings, International Conference on Hydrology and Watershed Management**, December 18-20, 2002, Hyderabad, India, 2003.
190. Mugheir, Y., de Lima, J.L.M.P. and Singh, V.P., Applying the Entropy Theory for Characterizing the Spatial Structure of Groundwater Regionalized Variables (EC and Chloride). **Proceedings, Environment 2010: Situation and Perspectives for the European Union**, May 6-10, Porto, Portugal, 2003.
191. Bondyrev, I.V. and Singh, V.P., Natural Potential of Mountain Territories-Philosophic Methodological Analysis. **Proceedings, International Electronic Conference on Natural Potential of Mountainous Territories: Condition, Problems, Prospects**, edited by Z. Sepertiladze and I.V. Bondyrev, pp. 18-23, held June 2003 in Tbilisi, Georgia, 2004.
192. Strupczweski, W.G., Singh, V.P., Weglarczyk, S., Kochanek, K. and Mitosek, H.T., Transfer of Experience, Knowledge and Techniques between Linear Flood Routing Modeling (LFRM) and Flood Frequency Analysis (FFA): Rationale of Simple Models. European **Geophysical Union Meeting: Confronting Flood Frequency Model with Data**, Nice, May, 2003, France, 2003.
193. Singh, V.P., Kinematic Wave Modeling. Proceedings, **World Water & Environmental Resources Congress 2003**, ASCE, June 23-26, Philadelphia, 2003.
194. Singh, V.P. and Frevert, D.K., Watershed Modeling. Proceedings, **World Water & Environmental Resources Congress 2003**, ASCE, June 23-26, Philadelphia, 2003.
195. Jain, S.K. and Singh, V.P., Modeling Soil Water Retention Curve Using ANN. **Proceedings, XXX IAHR Congress, Hydroinformatics and Advanced Data Technology in Engineering Practice**, pp. 89-98, August 24-28, Thessaloniki, Greece, 2003.
196. Jain, S.K. and Singh, V.P., Qualitative Risk Analysis of the Scheme of Interlinking of Rivers. in **Water Resources System Operation**, edited by V.P. Singh and R.N. Yadava, pp. 528-538, Allied Publishers Pvt. Limited, New Delhi, India, 2003.

197. Jha, R. and Singh, V.P., Measuring Urban Sprawl in Haridwar Town, Uttaranchal, India, Using Entropy. in **Watershed Management**, edited by V.P. Singh and R.N. Yadava, pp. 234-241, Allied Publishers Pvt. Limited, New Delhi, India, 2003.
198. Jha, R. and Singh, V.P., Entropy Approach to Predict Water Quality Levels at Unmonitored Stations. in **Environmental Pollution**, edited by V.P. Singh and R.N. Yadava, pp.89-100, Allied Publishers Pvt. Limited, New Delhi, India, 2003.
199. Tayfur, G. and Singh, V.P., Artificial Intelligence Models to Predict Longitudinal Dispersion Coefficient in Natural Streams. in **Environmental Pollution**, edited by V.P. Singh and R.N. Yadava, pp. 286-259, Allied Publishers Pvt. Limited, New Delhi, India, 2003.
200. Mogheir, Y., Singh, V.P. and de Lima, J.L.M.P., Redesigning the Gaza Strip Groundwater Quality Monitoring Using Entropy. in **Ground Water Pollution**, edited by V.P. Singh and R.N. Yadava, pp. 315-331, Allied Publishers Pvt. Limited, New Delhi, India, 2003.
201. Xu, C.Y. and Singh, V.P., Methodologies for Assessing Hydrological Impacts of Global Climate Change. in **Advances in Hydrology**, edited by V.P. Singh and R.N. Yadava, pp. 101-119, Allied Publishers Pvt. Limited, New Delhi, India, 2003.
202. Jain, S.K. and Singh, V.P., Applications of Artificial Neural Networks to Water Resources. in **Advances in Hydrology**, edited by V.P. Singh and R.N. Yadava, pp. 199-218, Allied Publishers Pvt. Limited, New Delhi, India, 2003.
203. Tayfur, G. and Singh, V.P., Intelligence Methods to Predict Discharge from Event-Based Rainfall-Runoff. in **Advances in Hydrology**, edited by V.P. Singh and R.N. Yadava, pp. 219-227, Allied Publishers Pvt. Limited, New Delhi, India, 2003.
204. de Lima, J.L.M.P., de Lima, M.I.P. and Singh, V.P., The Influence of Storm Movement on Runoff and Water Erosion. in **Advances in Hydrology**, edited by V.P. Singh and R.N. Yadava, pp. 271-287, Allied Publishers Pvt. Limited, New Delhi, India, 2003.
205. Strupczewski, W.G. and Singh, V.P., Transfer of Experience, Knowledge and Techniques between Linear Flood Routing Modeling (LFRM) and Flood Frequency Analysis (FFA). In **Advances in Hydrology**, edited by V.P. Singh and R.N. Yadava, pp. 445-467, Allied Publishers Pvt. Limited, New Delhi, India, 2003.
206. Rakhecha, P. R. and Singh, V.P., Some Aspects of Hydrometeorology of Madhya Pradesh. in **Watershed in Hydrology**, edited by V.P. Singh and R.N. Yadava, pp. 3-17, Allied Publishers Pvt. Limited, New Delhi, India, 2003.
207. Mishra, S.K., Jain, M.K., Rastogi, A.K. and Singh, V.P., Comparison of Existing and Modified SCS-CN Models. in **Watershed in Hydrology**, edited by V.P. Singh and R.N. Yadava, pp. 104-122, Allied Publishers Pvt. Limited, New Delhi, India, 2003.

208. Rai, H.N., Singh, V.P., Ojha, C.S.P. and Bhargava, P., Effect of Noise in Parameter Estimation of the Muskingum Model. in **Watershed in Hydrology**, edited by V.P. Singh and R.N. Yadava, pp. 190-212, Allied Publishers Pvt. Limited, New Delhi, India, 2003.
209. Barbetta, S., Melone, F., Moramarco, T. and Singh, V.P., Hydraulic-Hydrological Components of an Operational System for Dam Management. in **Watershed in Hydrology**, edited by V.P. Singh and R.N. Yadava, pp. 252-262, Allied Publishers Pvt. Limited, New Delhi, India, 2003.
210. Rakhecha, P.R. and Singh, V.P., Some Aspects of Hydrometeorology of Madhya Pradesh. in: **Watershed Hydrology**, edited by V.P. Singh and R.N. Yadava, pp. 3-17, Allied Publishers Pvt. Limited, New Delhi, India, 2003.
211. Strupczewski, W.G. and Singh, V.P., On Limitations of At-Site Statistical Flood Frequency Modeling. in **Probabilistic Problems in Atmospheric and Water Sciences**, edited by K. Haman, B. Jakubiak and J. Zabczyk, Wydawnictwa ICM, Warsaw, Poland, pp. 150-158, 2003.
212. Strupczewski, W.G., Singh, V.P., Weglarczyk, S., Kochanek, K. and Mitosek, H.T., Confronting Flood Frequency Model with Data. **Proceedings, European Geophysical Union Symposium in Honor of Professor J.C.I. Dooge**, Niece, France, June, 2003.
213. Chowdhary, H., Jain, S.K. and Singh, V.P., Issues in Upgrading Hydrological Data Acquisition and Management in India. **Proceedings, 6th International Conference on Hydroinformatics**, edited by S.Y. Liong, Phoon, and V. Babovic, pp. 668-675, World Scientific Publishing Company, Singapore, 2004.
214. Mogheir, Y., de Lima, J.L.M.P. and Singh, V.P., Influence of Data Errors on Groundwater Quality Monitoring Network Assessment and Redesign. **Proceedings, EWRA Symposium on Water Resources Management: Risks and Challenges for the 21st Century**, held September 2-4, 2004, in Izmir, Turkey, 2004.
215. Singh, V.P. and Zhang, L., Bivariate Rainfall Frequency Analysis Using the Copula Method. **Proceedings, 6th International Conference on Hydroscience and Engineering** held May 30-June 2, 2004, in Brisbane, Australia, pp., 2004.
216. Singh, V.P., Flow Routing in Open Channels: Some Recent Advances. **Proceedings, River Flow 2004**, held June 23-25, 2004, in Naples, Italy, 2004.
217. Singh, V.P., Applications of Fluid Mechanics in Hydrology and Environmental Engineering. **Recent Advances in Fluid Mechanics, Proceedings of the 4th International Conference on Fluid Mechanics**, held July 20-23, 2004, in Dalian, China, edited by F. Zhuang and J.C. Li, pp. 29-40, 2004.

218. Singh, V.P. and L. Zhang, Stochastic Dependence Modeling in Environmental Hydrology. **Proceedings, International Conference on Hydraulic Engineering: Research and Practice**, October 26-28, 2004, Indian Institute of Technology, Roorkee, India, pp. 46-59.
219. Singh, V.P., Introduction to Water Resources Systems. **Proceedings, Systems Analysis Techniques & Computer applications in Water Resources Management**, January 5-20, 2004, Indian Institute of Technology, Roorkee, India.
220. Singh, V.P., Rational Decision Making in Water Resources in the Presence of risk and Uncertainty. **Proceedings, Systems Analysis Techniques & Computer applications in Water Resources Management**, January 5-20, 2004, Indian Institute of Technology, Roorkee, India.
221. Singh, V.P. and Jain, S.K., Interbasin Water Transfer-Hydrological Inputs for Conflict Resolution. **Proceedings, International Symposium on Role of Water Resources in Transboundary River Basin Management**, Upon Ratchathani, Thailand, March 10-12, 2005.
222. Singh, V.P. and Zhang, L., Stochastic Air Quality. in **Environmental Exposure and Health**, edited by M.M. Aral, Brebbia, C.A., Maslia, M.L. and Sinks, T., pp. 3-12, WIT Press, Southampton, U.K., 2005.
223. Singh, V.P. and Tayfur, G., Kinematic Wave Theory of Bed Form Movement in Alluvial Channels. **Proceedings, International Symposium on Methodology in Hydrology**, October 30-November 1, 2005, Nanjing, China, 2005.
224. Jain, S.K., Singh, V.P. and Sharma, K.D., Interlinking of Indian Rivers-Issues and an Analytical Framework. **Proceedings, XXII IWRA Congress on Water for Sustainable Development-Towards Innovative Solutions**, November 22-25, 2005, New Delhi, India.
225. Singh, V. P., Raghuwanshi, N. S. and Singh, R., Conceptual Framework for Sustainable Strategies in Irrigated Agriculture Through Information Technology. **Proceedings, XXII IWRA Congress on Water for Sustainable Development-Towards Innovative Solutions**, November 22-25, 2005, New Delhi, India.
226. Xu, Y.J., Wu, K. and Singh, V.P., Hydrological Sensitivity of Coastal Watersheds in the Northern Gulf of Mexico to Climate Change. in **Coastal Hydrology and Processes**, edited by V.P. Singh and Y.J. Xu, **Water Resources Publications**, Highlands Ranch, Colorado, pp. 71-88, 2006.
227. Singh, V.P. and Zhang, L., Copula Method for Deriving Joint Probability Distributions in Water resources Engineering. **Proceedings, International Conference on Hydrological Sciences for Managing Water Resources in the Asian Developing World**, June 8-10, Guangzhou, China, 2006.
228. Strupczewski, W.G., Singh, V.P. and Kochanek, K., Selected Problems of at-Site Flood Frequency Analysis. **Proceedings, International Conference on Hydrological Sciences for**

Managing Water Resources in the Asian Developing World, June 8-10, Guangzhou, China, 2006.

229. Bobba, A.G. and Singh, V.P., An Eco-Watershed Management Approach to Inter-Basin Water Transfer in India. **Proceedings of 2nd International Conference on Hydrology and Watershed Management**, December 5-8, 2006, pp. 33-53, Hyderabad, India.

230. Chowdhary, H., Deng, Z.Q. and Singh, V.P., Watershed-Scale Statistical Evaluation of Effectiveness of BMPs in Southwestern Louisiana River Basins. **Proceedings, 3rd International Conference on Environmental Science and Technology**, Houston, Texas, 2007.

231. Isik, S. and Singh, V.P., Assessment of the Watershed Yield of the Sakarya River basin, Turkey. **Proceedings of IAHS Symposium on Quantification and Reduction of Predictive Uncertainty for Sustainable Water Resources Management, IAHS Publication 313**, pp. 338-345, Perugia, Italy, 2007.

232. Strupczewski, W.G., Kochanek, K. and Singh, V.P., Statistics of Extremes in Hydrology. **Proceedings of IUGG-IAHS Assembly**, Perugia, Italy, 2007.

233. Singh, V.P. and Aubeny, C., An outline for a Theory of Sand Boils. **Proceedings of the International Conference on Civil Engineering in the New Millennium: Opportunities and Challenges (CENeM-2007)**, Vol. IV, pp. 2533-2543, 2007.

234. Singh, V.P. and Zhang, L., Multivariate Stochastic Hydrologic Analysis. **Watershed Management in Dry Areas: Challenges and Opportunities, Proceedings of a Workshop**, held January 4-7, 2005, Djerba, Tunisia, 2005, edited by A. Bruggeman, M. Ouassar and R.H. Mohtar, pp. 155-170, ICARDA, Aleppo, Syria, 2008.

235. Chowdhary, H. and Singh, V.P., Gains from Copulas in Analysis of Rainfall. **Proceedings, ASCE-EWRI Congress**, Honolulu, Hawaii, May 12-17, 2008.

236. Chowdhary, H. and Singh, V.P., Investigating Changes in Rainfall Characteristics Using the Copula Approach. In: **From Headwaters to the Ocean: Hydrological Changes and Watershed Management**, edited by M. Taniguchi, W.C. Burnett, Y. Fukushima, M. Haigh and Y. Umezawa, pp. 43-51, Taylor & Francis, London, U.K., 2009.

237. Singh, V.P., On Integrated Water Resources Management. In: **From Headwaters to the Ocean: Hydrological Changes and Watershed Management**, edited by M. Taniguchi, W.C. Burnett, Y. Fukushima, M. Haigh and Y. Umezawa, pp. 161-166, Taylor & Francis, London, U.K., 2009.

238. Brocca, L., Melone, F., Moramarco, T. and Singh, V.P., A Continuous Rainfall-Runoff Model as a Tool for the Critical Hydrological Scenario Assessment in Natural Channels. In: **From Headwaters to the Ocean: Hydrological Changes and Watershed Management**, edited by M. Taniguchi, W.C. Burnett, Y. Fukushima, M. Haigh and Y. Umezawa, pp. 175-180, Taylor &

Frances, London, U.K., 2009.

239. Ren, L., Liu, X., Yuan, F., Singh, V.P., Fang, X., Yu, Z. and Zhang, W. Quantitative Effect of Land use and land Cover Changes on Green water and Blue Water in Northern part of China. In: **From Headwaters to the Ocean: Hydrological Changes and Watershed Management**, edited by M. Taniguchi, W.C. Burnett, Y. Fukushima, M. Haigh and Y. Umezawa, pp. 187-194, Taylor & Frances, London, U.K., 2009.

240. Rakhecha, P.R. and Singh, V.P., A Review of Indian Rainfall. In: **Water, Environment, Energy and Society, Vol. 1: Hydrologic and Hydraulic Modeling, Proceedings of WEES-09**, edited by S.K. Jain, V.P. Singh, V. Kumar, R. Kumar, R.D. Singh and K.D. Sharma, Allied Publishers, New Delhi, India, pp. 41-56, 2009.

241. Xu, C.-Y. and Singh, V.P., Evapotranspiration in Hydrological Modeling. In: **Water, Environment, Energy and Society, Vol. 1: Hydrologic and Hydraulic Modeling, Proceedings of WEES-09**, edited by S.K. Jain, V.P. Singh, V. Kumar, R. Kumar, R.D. Singh and K.D. Sharma, Allied Publishers, New Delhi, India, pp. 153-162, 2009.

242. Suresh Babu, P., Mishra, S.K. and Singh, V.P., A State-of-the-Art of the SCS Methodology. In: **Water, Environment, Energy and Society, Vol. 1: Hydrologic and Hydraulic Modeling, Proceedings of WEES-09**, edited by S.K. Jain, V.P. Singh, V. Kumar, R. Kumar, R.D. Singh and K.D. Sharma, Allied Publishers, New Delhi, India, pp. 223-239, 2009.

243. Nourani, V., Moghaddam, A.A., Nadiri, A.O. and Singh, V.P., Forecasting Spatiotemporal Water levels of Tabriz Aquifer. In: **Water, Environment, Energy and Society, Vol. 1: Hydrologic and Hydraulic Modeling, Proceedings of WEES-09**, edited by S.K. Jain, V.P. Singh, V. Kumar, R. Kumar, R.D. Singh and K.D. Sharma, Allied Publishers, New Delhi, India, pp. 425-435, 2009.

244. Chowdhary, H., Escobar, L. and Singh, V.P., Copulas for Multivariate Flood Frequency Analysis. In: **Water, Environment, Energy and Society, Vol. 2: Statistical and Systems Analysis Techniques, Proceedings of WEES-09**, edited by S.K. Jain, V.P. Singh, V. Kumar, R. Kumar, R.D. Singh and K.D. Sharma, Allied Publishers, New Delhi, India, pp. 596-607, 2009.

245. Strupczewski, W.G., Kochanek, K. and Singh, V.P., Statistics of Extremes in Hydrology. In: **Water, Environment, Energy and Society, Vol. 2: Statistical and Systems Analysis Techniques, Proceedings of WEES-09**, edited by S.K. Jain, V.P. Singh, V. Kumar, R. Kumar, R.D. Singh and K.D. Sharma, Allied Publishers, New Delhi, India, pp. 648-662, 2009.

246. Villalobos, J.E. and Singh, V.P., A Hydrologic Flood Forecasting System for Mesoamerica. In: **Water, Environment, Energy and Society, Vol. 2: Statistical and Systems Analysis Techniques, Proceedings of WEES-09**, edited by S.K. Jain, V.P. Singh, V. Kumar, R. Kumar, R.D. Singh and K.D. Sharma, Allied Publishers, New Delhi, India, pp. 689-706, 2009.

247. Mishra, A.K. and Singh, V.P., Decadal Drought Analysis Using GCM Outputs. In: **Water,**

Environment, Energy and Society, Vol. 2: Statistical and Systems Analysis Techniques, Proceedings of WEES-09, edited by S.K. Jain, V.P. Singh, V. Kumar, R. Kumar, R.D. Singh and K.D. Sharma, Allied Publishers, New Delhi, India, pp. 760-769, 2009.

248. Moramarco, T., Saltalippi, C. and Singh, V.P., Velocity Profiles Assessment in Natural Channels During High Floods. In: **Water, Environment, Energy and Society, Vol. 2: Statistical and Systems Analysis Techniques, Proceedings of WEES-09**, edited by S.K. Jain, V.P. Singh, V. Kumar, R. Kumar, R.D. Singh and K.D. Sharma, Allied Publishers, New Delhi, India, pp. 780-786, 2009.

249. Moghazy, A., El Aal, A. and Singh, V.P., Leak detection Work for Unaccounted Water. In: **Water, Environment, Energy and Society, Vol. 2: Statistical and Systems Analysis Techniques, Proceedings of WEES-09**, edited by S.K. Jain, V.P. Singh, V. Kumar, R. Kumar, R.D. Singh and K.D. Sharma, Allied Publishers, New Delhi, India, pp. 816-829, 2009.

250. Moghazy, A., El Aal, A. and Singh, V.P., Common Modeling Software for Piped Water Distribution Networks. In: **Water, Environment, Energy and Society, Vol. 2: Statistical and Systems Analysis Techniques, Proceedings of WEES-09**, edited by S.K. Jain, V.P. Singh, V. Kumar, R. Kumar, R.D. Singh and K.D. Sharma, Allied Publishers, New Delhi, India, pp. 830-837, 2009.

251. Wang, D., Wu, J., Shi, Y., Singh, V.P. and Gong, Z., Analysis of the Lake Taihu Basin Water Resources System and Circular Economy. In: **Water, Environment, Energy and Society, Vol. 2: Statistical and Systems Analysis Techniques, Proceedings of WEES-09**, edited by S.K. Jain, V.P. Singh, V. Kumar, R. Kumar, R.D. Singh and K.D. Sharma, Allied Publishers, New Delhi, India, pp. 929-936, 2009.

252. Mishra, A. and Singh, V.P., Seasonal Climate Variations and Watershed Hydrology and water Quality Response. In: **Water, Environment, Energy and Society, Vol. 3: Water Quality and Environmental Considerations, Proceedings of WEES-09**, edited by S.K. Jain, V.P. Singh, V. Kumar, R. Kumar, R.D. Singh and K.D. Sharma, Allied Publishers, New Delhi, India, pp. 1142-1148, 2009.

253. Jain, S.K. and Singh, V.P., Water, Environment, Energy and Society-Interaction and Interdependence. In: **Water, Environment, Energy and Society, Vol. 3: Water Quality and Environmental Considerations, Proceedings of WEES-09**, edited by S.K. Jain, V.P. Singh, V. Kumar, R. Kumar, R.D. Singh and K.D. Sharma, Allied Publishers, New Delhi, India, pp. 1520-1528, 2009.

254. de Lima, J.L.M.P., Souza, C.S., Singh, V.P., de Lima, I.P., Azevedo, J.M.M., Cunha, P.P. and Dinis, P.A.M., Grain-size evolution of sediments transported by runoff generated by moving storms. In: **Water, Environment, Energy and Society, Vol. 4: Water Resources Planning and Management, Proceedings of WEES-09**, edited by S.K. Jain, V.P. Singh, V. Kumar, R. Kumar, R.D. Singh and K.D. Sharma, Allied Publishers, New Delhi, India, pp. 1605-1610, 2009.

255. Bobba, A.G., Krishnappan, B.G., Champus, P.A. and Singh, V.P., de, Ecological Impacts in Flood Plain. In: **Water, Environment, Energy and Society, Vol. 4: Water Resources Planning and Management, Proceedings of WEES-09**, edited by S.K. Jain, V.P. Singh, V. Kumar, R. Kumar, R.D. Singh and K.D. Sharma, Allied Publishers, New Delhi, India, pp. 1660-1669, 2009.
256. Chowdhary, H. and Singh, V.P., Copula Approach for Reducing Uncertainty in Design Flood Estimates in Insufficient Data Situations. **Proceedings, EWRI-ASCE Congress**, Kansas City, May 14-17, 2009.
257. Jamshidi, H., Rezaeian Zadeh, M., Abghari, H., Khalili, D. and Singh, V.P., Multilayer perceptron networks for streamflow forecasting. Proceedings, **International Conference on Water resources**, Vol. 1, pp. 665-670, Shahrood, Iran, 2009.
258. Mishra, A.K. and Singh, V.P., Investigation into the Effects of Large Scale Climatic Patterns on Low Flows. **Proceedings, Special Seminar for Climate Change, S-7, 33rd IAHR Congress 2009**, pp. 31-38, August 9-14, 2009, Vancouver, Canada.
259. Singh, V. P. and Hao, L., Derivation of Velocity Distribution Using Entropy. **33rd IAHR Congress 2009**, August 9-14, 2009, Vancouver, Canada.
260. Chen, H., Guo, J., Guo, S.L., Xu, C.-Y. and Singh, V.P., Analysis of Climate Change Impact on Precipitation in Danjinagkou Reservoir Basin by Using Statistical Downscaling Method. **IAHS Publication 335: Hydrological Research in China: Hydrological Modeling and Integrated Water Resources Management in Ungaged Mountainous Watersheds**, (China, 2009), pp. 291-299, 2009.
261. Rezaeian Zadeh, M., Singh, V.P., Abghari, H., Jalalkamali, N., Niknia, N. and Poorreza Bilondi M., Prediction of Monthly Discharge by Different Artificial Neural Network Algorithms. **Proceedings, EWRI-ASCE International Conference**, January 5-7, 2010, Chennai, India.
262. Rezaeian Zadeh, M., Amin, S., Abghari, H., Hosseinipour, E. Z., Nikian, A. and Singh V. P., Multi-Layer Perceptron and Radial Basis Function Networks for Continuous Rainfall-Runoff Modeling. **Proceedings, EWRI-ASCE International Conference**, January 5-7, 2010, Chennai, India.
263. Rezaeian Zadeh, M., Amin, S., Khalili D., Abghari, H., Hosseinipour, E.Z. and Singh, V.P., HMS SMA Model and Artificial Neural Networks for Continuous Hydrologic Modeling for Data Scarce Watersheds. **Proceedings, EWRI-ASCE International Conference**, January 5-7, 2010, Chennai, India, 2010.
264. Rezaeian Zadeh, M., Bandegi, A., Zand-Parsa, Sh., Nikian, A., Abghari, H. and Singh, V. P., Prediction of Hourly Air Temperature by Artificial Neural Networks. **Proceedings, EWRI-ASCE International Conference**, January 5-7, 2010, Chennai, India.
265. Mondal, N.C., Rao, A.V. and Singh, V.P., Revealing Fluoride Contaminated Aquifer in Hard

Terrain Using Electrical Resistivity and Induced Polarization (IP) Methods. **GeoFlorida 2010: Advances in Analysis, Modeling & Design (GSP 199)**, pp. 2722-2731, 2010.

266. Bobba, A.G., Singh, V.P., Rao, B.P. & Sarala, C., Evaluation of Groundwater Contamination Models by Monte Carlo Method. **Proceedings, 3rd International Conference on Hydrology and Watershed Management**, Vol. edited by C. Sarala, B.V. Rao, M.V.S.S. Giridhar and V. Varalakshmi, Hyderabad, India, pp. 670-678, February 3-6, 2010.

267. Mondal, N.C., Singh, V.P. and Sankaran, S., Hydrochemical Analysis of Salinization for a Leather Industrial Belt in Southern India. **Proceedings, 3rd International Congress of Environmental Research (ICER-10)**, September 16-18, 2010), University of Mauritius, Reduit, Mauritius, edited by S.C. Pandey, R.T. Ramessur, A. Chandra, D. Gupta, and A.K. Sharma, PS-129, P.299, 2010.

268. Khedun, C.P., Mishra, A.K., Ozger, M., Kato-Beaudoin, H., Bolten, J.D., Giardino, J.R. and Singh, V.P., Assessing the Impacts of Climate Variability on Water Resources in the Rio Grande/River Bravo Basin. **Proceedings, World Environmental and Water Resources Congress 2010: Challenges of Change**, ASCE, pp. 69-80, Providence, Rhode Island.

269. William, M., Bountry, J., Singh, V. P., and Long, D., 2010. Federal interagency hydrology and hydraulics GIS applications workgroup. **Proceedings of the 4th Federal Interagency Hydrologic Modeling Conference**, Las Vegas, Nevada, Jun 27-Jul 1, 2010.

270. Singh, V.P. and Hao, Z., Entropy-based probability distributions for IDF curves. **Proceedings, World Environmental and Water Resources Congress 2011: Challenges of Change**, ASCE, Palm Springs, California, 2011.

271. de Lima, J.L.M.P, Singh, V.P., Isidoro, J. and de Lima, M.I., Incorporating the Effect of Moving Storms into Hillslope Hydrology: Results from a Multiple-slope Soil Flume. **Proceedings, World Environmental and Water Resources Congress 2011: Challenges of Change**, ASCE, Palm Springs, California, 2011.

272. Barbetta., S., Broca, L., Melone, F., Moramarco, T. and Singh, V.P., Addressing the Uncertainty for Real Time Stage Forecasting. **Proceedings, World Environmental and Water Resources Congress 2011: Challenges of Change**, ASCE, Palm Springs, California.

273. Xu, C.-Y., Gong, L., Haldin, S. and Singh, V.P., Climate Change and Hydrologic Modeling-Progress and Challenges. **Proceedings, World Environmental and Water Resources Congress 2011: Challenges of Change**, ASCE, Palm Springs, California.

274. Khedun, C. P., Chowdhary, H., Mishra, A.K., Giardino, J. R. and Singh, V.P., Analysis of Drought Severity and Duration based on Runoff Derived from the Noah Land Surface Model, **Proceedings, Symposium on Data-Driven Approaches to Droughts**, Purdue University, West Lafayette, Indiana, June 20-22, 2011.

275. Chen, L., Singh, V.P. and Guo, S., Drought Analysis Based on Copulas, **Proceedings, Symposium on Data-Driven Approaches to Droughts**, Purdue University, West Lafayette, Indiana, June 20-22, 2011.
276. Rajsekhar, D., Mishra, A. K. and Singh, V.P., Regionalization Of Annual Hydrological Drought Severity For Neches River Basin. **Proceedings, Symposium on Data-Driven Approaches to Droughts**, Purdue University, West Lafayette, Indiana, June 20-22, 2011.
277. Hao, Z. and Singh, V.P., Bivariate drought analysis using the entropy theory. **Proceedings, Symposium on Data-Driven Approaches to Droughts**, Purdue University, West Lafayette, Indiana, June 20-22, 2011.
278. Mondal, N.C., Singh, V.P., Dragoni, W. and Sankaran, S., Appraisal of a Groundwater Monitoring Network in Hard Rock Terrain (Southern India) Using Information Theory. **Proceedings of the Fourth International Groundwater Conference**, Madurai, India, September 27-30, 2011.
279. Singh, M.K., Ahamad, S., Singh, V.P. and Dragoni, Logitudinal Dispersion along Transient Ground Water Flow in Finite Aquifer. **Proceedings of the Fourth International Groundwater Conference**, Madurai, India, September 27-30, 2011.
280. Thakur, A.K., Ojha, C.S.P. and Singh, V.P., Evaluation of Probabilistic Simulation of Pathogen Removal at River Bank Filtration Two Sites in India. **Proceedings, Fifth International Groundwater Conference on the Assessment and Management of Groundwater Resource in Hard Rock Systems with Special Reference to Basaltic Terrain**, Vol. 3, pp. 445-469, December 18-21, 2012, Aurangabad, India.
281. Thakur, A.K., Ojha, C.S.P. and Singh, V.P., Modeling of River Bank Filtration: Recent Experience from Some RBF Sites in India. **Proceedings, Fifth International Groundwater Conference on the Assessment and Management of Groundwater Resource in Hard Rock Systems with Special Reference to Basaltic Terrain**, Vol. 4, pp. 11-22, December 18-21, 2012, Aurangabad, India.
282. Singh, M.K., Mahato, N.K. and Singh, V.P., Analytical Approach to One-Dimensional Solute Dispersion along and Against Transient Groundwater Flow in Aquifers. **Proceedings, Fifth International Groundwater Conference on the Assessment and Management of Groundwater Resource in Hard Rock Systems with Special Reference to Basaltic Terrain**, Vol. 4, pp. 126-141, December 18-21, 2012, Aurangabad, India.
283. Mondal, N.C., Singh, V.P. and Ahmed, S., Demarcating Fresh Groundwater Zones in an Industrial Belt Uisng Geophysical Indicators. **Proceedings, Fifth International Groundwater Conference on the Assessment and Management of Groundwater Resource in Hard Rock Systems with Special Reference to Basaltic Terrain**, Vol. 1, pp. 1188-1206, December 18-21, 2012, Aurangabad, India.

284. Imre, E. and Singh, V.P., The Oedometric Relaxation Test. **Proceedings of XII International Symposium on Environmental Geotechnolgy**, held June 26-29, 2012, pp. 38-47, Los Angeles, California, USA, 2012.
285. Filep, T., Imre, E. and Singh, V.P., Some Comments on Complex Utilization of Landfill Gas. **Proceedings of XII International Symposium on Environmental Geotechnolgy**, held June 26-29, 2012, pp. 38-47, Los Angeles, California, USA, 2012.
286. Ozger, M., Abdollahzadeh moradi, Y. and Singh, V.P., Scaling Properties of Euphrates and Tigris Basin Daily Streamflow Data. **Proceedings, 6th International Perspective on Water Resources and the Environment**, EWRI-ASCE, January 7-9, 2013, Izmir, Turkey.
287. Kim, S., Seo, Y.-M., Park, K.-B., Lee, C.-J. and Singh, V.P., Soft Computing Method for Evapotranspiration Forecasting under Limited Climatic Data. **Proceedings, 6th International Perspective on Water Resources and the Environment**, EWRI-ASCE, January 7-9, 2013, Izmir, Turkey.
288. Seo, Y.-M., Park, K.-B., Kim, S., and Singh, V.P., Application of Bootstrap-Based Artificial Neural Networks to Flood Forecasting and Uncertainty Assessment. **Proceedings, 6th International Perspective on Water Resources and the Environment**, EWRI-ASCE, January 7-9, 2013, Izmir, Turkey.
289. Pandey, P., Van Der Zaag, P., Soupir, M., Singh, V.P., Panda, S.N., Sethi, L.N., and Pandey, V., Modeling Rainwater Harvesting Potential and Supplemental Irrigation Requirement of Rainfed Crops. **Proceedings, 6th International Perspective on Water Resources and the Environment**, EWRI-ASCE, January 7-9, 2013, Izmir, Turkey.
290. Yildirim, G. and Singh, V.P., Operating Pressure Assessment for Multi-outlets Submains: Ideal Hydraulic Design. **Proceedings, 6th International Perspective on Water Resources and the Environment**, EWRI-ASCE, January 7-9, 2013, Izmir, Turkey.
291. Yildirim, G. and Singh, V.P., Operating Pressure Assessment for Multi-outlets Submains: Design Applications. **Proceedings, 6th International Perspective on Water Resources and the Environment**, EWRI-ASCE, January 7-9, 2013, Izmir, Turkey.
292. Babetta, S., Brocca, L., Tarpanelli, A., Melone, F., Singh, V.P. and Moramarco, T., Discharge Assessment at Ungauged River Sites by Using Satellite Altimetry Data: The Case Study of the Po River (Italy). **Proceedings, 6th International Perspective on Water Resources and the Environment**, EWRI-ASCE, January 7-9, 2013, Izmir, Turkey.
293. Seo, Y., Kim, S. and Singh, V.P., Flood Forecasting and Unertainty Assessment Using Bootstrap ANFIS. **Proceedings, 6th Conference of the Asia Pacific Association of Hydrology and Water Resources on Climate Change and Water Security**, Seoul, Korea, 19-21 August, 2013.

294. Kim, S. and Singh, V.P., Estimating Daily Soil Temperature Using Artificial Neural Networks. **Proceedings, 6th Conference of the Asia Pacific Association of Hydrology and Water Resources on Climate Change and Water Security**, Seoul, Korea, 19-21 August, 2013.
295. Kim, S., Singh, V.P., Seo, Y. and Lee, C., Dewpoint Temperature Modeling Using Soft Computing Approaches. **Proceedings, 6th Conference of the Asia Pacific Association of Hydrology and Water Resources on Climate Change and Water Security**, Seoul, Korea, 19-21 August, 2013.
296. Zhang, L. and Singh, V.P., Multivariate Stochastic Flood Frequency Analysis Using Copula Theory. **Proceedings of 2103 IAHR World Congress**, Chengdu, China, September 8-14, 2013.
297. Zhang, L. and Singh, V.P., Bivariate Streamflow Frequency Analysis Using the Entropic Copula. **Proceedings of 2103 IAHR World Congress**, Chengdu, China, September 8-14, 2013.
298. Zhang, Q., Peng, J., Xu, C.-Y. and Singh, V.P., Spatiotemporal Variations of Precipitation Regimes across Yangtze River Basin, China. **Proceedings of 2103 IAHR World Congress**, Chengdu, China, September 8-14, 2013.
299. Xu, C.-Y. and Singh, V.P., Present Achievements and key Challenges in Modeling Impacts of Climate Change. **Proceedings of 2103 IAHR World Congress**, Chengdu, China, September 8-14, 2013.
300. Khedun, C.P. and Singh, V.P., Engineering Water Security under Climate Variability and Change. **Proceedings of 2103 IAHR World Congress**, Chengdu, China, September 8-14, 2013.
301. Jhajharia, D., Cantalice, J.R.B., Singh, V.P., Kumar, R. and Choudhary, R.R., Trend Analysis in rainfall Under Different Climatic Conditions of India and Brazil. **Proceedings of International Symposium on Integrated Water resources Management (IWRM-2014)**, held February 19-21, 2014, CWRDM, Kozhokode, Kerala, India, 2014.
302. Ven Te Chow: An Outstanding Scholar. **Proceedings of World Environmental & Water Resources Congress**, held June 1-5, 2014, Portland, Oregon, 2014.
303. Imre, E., Nagy, L., Rahemi, N., Schanz, T., Singh, V.P., Juhasz, M. and Fityus, S., Some Comments on the Grading Entropy Based Criteria for Piping. **Proceedings of XV Danube-European Conference on Geotechnical Engineering (DECGE 2014)**, edited by H. Brandl and D. Adams, 9-11, September, 2014, Vienna, Austria.
304. Lorincz, J., Trang, P.Q., Imre, E., Juhasz, M., Telekes, G., Singh, V.P., and Fityus, S., Grading Entropy and Degradation of sands. **Proceedings of XV Danube-European Conference on Geotechnical Engineering (DECGE 2014)**, edited by H. Brandl and D. Adams, 9-11, September, 2014, Vienna, Austria.

305. Rakhecha, P.R. and Singh, V.P., Envelope Curves for the Highest Floods of River Basins in India. **Proceedings, 19TH International Conference HYDRO 2014 on Hydraulics, Water, Resources, Coastal and Environmental Engineering** held December 18-20, 2014, Bhopal, India.
306. Rakhecha, P.R. and Singh, V.P., Hydrometeorology of Severe Rainstorms in West Bengal. **Proceedings, 19TH International Conference Decision Support Systems for Hydrometeorological Disasters and their Prediction and Mitigation** held December 28-30, 2014, Durgapur, India.
307. Da Silva, Y.J.A.B., Cantalice, J.R.B., Singh, V.P., Nascimento, C.W.A., Silva, Y.J.A.B., Guerra, S.M.S., and Cruz, C.M.C.A., Heavy Metal Contamination in Suspended Sediments of an Environmentally Impacted River Ipojuca River – Brazil. **Proceedings, XI Encontro Nacional de Engenharia de Sedimentos**, 2014, João Pessoa, **XI Encontro Nacional de Engenharia de Sedimentos**, 2014.
308. Singh, M K, Das, P. and Singh, V. P., Two-dimensional Solute Transport with Varying Velocity Field, Paper ID-25, January 7-9, 2015, **EMI-2015**, Hong Kong, 2015.
309. Imre, E., Schanz, T., Hortobazyi, Z.S., Singh, V.P and Fityus, S., Oedometer Relaxation Test. **European Conference on Soil Mechanics and Geotechnical Engineering, XVI**, 2015.
310. Imre, E., Kecskes, K., Rajai, K., Hortobazyi, Z.S., Schanz, T., Singh, V.P and Fityus, S., Sand behavior in terms of the grading curve. **European Conference on Soil Mechanics and Geotechnical Engineering, XVI**, 2015.
311. Da Silva, Yuri Jacques Agra Bezerra, Cantalice, J.R.B., Singh, V.P., Nascimento, C.W.A., Silva, Y.J.A.B. Heavy Metal Contamination in Bedload of the Ipojuca River Using Pollution Indices. Proceedings, Congresso Internacional de Hidrossedimentologia, 2015, Porto Alegre, **Congresso Internacional de Hidrossedimentologia**, 2015.
312. Silva, Y.J.A.B., Cantalice, J.R.B., Singh, V.P., Nascimento, C.W.A., Silva, Y.J.A.B., Silva, C.M.C.A.C. Pb and Zn Fluxes in Sediments of an Environmentally Impacted River from a Coastal Zone of Brazil. Proceedings, Congresso Internacional de Hidrossedimentologia, 2015, Porto Alegre, **Congresso Internacional de Hidrossedimentologia**, 2015.
313. Singh, V.P. and Chen, L., Entropy Theory for Frequency Analysis of Hydrometeorological Extremes. In: Hydrometeorological Risks and Climate Change, edited by J.A.Raynal Villaseñor, Fundacion Universidad de las Americas, Puebla, Mexico, pp. 71-85, 2015.
314. Singh, V.P. and Cui, H., Sediment Yield Modeling by Entropy Theory. Proceedings, Congresso Internacional de Hidrossedimentologia, 2015, Porto Alegre, **Congresso Internacional de Hidrossedimentologia**, 2015.
315. Imre, E., Schanz, T., SZIE, T.F., Rajkai, K., and Singh, V.P., A Topological Interpolation

Method on Large Dimensional Spaces with the Entropy Map. Proceedings, JETC-2017 Conference, 2017.

6.8 Special Issues of Journals: [13 Editorships]

1. Guest Editor, Special Issue of **Stochastic Hydrology and Hydraulics on Risk and Reliability Analysis in Water Resources**, Vol. 4, No. 4, 1990.
2. Guest Editor, Special Issue of Stochastic Hydrology and Hydraulics on **Risk and Reliability Analysis in Water Resources**, Vol. 5, No. 1, 1991.
3. Guest Editor, Special Issue of Irrigation Science on **Advances in Surface Irrigation**, Vol. 15, No. 2/3, 1994.
4. Guest Editor, Special Issue of Hydrology, **Journal of IAH on Hydrology and Water Resources**, Vol. XVII, No. 1 & 2, 1994.
5. Member, Editorial Board, **The Eight International Conference on Civil and Structural Engineering Computing**, September 19-21, 2001, Eisenstadt, Austria.
6. Guest Editor, Special Issue of ASCE Journal of Hydrologic Engineering on **Copulas in Hydrology**, Vol. 12, July-August, 2007.
7. Guest Editor, Special Issue of ASCE Journal of Hydrologic Engineering on **Methodologies in Hydrology**, Vol. 13, May 2008.
8. Guest Editor, Special Issue of ASCE Journal of Hydrologic Engineering on **Soil Conservation Service Curve Number (SCS-CN) Methodology**, Vol. 17, No. 11, November, 2012.
9. Guest Editor, Special issue of American Journal of Climate Change on **Extreme Weather and Climate Change**, Vol. 2, pp. 1-61, 2013.
10. Guest Editor, Special issue of Journal of Hydrologic Engineering on **Grand Challenges in Hydrology**, Vol. 20, No. 1, 2015.
11. Guest Editor, Special issue of Journal of Hydrologic Engineering on **Soil Erosion and Sediment Yield Modeling**, Vol. 20, Number 6, 10.1061/(ASCE)HE.1943-5584.0001191, 2015.
12. Guest Editor, Special issue of Journal of Hydrology on **Drought Processes, Modeling, and Mitigation**, Vol. 526, 302 p., 2015.
13. Guest Editor, Special Issue on **Soft Computing Methods in Civil Engineering**, The Scientific World Journal, Vol. 2015 (2015), <http://dx.doi.org/10.1155/2015/605871>.

6.9 Book Reviews: [39 Reviews]

1. Singh, V.P., Review of "BASCAD: A Mathematical Model for Level Basin Irrigation," by J. Boonstra and M. Jurriens, ILRI Publication 43, International Institute for Land Reclamation and Improvement, Wageningen, The Netherlands, 1988, in Irrigation Science, Vol. 11, pp. 129-130, 1990.
2. Singh, V.P., Review of "Health and Irrigation," Vol. 1 and Vol. 2, by J. M. V. Oomen, J. deWolf and W. R. Jobin, ILRI Publication 45, International Institute for Land Reclamation and Improvement, Wageningen, The Netherlands, 1990, in Irrigation Science, Irrigation Science, Vol. 12, pp. 101-103, 1991.
3. Singh, V.P., Review of "Statistical Analysis in Water Resources Engineering," by M. Shahin, H. J. L. Van Oorshot, and S.J. De Lange, A.A. Balkema, Rotterdam, The Netherlands, 1993, Water Resources Bulletin, Vol. 31, No. 2, pp. 331-332, 1995.
4. Singh, V.P., Review of "Engineering Uncertainty and Risk Analysis," by Sergio E. Serrano, Hydro Science, Inc., Lexington, Kentucky, 456 pp, Stochastic Environmental Risk Analysis (SERA), Vol. 17, No. 1-2, pp. 141-142, 2003.
5. Singh, V.P., Review of "Social Work Revisited," by Brij Mohan, Philadelphia, PA: Xlibris/Random House, 280 pp, Ethical Human Sciences and Services, Vol. 5, No. 3, pp. 260-261, 2004.
6. Singh, V.P., Review of "Water Flow in Soils," by T. Miyazaki, Taylor and Francis, Boca Raton, Florida, 418 pp, Journal of Hydrologic Engineering, ASCE, Vol. 11, No. 3, pp. 291, 2006.
7. Singh, V.P., Review of "Solute Transport Modeling: An Introduction to Models and Solution Strategies," by R. Rausch, W. Schafer, R. Therrien and C. Wagner, Gebruder Borntraeger Verlagsbuchhandlung, Berlin, Germany, 205 pp., Journal of Hydrologic Engineering, ASCE, Vol. 11, No. 5, pp. 512, 2006.
8. Singh, V.P., Review of "Hydroinformatics: Data Integrative Approaches in Computation, Analysis, and modeling," by P. Kumar, J. C. Alameda, P. Bajcsy, M. Folk and M. Markus, Taylor and Francis, Boca Raton, Florida, 534 pp, Journal of Hydrologic Engineering, ASCE, Vol. 11, No. 4, pp. 385-386, 2006.
9. Singh, V.P., Review of "Sustainability and Human Settlements: Fundamental Issues, Modeling and Simulations," by M. Monto, L.S. Ganesh and K. Varghese, 211 pp., Sage Publications, London, Journal of Comparative Social Welfare, Vol. 22, No. 2, pp. 165-172, 2006.
10. Singh, V.P., Review of "Hydrology: An Introduction," by W. Brutsaert, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, U.K., 605 pp, Journal of Hydrologic Engineering, ASCE, Vol. 12, No. 1, pp. 137-138, 2007.

11. Singh, V.P., Review of “Global Change: Enough Water for All? ,” edited by, Jose L. Lozan, Hartmut Grasl, Peter Hupfer, Lucas Menzel, and Christian-D., Schonwiese, 384 p., Wissenschaftliche Auswertungen, Germany, 2007, **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering, ASCE**, Vol. 13, No. 3, pp 11-113, 2008.
12. Singh, V.P., Review of “Wadi Hydrology,” by Z. Sen, CRC Press, Boca Raton, Florida, 347p., **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering, ASCE**, Vol. 14, No. 2, pp. 213-214, 2009.
13. Singh, V.P., Review of “Treatment System Hydraulics,” by J. Bergendahl, ASCE Press, Reston, Virginia, USA, 217p., **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering, ASCE**, Vol. 14, No. 6, pp. 653-654, 2009.
14. Singh, V.P., Review of “Hydrodynamics and Water Quality: Modeling Rivers, Lakes, and Estuary,” by Zhen-Gang Ji, 676 p., Wiley Interscience, 2008, **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering, ASCE**, Vol. 14, No. 8, pp. 892-893, 2009.
15. Khedun, C.P. and Singh, V.P., Review of “Fuzzy Logic and Hydrologic Modeling,” by Z. Sen, 340 pp., CRC Press, 2010, **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering, ASCE**, Vol. 15, No. 10, pp. 867, 2010.
16. Khedun, C.P. and Singh, V.P., Review of “River Basin Trajectories: Societies, Environments and Development,” by F. Molle and P. Wester, 311 pp., CABI, Oxfordshire, 2009, **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering, ASCE**, Vol. 16, No. 1, pp. 89-90, 2011.
17. Singh, V.P., Review of “Hydrology for Engineers, Geologists, and Environmental Professionals, by Sergio E. Serrano, HydroScience Inc., 575 p., 2010. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering, ASCE**, Vol. 16, No. 10, pp. 846, 2011.
18. Singh, V.P., Review of “Advances in Data-Based Approaches for Hydrologic Modeling and Forecasting,” by B. Sivakumar and R. Berndtsson, World Scientific Publishing Company, 519 p., 2010. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering, ASCE**, Vol. 16, No. 11, pp. 966-967, 2011.
19. Khedun, C. P. and Singh, V. P., Review of “Sustainable Water Resources in the Built Environment,” by Marilyn Waite, IWA Publishing, Alliance House, 12 Caxton Street, London, UK, **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering, ASCE**, Vol. 17, No. 8, pp. 952, 2012.
20. Khedun, C. P. and Singh, V. P., Review of “Soft Computing in Water Resources Engineering- Artificial Neural Networks, Fuzzy Logic, and Genetic Algorithms,” by Gokmen Tayfur, WIT Press, Ashurst Lodge, Ashurst, Southampton, SO40 7AA, UK, **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering, ASCE**, Vol. 18, No. 12, pp. 1796, 2013.
21. Singh, V. P. and Khedun, C. P., Review of “The Lower Damodar River, India: Understanding the human Role in Changing Fluvial Environment,” by K. Bhattacharya, Springer, Heidelberg, Germany, **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering, ASCE**, Vol. 19, No. 3, pp. 664-665, 2014.

22. Khedun, C. P. and Singh, V. P., Review of “Floods in Changing Climate: Hydrologic Modeling,” by P.P. Mujumdar and D. Nagesh Kumar, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, the U.K., **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 19, No. 3, pp. 664-665, 2014.
23. Singh, V.P., Review of “Stormwater Design for Sustainable Development,” by R. N. Rossmiller, McGraw Hill Book Company, 401 p., 2013. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 19, No. 8, pp. 07514001-1 to 07514001-2, 2014.
24. Singh, V.P., Review of “The Fourth Phase of Water: Beyond Solid, Liquid, and Water Vapor,” by Gerald H. Pollack, Ebner & Sons Publishers, Seattle, 2013, 357p. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 19, No. 11, pp. 07514003-1 to 07514003-2, 2014.
25. Singh, V.P., Review of “Hydrologic Analyses Using Atmospheric Water Vapor Transport Data,” by Ashok N. Shahane, Father & Son, Tallahassee, Florida, 2014, 125 p. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 19, No. 12, pp. 07514004-1, 2015.
26. Singh, V.P., Review of “Environmental and Hydrological Systems Modeling,” by A.W. Jayawardena, CRC Press, Taylor and Francis Group, Florida, 2014, 516 p. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 20, No. 4, doi: 07514005-1, 2015.
27. Singh, V.P., Review of “Introduction to Water Resources,” by Sam Laki, Krishna Kumar Nedunuri and Ramanitharan Kandiah, Kendall Hunt Publishing Company, Dubuque, Iowa, 2014, 189 p. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 20, No. 5, pp. 07515001-1, 2015.
28. Singh, V.P., Review of “Land Surface Observation, Modeling and Assimilation,” edited by Shulin Liang, Xin Li and Xianhong Xie, World Scientific Publishing Company, Singapore, 2013, 466 p. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 20, No. 8, pp. 07515002-1 to 07515002-2, 2015.
29. Singh, V.P., Review of Greywater Reuse, by Amit Gross, Adi Maimon, Yuval Alfiya and Eran Friedler, CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group, Boca Raton, Florida, 2015, 283 p., **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 20, No. 10, pp. 07515003-1, 2015.
30. Singh, V.P., Review of Handbook of Engineering Hydrology: Fundamentals and Applications, edited by S. Eslamian, CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group, Boca Raton, Florida, 2014, 619 p., **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 21, No. 6, pp. 07516002-1 to 07516002-2, 2016.
31. Singh, V.P., Review of Fundamentals of Open Channel Flow, by G.E. Moglen, CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group, Boca Raton, Florida, 2015, 256 pp., **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 21, No. 5, pp. 07516001-1, 2016.
32. Singh, V.P., Review of Preferential Flow: Stokes Approach and Drainage, by Peter Germann, Institute of Geography, University of Berne, Berne, Switzerland, 2014, 199 pp., **Journal of**

Hydrologic Engineering, ASCE, Vol. 21, No. 9, pp. 07516005-1 to 07516005-2, 2016.

33. Singh, V.P., Review of Handbook of Engineering Hydrology: Environmental Hydrology and water Management, edited by S. Eslamian, CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group, Boca Raton, Florida, 2014, 590 pp., **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 21, No. 8, pp. 07516004-1 to 07516004-2, 2016.

34. Singh, V.P., Review of Handbook of Engineering Hydrology: Modeling, Climate Change, and Variability, edited by S. Eslamian, CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group, Boca Raton, Florida, 2014, 630 pp., **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 21, No. 7, pp. 07516003-1 to 07516003-2, 2016.

35. Singh, V.P., Review of Hydrology and Water Resources Systems Analysis, by M. Mimikou, E.A. Baltas and V.A. Tsihrintzis, CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group, Boca Raton, Florida, 2014, 630 pp., **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, in press, 2017.

36. Singh, V.P., Review of Hydrologic Remote Sensing, by Y. Hong, Y. Zhang and S.I. Khan, CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group, Boca Raton, Florida, 2017, 395 pp., **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, in press, 2017.

37. Singh, V.P., Review of Halphen Distribution Family with Application in Hydrological Frequency Analysis, by Salaheddine El Adlouni and Bernard Bobee, Water Resources Publications, Highlands Ranch, Colorado, 2017, 136 pp., **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, in press, 2017.

38. Singh, V.P., Review of Fluoride in Drinking Water: Status, Issues and Solutions, by A.K. Gupta and S. Ayoob, CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group, Boca Raton, Florida, 194 p., **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, in press, 2017.

39. Singh, V.P., Review of Boldly Sustainable: Hope and Opportunity for Higher Education in the Age of Climate Change, by Peter Bardaglio and Andrea Putman, NACUBO (National Association of College and University Business officers), Washington, D.C., 214 pp., **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, in press, 2017.

6.10 Technical Publications and Reports: [72 Reports]

1. Singh, V.P. and Birsoy, Y.K., Studies on Rainfall-Runoff Modeling: 1. Estimation of Mean Areal Rainfall. **WRRRI Report** No. 061, p. 70, New Mexico Water Resources Research Institute, New Mexico State University, Las Cruces, New Mexico, 1975.

2. Singh, V.P., Studies on Rainfall-Runoff Modeling: 2. A Distributed Kinematic Wave Model of Watershed Surface Runoff. **WRRRI Report** No. 065, p. 154, New Mexico Water Resources Research Institute, New Mexico State University, Las Cruces, New Mexico, 1976.

3. Singh, V.P., Studies on Rainfall-Runoff Modeling: 3. Converging Overland Flow. **WRRRI Report** No. 073, p. 290, New Mexico Water Resources Research Institute, New Mexico State University, Las Cruces, New Mexico, 1976.
4. Shelburne, K.L. and Singh, V.P., Studies on Rainfall-Runoff Modeling: 4. Estimation of Parameters of Two Mathematical Models of Surface Runoff. **WRRRI Report** No. 076, p. 96, New Mexico Water Resources Research Institute, New Mexico State University, Las Cruces, New Mexico, 1976.
5. Singh, V.P., Studies on Rainfall-Runoff Modeling: 5. A Uniformly Non-Linear Hydrologic Cascade Model. **WRRRI Report** No. 078, p. 47, New Mexico Water Resources Research Institute, New Mexico State University, Las Cruces, New Mexico, 1976.
6. Lansford, R.R., et al, Demonstration of Irrigation Return Flow Salinity Control in the Upper Rio Grande. **WRRRI Report** No. 070, p. 121, New Mexico Water Resources Research Institute, New Mexico State University, Las Cruces, New Mexico, 1976.
7. Singh, V.P. and Birsoy, Y.K., Studies on Rainfall-Runoff Modeling: 6. A Statistical Analysis of Rainfall-Runoff Relationship. **WRRRI Report** No. 081, p. 47, New Mexico Water Resources Research Institute, New Mexico State University, Las Cruces, New Mexico, 1976.
8. Buapeng, S. and Singh, V.P., Studies on Rainfall-Runoff Modeling: 7. A Non-linear Hydrologic Cascade. **WRRRI Report** No. 087, p. 68, New Mexico Water Resources Research Institute, New Mexico State University, Las Cruces, New Mexico, 1977.
9. Singh, V.P., Studies on Rainfall-Runoff Modeling: 8. Comparison of Models. **WRRRI Report** No. 91, p. 82, New Mexico Water Resources Research Institute, New Mexico State University, Las Cruces, New Mexico, 1977.
10. Singh, V.P., A Systematic Evaluation of Urban Runoff Models. **Technical Report MSSU-EIRS-CE79-3**, 75 p., Engineering and Industrial Research Station, Mississippi State University, Mississippi State, Mississippi, 1979.
11. Singh, V.P. and McCann, R.C., A Mathematical Study of General Hydrologic System Model. **Technical Report** MSSU-EIRS-CE-80-1, 85 p., Engineering and Industrial Research Station, Mississippi State University, Mississippi State, Mississippi, September 1979.
12. Singh, V.P. and McCann, R.C., A Study of the Muskingum Method of Flood Routing. **Technical Report** MSSU-EIRS-CE-80-2, 71 p., Engineering and Industrial Research Station, Mississippi State University, Mississippi State, Mississippi, 1980.
13. Singh, V.P. and Agiralioglu, N., A Mathematical Study of Diverging Flow: 1. Analytical Solutions. **Technical Report** MSSU-EIRS-CE-80-3, 175 p., Engineering and Industrial Research Station, Mississippi State University, Mississippi State, Mississippi, 1980.

14. Agiralioglu, N. and Singh, V.P., A Mathematical Study of Diverging Flow: 2. Numerical Solutions and Application. **Technical Report** MSSU-EIRS-CE-80-4, 95 p., Engineering and Industrial Research Station, Mississippi State University, Mississippi State, Mississippi, 1980.
15. Singh, V.P. and Baniukiewicz, A., A Study of Some Empirical Methods of Determining the Unit Hydrograph. **Interim Report** No. 1, 176 p., Water Resources Research Institute, Mississippi State University, Mississippi State, Mississippi, 1981.
16. Chen, B.J., McCann, R.C. and Singh, V.P., Numerical Solutions to the Kinematic Model of Surface Irrigation. **Technical Report** MSSU-EIRS-CE-81-1, 40 p., Engineering and Industrial Research Station, Mississippi State University, Mississippi State, Mississippi, 1981.
17. Singh, V.P., Mathematical Models of Water Yield. **Interim Report** No. 2, 60 p., Water Resources Research Institute, Mississippi State University, Mississippi State, Mississippi, 1981.
18. Panu, U.S. and Singh, V.P., Basin Lag. **Technical Report** MSSU-EIRS-CE-81-4, 64 p., Engineering and Industrial Research Station, Mississippi State University, Mississippi State, Mississippi, 1981.
19. Singh, V.P., editor, **Pre-Symposium Proceedings** - International Symposium on Rainfall-Runoff Modeling. Science and Education Administration, U.S. Department of Agriculture, 369 pp., 1981.
20. Singh, V.P., A Mathematical Study of Erosion from Upland Areas. **Technical Report** WRR1, 195 p., Water Resources Program, Department of Civil Engineering, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, 1983.
21. Singh, V.P. and Ram, R.S., Some Aspects of the Hydraulics of Border Irrigation. **Technical Report** WRR2, 81 p., Water Resources Program, Department of Civil Engineering, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, 1983.
22. Singh, V.P. and Chen, V.J., The Relationship between Storm Runoff and Sediment Yield. **Technical Report** WRR3, 382 p., Water Resources Program, Department of Civil Engineering, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, 1983.
23. Singh, V.P. and Sherman, B., A Kinematic Study of Surface Irrigation: Mathematical Solutions. **Technical Report** WRR4, 76 p., Water Resources Program, Department of Civil Engineering, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, 1983.
24. Ram, R.S., Singh, V.P. and Prasad, S.N., Mathematical Modeling of Surface Irrigation. **Technical Report** WRR5, 302 p., Water Resources Program, Department of Civil Engineering, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, 1983.

25. Singh, V.P., Prasad, S.N. and Ubertini, L., A Continuum Mechanics Approach to Streamflow Modeling. **Technical Completion Report**, 49 p., Louisiana Water Resources Research Institute, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, 1983.
26. Singh, V.P., A Geomorphic Approach to Hydrograph Synthesis with Potential for Application to Ungaged Watersheds. **Technical Completion Report**, 101 p., Louisiana Water Resources Research Institute, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, 1983.
27. Hill, M.M., Singh, V.P. and Aminian, H., A Computerized Data Base for Hydrologic Modeling of the Amite River Basin, Louisiana, **Tech. Rep.** 64 p., Remote Sensing and Image Processing Laboratory, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, 1984.
28. Singh, V.P., Mathematical Models for Ungaged Watersheds with Potential for Quantifying the Effect of Land Use Changes in Streamflow. **Technical Completion Report**, 143 p., Louisiana Water Resources Research Institute, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, 1984.
29. Singh, V.P., Singh, K. and Rajagopal, A. K., Application of the Principle of Maximum Entropy (POME) to Hydrologic Frequency Analysis, **Completion Report** 06, 144 p., Louisiana Water Resources Research Institute, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, 1985.
30. Singh, V.P., editor, **Pre-Symposium Proceedings** - International Symposium on Flood Frequency and Risk Analyses. Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, 1986.
31. Jain, D. and Singh, V.P., An Evaluation of Some Empirical Methods for Flood Frequency Analysis: 1. Analysis and Validation. **Completion Report**, Louisiana Water Resources Research Institute, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, 1986.
32. Jain, D. and Singh, V.P., An Evaluation of Some Empirical Methods for Flood Frequency Analysis: 2. Data and Computer Programs. **Completion Report**, Louisiana Water Resources Research Institute, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, 1986.
33. Singh, V.P. and Krstanovic, P.F., Design of Rainfall Networks Using Entropy. **Completion Report**, Louisiana Water Resources Research Institute, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, 1986.
34. Singh, V.P. and Krstanovic, P.F., A Multivariate Stochastic Flood Analysis Using Entropy. **Completion Report**, Louisiana Water Resources Research Institute, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, 1986.
35. Jain, S. K. and Singh, V.P., Evaluation of Infiltration Models in Border Irrigation. **Technical Report** WRR6, 160 p., Water Resources Program, Department of Civil Engineering, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, 1987.

36. Singh, V.P. and Yu, F.X., A Farm Irrigation System (FIS) Model. **Technical Report WRR7**, 177 p., Water Resources Program, Department of Civil Engineering, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, 1987.
37. Arora, K. and Singh, V.P., A Comparative Evaluation of the Estimators of Commonly used Flood Frequency Models: 1. Monte Carlo Simulation. **Completion Report**, Louisiana Water Resources Research Institute, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, 1987.
38. Arora, K. and Singh, V.P., A Comparative Evaluation of the Estimators of Commonly used Flood Frequency Models: 2. Computer Programs. **Completion Report**, Louisiana Water Resources Research Institute, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, 1987.
39. Krstanovic, P.F., Singh, V.P., Application of Entropy Theory to Multivariate Hydrologic Analysis, Vol. 1. **Technical Report WRR8**, 269 p., Water Resources Program, Department of Civil Engineering, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, 1988.
40. Krstanovic, P.F. and Singh, V.P., Application of Entropy Theory to Multivariate Hydrologic Analysis, Vol. 2. **Technical Report WRR9**, pp. 271-557, Water Resources Program, Department of Civil Engineering, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, 1988.
41. Krstanovic, P.F. and Singh, V.P., Application of Entropy Theory to Multivariate Hydrologic Analysis, Vol. 3, Selected Computer Programs. **Technical Report WRR10**, 234 p., Water Resources Program, Department of Civil Engineering, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, 1989.
42. Singh, V.P. and Li, Z., Some Perspectives on Mathematical Modeling for Deformation Behavior of Concrete Dams. **Technical Report WRR11**, 59 p., Water Resources Program, Department of Civil Engineering, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, 1989.
43. Yu, F.X. and Singh, V.P., Simulation of Surface Irrigation Systems. **Technical Report WRR12**, 244 p., Water Resources Program, Department of Civil Engineering, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, 1989.
44. Singh, V.P., A Quasi-Conceptual Linear Model for Synthesis of Direct Runoff, with Potential for Application to Ungaged Basins. **Miscellaneous Paper EL-79-6**, Military Hydrology Report 17, Environmental Laboratory, U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi, 1989.
45. Singh, V.P. and Scarlatos, P.D., Breach Erosion of Earthfill Dams and Flood Routing: BEED Model. **Miscellaneous Paper EL-79-6**, Military Hydrology Report 14, Environmental Laboratory, U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi, 1989.
46. Singh, V.P., Cruise, J.F. and Ma, M., A Comparative Evaluation of the Estimators of Two Distributions by Monte Carlo Method. **Technical Report WRR13**, 126 p., Water Resources

Program, Department of Civil Engineering, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, 1989.

47. Singh, V.P., Hydraulic Considerations for Water Resources Modeling. **V.U.B.-Hydrologie 17**, 280 pp., Vrije Universiteit Brussel, Brussels, Belgium, 1990.

48. Harmancioglu, N.B. and Singh, V.P., Design of Water Quality Networks. **Technical Report WRR14**, 63 pp., Water Resources Program, Department of Civil Engineering, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, 1990.

49. Li, Z. and Singh, V.P., Statistical Modeling for Dam Behavior. **Technical Report No. 15**, 28 pp., Water Resources Program, Department of Civil Engineering, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, 1990.

50. Seemanpalli, S.V. and Singh, V.P., Earth Dam Breach Analysis Using Variational Calculus. **Technical Report No. 16**, Water Resources Program, Department of Civil Engineering, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, 1990.

51. Naghavi, B., Singh, V.P. and Yu, F.X., 1991. LADOTD 24-hour Rainfall Frequency Maps and I-D-F Curves. **LTRC Report No. 236**, Louisiana Transportation Research Center, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, 157, p., 1991.

52. Singh, V.P., Errors in Kinematic Wave and Diffusion Wave Approximations for Space-Independent Flows: 1. Cases 1 to 9. **Technical Report WRR17**, 155 pp., Water Resources Program, Department of Civil Engineering, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, 1992.

53. Singh, V.P., Errors in Kinematic Wave and Diffusion Wave Approximations for Space-Independent Flows: 1. Cases 10 to 19. **Technical Report WRR18**, pp. 156 to 329, Water Resources Program, Department of Civil Engineering, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, 1992.

54. Wang, S.X. and Singh, V.P., Sampling Variance of a Design Event due to Plotting Positions. **Technical Report WRR 19**, 44 pp., Water Resources Program, Department of Civil Engineering, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, 1992.

55. Singh, V.P. and Aravamathan, V., Errors in Kinematic and Diffusion Wave Approximations for Time-Independent Flows: 1. Cases 1 to 6. **Technical Report WRR20**, Water Resources Program, Department of Civil Engineering, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, 1992.

56. Singh, V.P. and Aravamathan, V., Errors in Kinematic and Diffusion Wave Approximations for Time-Independent Flows: 2. Cases 7 to 13. **Technical Report WRR21**, Water Resources Program, Department of Civil Engineering, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, 1992.

57. Singh, V.P. and Aravamuthan, V., Errors in Kinematic and Diffusion Wave Approximations for Time-Independent Flows: 3. Cases 14 to 19. **Technical Report WRR22**, Water Resources Program, Department of Civil Engineering, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, 1992.
58. Wang, S.X. and Singh, V.P., Frequency Analysis for Hydrological Samples with Zero Events. **Technical Report WRR23**, Water Resources Program, Department of Civil Engineering, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, 1992.
59. Guo, H. and Singh, V.P., A Comparative Evaluation of Estimators of Extreme-Value Type III Distribution by Monte Carlo Simulation. **Technical Report WRR24**, Water Resources Program, Department of Civil Engineering, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, 1992.
60. Guo, H. and Singh, V.P., A Comparative Evaluation of Estimators of Pareto Distribution by Monte Carlo Simulation. **Technical Report WRR25**, Water Resources Program, Department of Civil Engineering, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, 1992.
61. Guo, H. and Singh, V.P., A Comparative Evaluation of Estimators of Log-Logistic Distribution by Monte Carlo Simulation. **Technical Report WRR26**, Water Resources Program, Department of Civil Engineering, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, 1992.
62. Guo, H. and Singh, V.P., A Comparative Evaluation of Estimators of Two-Component Extreme-Value Distribution by Monte Carlo Simulation. **Technical Report WRR27**, Water Resources Program, Department of Civil Engineering, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, 1992.
63. Chandra, S., Singh, V.P., Haque, M.E., Jain, M.K. and Kumar, R., WAHS Model Application to Indian Catchments. **Report**, **National Institute of Hydrology**, Roorkee, India, 1993.
64. Singh, V.P. and Cruise, J.F., Quantifying the Effect of I-49 on Flooding at the Messenger Farms, Natchitoches Parish, Louisiana. **Technical Report** Water Resources Program, Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, 1993.
65. Thiam, E.H.I. and Singh, V.P., Rainfall-Runoff-Salinity Relation for the Casamance River Basin, Southern Senegal, West Africa. **Technical Report** WRR 29, 66 pp., Water Resources Program, Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, 1996.
66. Sherif, M.M. and Singh, V.P., Groundwater Development and Sustainability in the Nile Delta Aquifer. **Technical Report** WRR 30, **Water Resources Program**, Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, 1997.

67. Harmancioglu, N.B., Alpaslan, M.N., Whitfield, P., Singh, V.P., Literathy, P., Mikhailov, N. and Fiorentino, M. Assessment of Water Quality Monitoring Networks-Design and Redesign. **Final Report to NATO**, Brussels, Belgium, 1998..
68. Bobba, A. G., Singh, V.P. and Jeffries, D.S., Modeling the Impact of Climate Change on a Sub-artic Watershed in Newfoundland, Canada. **NWRRI Contribution No. 99-052**, National Water Research Institute, Environment Canada, Burlington, Ontario, Canada, 1999.
69. Singh, V.P., Kinematic Wave Modeling of Overland Flow Due to Moving Storms. **Technical Report WRR 31, Water Resources Program**, Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, 2000.
70. Singh, V.P., Kinematic Wave Modeling of Pollutant Transport by Overland Flow. **Technical Report WRR 32, Water Resources Program**, Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, 2000.
71. Rajsekhar, D., Singh, V.P. and Mishra, A.K., Drought Atlas for the State of Texas for Durations from 3 Months to 36 Months and Return Periods from 5 Years to 100 Years. **Technical Report TR-474**, Texas Water Resources Research Institute, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, 2015.
72. Rajsekhar, D. and Singh, V.P., Drought Hazard and Vulnerability Maps for Texas. **Technical Report TR-475**, Texas Water Resources Research Institute, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, 2015.

7. HONORS, AWARDS AND RECOGNITION: [Honorary Doctorates: 3; Awards and Honors: 88; Membership in National/International Academies: 10; Biographical Citations: 20; Fellowships: 10; and Memberships: 18]

7.1 Honorary Doctorates: [3]

1. **Honorary Ph.D. in Environmental and Territorial Engineering**, given by the University of Basilicata, Potenza, Italy, December 2006.
2. **Honorary Doctorate in Engineering**, given by the University of Waterloo, Waterloo, Canada, June 2010.
3. **Honorary Doctor of Science (D.Sc.)**, given by the University of Guelph, Guelph, Canada, June 2014.

7.2 Awards and Honors: [88 Awards]

1. **College merit** awarded by Pant College of Technology for 1965-66.
2. **College merit** awarded by Pant College of Technology for 1966-67.
3. **Scholarship award** for scholastic achievement given by Pant College of Technology during 1966-67.

4. **CBIP certificate of merit** for outstanding paper published in the year 1979 in Irrigation and Power.
5. **U.S. - India Exchange Scientist Award** for the year 1980-81
6. **Best Research Paper Award**, for publishing a paper adjudged to be the best paper published in 1986 in Hydrology - Journal of the Indian Association of Hydrologists.
7. **VII I.H.D. Endowment Lecture Award**, Anna University, Madras, India, October, 1987
8. **Book Award** given by College of Engineering for the book entitled, Hydrologic Systems, Vol. 1, Rainfall-Runoff Modeling, 480 p., Prentice Hall, Inc., 1988.
9. **Book Award** given by College of Engineering for the book entitled, Hydrologic Systems, Vol. 2, Watershed Modeling, 320 p., Prentice Hall, Inc., 1989.
10. **Researcher of the Year Award**, given by Department of Civil Engineering, Louisiana State University, for 1989-90.
11. **Book Award** given by College of Engineering for the book entitled, Elementary Hydrology, 973 p., Prentice Hall, Inc., 1992.
12. **Service Award**, given by Louisiana State University, 1992.
13. **Citation for Distinguished Service**, given by National Research Council of Italy, 1995.
14. **Book Award** given by College of Engineering for the book entitled Dam Breach Modeling Technology, 242 p., Kluwer Academic Publishers, 1996.
15. **Book Award** given by College of Engineering for the book entitled, Kinematic Wave Modeling in Water Resources: Surface Water Hydrology, 1399 p., John Wiley, 1996.
16. **Service Award**, given by Louisiana State University, 1996.
17. **Teacher of the Year Award**, given by Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, for 1995-1996.
18. **Research Fellow Award**, given by the American Biographical Institute, 1997.
19. **Outstanding Book Award** for 1996-97 given by Indian Society of Agricultural Engineers.
20. **J. William Fulbright Scholar Award** given by the Austrian-American Educational Commission for Lecturing in Austria during 1997-98.
21. **Book Award** given by College of Engineering for the book entitled, Kinematic Wave Modeling in Water Resources: Environmental Hydrology, 830 pp., John Wiley, 1997.
22. **International Man of the Year Award**, given by International Biographical Centre, Cambridge, England, 1997.
23. **20 th Century Award for Achievement**, given by International Biographical Centre, Cambridge, England, 1997.
24. **Book Award** given by College of Engineering for the book entitled, Entropy-Based Parameter Estimation in Hydrology, 380 pp., Kluwer Academic Publishers, Boston, 1998.
25. **Book Award** given by College of Engineering for the book entitled, Water Quality Monitoring Network Design, Kluwer Academic Publishers, 290 pp., Boston, 1999.
26. **Distinguished Faculty Award** given by Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, April 1999.
27. **The Brij Mohan Distinguished Professor Award** given by School of Social Work, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, May 1999.
28. **Achievement in Academia Award** given by Colorado State University Dean=s Council, College of Engineering, October, 1999.
29. **James M. Todd Technological Medal** given by Louisiana Engineering Society, February, 2000.

30. **The 2001 Honor Alumnus Colorado State University College of Engineering Award**, April 2001.
31. **Certificate of Appreciation for Dedicated and Outstanding Service**, American Institute of Hydrology, 2001.
32. **Book Award** given by College of Engineering for the book entitled, Snow and Glacier Hydrology, 742 pp., Kluwer Academic Publishers, Boston, 2001.
33. **Arid Lands Hydraulic Engineering Award**, given by American Society of Civil Engineers, 2002.
34. **Certificate of Appreciation**, given by American Institute of Hydrology, Minneapolis, 2002.
35. **Diamond Jubilee Lecture Award**, National Geophysical Research Institute, Hyderabad, India, 2002.
36. **Distinguished Research Master Award**, given by Louisiana State University, 2003.
37. **Book Award** given by College of Engineering for the book entitled, Water Resources Systems Planning and Management, 858 pp., Elsevier, New York, 2003
38. **Book Award** given by College of Engineering for the book entitled, Soil Conservation Service Curve Number (SCS-CN) Methodology, 513 pp., Kluwer Academic Publishers, Boston, 2003.
39. **Inaugural Silver Jubilee Lecture Award**, National Institute of Hydrology, Roorkee, India, 2004.
40. **Inaugural Lecture**, Short Term Course on System Analysis Techniques and Computer Applications in Water Resources Management, January 5-20, 2004, Indian institute of Technology, Roorkee, India.
41. **Certificate of Appreciation**, for Keynote Lecture at National Congress on Professional Education and Practice, University of the Americas, Cholula, Puebla, Mexico, March, 2004.
42. **Outstanding Faculty Service Award**, given by College of Engineering, LSU, 2004.
43. **Visiting Distinguished Professorship Award**, Mexican Academy of Science, Mexico, 2004.
44. **Sir Mokshagundam Visvesvaraya Memorial Lecture Award**, November 2004, G.B. Pant University of Agriculture and Technology, Pantnagar, India.
45. **Advisory Professorship**, Hohai University, Nanjing, China, 2005.
46. **2004 Faculty Achievement Award**, given by Department of Civil & Environ. Engineering.
47. **Ven Te Chow Award**, given by American Society of Civil Engineers, 2005.
48. **Beyer Distinguished Lecture**, University of Houston, Houston, Texas, 2005.
49. **William A. and Joyce R. Bell Excellence Fund for Civil Engineering Lecture Award**, Western Kentucky University, Bowling Green, Kentucky, May 2006.
50. **Ray K. Linsley Award**, given by American Institute of Hydrology, Atlanta, 2006.
51. **Inaugural Sigma Xi Distinguished Lecture**, University of Texas at Brownsville, Texas, September, 2006.
52. **Dale D. Meredith Lecture**, Department of Civil, Structural and Environmental Engineering, State University of New York-University at Buffalo, November, 2006.
53. **Honorary Diplomat**, American Academy of Water Resources Engineers, Reston, Virginia, October 2008.
54. **Bharat Gaurav Award**, given by India International Fellowship Society, New Delhi, India, January 2009.
55. **Gold Medal**, given by Korean Society of Civil Engineers, 2009.
56. **Founder's Award**, American Institute of Hydrology, October 2009.
57. **Richard R. Torrens Award**, American Society of Civil Engineers, October 2009.

58. **Certificate of Appreciation**, Delta Phi Omega Sorority, Inc., Texas A & M University, College Station, Texas, April, 2010.
59. **Norman Medal**, American Society of Civil Engineers, May 2010
60. **Convocation Speaker**, 100th Convocation, University of Waterloo, June 19, 2010.
61. **Honorary Member**, American Water Resources Association, July 2010.
62. **Honorary Professor**, Sichuan University, Sichuan, China, April 2010.
63. **14th Indian Geological Congress Lecture Award**, Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad, India, February 15, 2011.
64. **2012 Texas A & M University Bush Excellence Award for Faculty in International Research**, April 18, 2012.
65. **Hydrology Days Lecture Award-2013**, Colorado State University and AGU, Fort Collins, Colorado, March 2013.
66. **University Distinguished Professor Award**, September 2013, Texas A & M University, College Station, Texas.
67. **2013 Lifetime Achievement Award**, Environmental and Water Resources Institute, American Society of Civil Engineers, May 2013.
68. **Guest Professor**, Wuhan University, Wuhan, China, 2013.
69. **Certificate of Appreciation for Outstanding Editorial Leadership as Editor-in-Chief**, Journal of Hydrologic Engineering, American Society of Civil Engineers, 2013.
70. **Convocation Speaker**, 50th Anniversary Convocation, University of Guelph, June 10, 2014.
71. **Professor R.J. Garde Lifetime Achievement Award**, The Indian Society for Hydraulics, December 2014.
72. **Best Forum Article Award**, given by ASCE-EWRI's Journal of Hydrologic Engineering, 2015.
73. **Distinguished Achievement Award in Research**, Texas A&M University, 2015.
74. **G.V. Loganathan Distinguished Lecture**, Virginia Tech, Blacksburg, Virginia, April 10, 2015.
75. **Distinguished Member**, American Society of Civil Engineers, 2015.
76. **Crystal Drop Award**, International Water Resources Association, 2015.
77. **IASWC Lifetime Achievement Award**, Indian Association of Soil and Water Conservationists, 2016.
78. **Sigma Xi Outstanding Distinguished Scientist Award**, 2016.
79. **USCID/Merriam Improved Irrigation Award**, 2016.
80. **Jiangsu Provincial Friendship Award, China**, 2016
81. **Outstanding Alumnus Award**, College of Technology, G.P. Pant University of Agriculture & Technology, Pantnagar, India, November 2016.
82. **Outstanding Alumnus Award**, G.P. Pant University of Agriculture & Technology, Pantnagar, India, November 2016.
83. **Distinguished Scientist Award**, Chinese Academy of Science President's International Fellowship Initiative (PIFI), Beijing, China, 2017.
84. **ADS/Hancor Soil and Water Engineering Award**, American Society of Agricultural and Biological Engineers, 2017.
85. **Ven Te Chow Memorial Lecture and Award**, International Water Resources Association, 2017.
86. **Medal of Achievement**, University of Guelph, Guelph, Canada, 2017.

87. **Lifetime Achievement Award**, G.P. Pant University of Agriculture & Technology, Pantnagar, India, November 2017.

88. **A 2017 Clariavte Analytics Highly Cited Researcher**, Web of Science, 2017.

7.3 Membership in International/National Science Academies: [10 Membership]

1. **Academician**, Georgia Fazisi Academy, Republic of Georgia, 1997-present.
2. **Member**, Russian Academy of Water Management, 2002-present.
3. **Fellow**, Georgian Academy of Sciences, Republic of Georgia, 2002-present.
4. **Member** (Foreign), Mexican Academy of Engineering, Mexico, 2003-present.
5. **Member** (Foreign), Mexican Academy of Sciences, Mexico, 2003-present.
6. **Member** (Foreign), Engineering Academy of the Czech Republic, 2004-present.
7. **Member** (Foreign), Polish Academy of Sciences, 2005-present.
8. **Member**, Russian Academy of Ecological Sciences, 2006-present.
9. **Member**, Portuguese Academy of Engineering, 2007-present.
10. **Fellow** (Foreign), National Academy of Agricultural Sciences (India), 2008-present.

7.4 Professional Memberships

Fellowship: [10 Fellowships]

1. **Distinguished Member**, American Society of Civil Engineers, 2015-present.
2. **Fellow**, American Society of Civil Engineers, 1994-present.
3. **Honorary Member since 2010, and Fellow**, American Water Resources Association, 1986-present.
4. **Fellow**, Indian Association of Hydrologists, 1990-present.
5. **Fellow**, Institution of Engineers (India), 1986-present.
6. **Fellow**, Indian Water Resources Society, 1995- present.
7. **Fellow**, Indian Society of Agricultural Engineers, since 1999.
8. **Fellow**, Indian Association of Soil and Water Conservationists, 2007-present.
9. **Fellow**, Environmental & Water Resources Institute, ASCE, May 2013-present.
10. **Honorary Member**, Watershed Management Society of Iran, January 2017-present.

Member: [18 Societies or Associations]

1. **Member (Life)**, American Geophysical Union, 1972-present
2. **Member**, American Society of Agricultural Engineers, 1970-1974, 2012-present
3. **Member**, American Society of Civil Engineers, 1976-1994
4. **Member**, Canadian Society of Agricultural Engineers, 1968-1977
5. **Member**, Colorado State University Alumni Association, 1974-present
6. **Member (Life)**, Indian Society of Agricultural Engineers, 1976-1999
7. **Member (Life)**, Indian Association of Soil and Water Conservationists, 1986-2007
8. **Member (Life)**, Indian Water Resources Society, 1980-present

9. **Member**, International Association for Hydraulic Research, 1980-present
10. **Member**, International Association of Hydrological Sciences, 1974-present
11. **Member (Life)**, Sigma Xi, 1974-present
12. **Member (Life)**, The University of Guelph Alumni Association, 1974-present
13. **Member (Life)**, U.S. Committee of the International Commission on Irrigation and Drainage, 1985-present
14. **Member**, British Hydrological Society, 1999-present
15. **Member**, Hazard Forum, The Institution of Engineers, Great Britain, 1999-present
16. **Member**, World Association for Sedimentation and Erosion Research, 2005-present
17. **Member**, International Water Resources Association, 2012-present
18. **Member (Life)**, 4A (Alumni Almamater Advancement Association), G.B. Pant University of Agriculture and Technology, Pantnagar, India, 2016-present.

7.5 Biographical Citations: [20 Citations]

1. Included in **Who's Who in the South and Southwest**, Vol. 17, 1981-82.
2. Included in **Who's Who in Technology Today**, 1981-82.
3. Included in **Personalities of South**, 1981-82.
4. Included in **Directory of Distinguished Americans**, 1985-86.
5. Included in **2,000 Notable Americans**, 1984-85.
6. Included in **International Directory of Distinguished Leaders**, 1987-88.
7. Included in **Personalities of America**, 1998.
8. Included in **Who's Who in Asian Americans**, 1995
9. Included in **American Men and Women of Science**, 1997.
10. Included in **Who's Who in Science and Technology**, 4th edition, 1998-99.
11. Included in **International Who's Who of Professionals**, 1997.
12. Included in **Who's Who in Science and Engineering**, 1998.
13. Included in **26th Edition of Directory of International Biography**, 1998.
14. Included in **Five Thousand Personalities of the World**, 1998.
15. Included in **America's Registry of Outstanding Professionals**, 2002.
16. Included in **WHO'S WHO in Engineering Education**, 2002.
17. Included in **WHO'S WHO**, 2002.
18. Included in **WHO'S WHO in the World**, 2002.
19. Included in **WHO'S WHO in Computational Science and Engineering**, 2005.
20. Included in **WHO'S WHO in Finance and Business**, 2005-07.

8. EDITORSHIPS, EXAMINERSHIPS AND REFEREESHIPS: [37 journal editorial boards and 6 book editorial boards]

8.1 Appointment to Editorial Boards of Journals: [37 Journal editorial boards]

1. Editor-in-Chief, **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, July 2004 - 2012.
2. Editor-in-Chief, **Water Science and Engineering**, 2008-2013.

3. Editor-in-Chief, **Journal of Ground Water Research**, 2012-present.
4. Editor-in-Chief, **Open Agriculture**, 2015-present
5. Editor-in-Chief, **Journal of Agricultural Research**, 2016-present.
6. Member of the Editorial Board, **Hydrology**, Journal of the IAH, from January 1980 to present.
7. Advisory Editor, **Irrigation Science**, from January 1988 to present.
8. Member of the Editorial Board, **Hydrological Processes**, from June 1994 to present.
9. Member, Editorial Board, **International Journal of Sediment Research**, January 2001-present.
10. Member, Editorial Board, **Acta Geophysica**, 2001- present.
11. Member, Editorial Board, **Jacobs Journal of Hydrology**, 2105-present.
12. Member, Editorial Board, **Austin Journal of Hydrology**, 2105-present.
13. Member, Editorial Board, **Hydrology**, 2015-present.
14. Member, Editorial Board, **Austin Journal of Irrigation**, 2015-present.
15. Member, Editorial Board, **Environmental and Social Psychology**, 2015-peresent.
16. Member, Editorial Board, **Korean Journal of Civil Engineering**, 2006-present.
17. Member, International Advisory Board, **Emirates Journal for Engineering Research**, 2007-present.
18. Member, Editorial Board, **The Open Civil Engineering Journal**, 2007-present.
19. Member, Editorial Board, **Journal on Environmental Exposure and Health**, 2007-present.
20. Member, International Advisory Board, **Journal of Hydro-environment Research**, Elsevier, 2008-present.
21. Member, Editorial Board, **International Journal of Hydrology Science and Technology**, Elsevier, 2009-present.
22. Member, Editorial Board, **International Journal of Natural Resources and Marine Sciences**, AICTC, 2009-present.

23. Member, Editorial Board, **Central European Journal of Engineering**, 2010-present.
24. Member, Editorial Board, **Journal of Flood Engineering**, 2009-present.
25. Member, International Advisory Board, **ISH Journal of Hydraulic Engineering**, 2010-present.
26. Member, Advisory Editorial Board, **E-Journal on Water, Wastewater and Isotope Hydrology**, 2012-present.
27. Associate Editor, **Research Journal of Environmental Sciences**, 2017-present
27. Member, Editorial Board, **e-Journal of Land and Water**, 2005-2104.
28. Honorary Member of the Editorial Board, **Hydroelectric Energy**, from January 1986 to December 1992.
29. Member of the Editorial Board, **Water Resources Management**, from January 1986 to present.
30. Member of the Editorial Board, **Natural Hazards**, from January 1987 to December 1991.
- 31 Member of the Editorial Board, **Stochastic Environmental and Risk Analysis** (Formerly **Stochastic Hydrology and Hydraulics**), from January 1987 to 2014.
32. Member of the Editorial Board, **Agricultural Water Management**, from January 1988 to 1992.
33. Associate Editor, **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, July 1995 - 2004.
34. Associate Editor, **Water Engineering and Research**, International Journal of KWRA, 2000-2008.
35. Member, Editorial Board, **Environmental Fluid Mechanics**, 2000-2010.
36. Advisory Editor, **New Global Development: International Journal of Comparative Social Welfare**, 2001-2104.

8.2 Appointment to Editorial Boards of Books: [6 Boards]

1. **Editor-in-Chief**, Water Science and Technology Library Book Series, **Springer** (Previously **Kluwer Academic Publishers**), Dordrecht, The Netherlands, from March 1991 to present.
2. **Editor-in-Chief**, Global Water Resources, **Springer**, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, 2016-present.

3. **Member**, National Board of Advisors, **American Biographical Institute**, Raleigh, North Carolina, from January 1982 to 2005.
4. **Member** of the Advisory Editorial Board, Water Science and Technology Library Book Series, **Kluwer Academic Publishers Group**, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, from January 1988 to March 1991.
5. **Member**, Editorial Board, Geophysical and Environmental Mechanics, **Springer**, Bonn, Germany, 2006-present.
6. **Member**, Editorial Board, Advances in Water Security, **Springer**, Bonn, Germany, 2014-present.

9. KEYNOTE SPEAKERSIPS AND LECTURESHIPS: [94 Keynote and Distinguished Lectures, Lectures at 30 short courses, and 301 Invited Seminars]

9.1 Keynote Speaker: [94 Keynote Speeches]

1. **Keynote Speaker**, Session on Hydrologic Modeling, International Symposium on Hydrology of Mountainous Watersheds held November 4-6, 1982, at the University of Roorkee, Roorkee, India.
2. **Felicitation Speaker**, Regional Workshop on Scientific Methods of Collection and Documentation of Hydrometeorologic Data for Surface Water Studies held May 28-29, 1983, at the Center for Water Resources Development and Management (CWRDM), Calicut, Kerala, India.
3. **Keynote Speaker**, Session on the User Requirements of Hydrometeorologic Data, Regional Workshop on Scientific Methods of Collection and Documentation of Hydrometeorologic Data for Surface Water Studies held May 28-29, 1983, at CWRDM, Calicut, Kerala, India.
4. **Keynote Speaker**, Session on Processing and Publication of Hydrometeorologic Data, Regional Workshop on Scientific Methods of Collection and Documentation of Hydrometeorologic Data for Surface Water Studies held May 28-29, 1983, at CWRDM, Calicut, Kerala, India.
5. **Keynote Speaker**, Session on Flood Control by Artificial Reservoirs, International Conference on Water Resources in Mountainous Areas, held August 27 - September 1, 1990, at Swiss Federal Institute of Technology, Lausanne, Switzerland.
6. **Keynote Speaker**, Session on Perspectives on Entropy and Energy Dissipation in Water Resources, International Conference on Entropy and Energy Dissipation in Water Resources, held June 26-28, 1991, in Maratea, Italy.
7. **Keynote Speaker**, International Conference on Environmental Management: Geo-Water and Engineering Aspects, University of Wollongong, Wollongong, Australia, February 1992.

8. **Keynote Speaker**, Biennia International Conference of IAHR-African Division on From Floods to Drought, Sun City, South Africa, August 4-7, 1996.
9. **Panelist**, NATO Advanced Research Workshop on Integrated Approach to Environmental Data Management Systems, September 16-22, 1996, Izmir, Turkey.
10. **Keynote Speaker**, International Symposium on Emerging Trends in Hydrology, September 25-27, 1997, University of Roorkee, Roorkee, India.
11. **Panelist**, Session on Future Directions in Hydrology, International Symposium on Emerging Trends in Hydrology, September 25-27, 1998, University of Roorkee, Roorkee, India.
12. **Keynote Speaker**, Session on Environmental Hazards, International Conference on Hydrology in a Changing Environment, July 5-11, 1998, University of Exeter, Exeter, England.
13. **Inaugural Speaker**, Workshop on Groundwater Resources Planning and Management, July 27, 1998, Bhopal, M.P., India.
14. **Keynote Speaker**, Workshop on Ground Water Resources Planning and Management, July 27, 1998, Bhopal, M.P., India.
15. **Keynote Speaker**, **International Symposium on Environmental Engineering and Health Sciences: A Joint Effort for the XXI Century**, October 26-30, 1998, Cholula, Mexico.
16. **Inaugural Speaker**, International Symposium on Water, Environment, Ecology, Socio-economic and Health Engineering, October 18-21, 1999, in Seoul, South Korea.
17. **Banquet Speaker**, International Symposium on Water, Environment, Ecology, Socio-economic and Health Engineering, October 18-21, 1999, Seoul, South Korea.
18. **Keynote Speaker**, Session on Stochastic Hydrology, The Eight International Symposium on Stochastic Hydraulics, July 25-28, 2000, Beijing, P. R. China.
19. **Citationist**, The R. K. Linsley Award, National Conference on Atmospheric, Surface and Subsurface Water and Interaction, American Institute of hydrology, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina, November, 2000.
20. **Keynote Speaker**, Session on Health and Technology, Workshop on Environmental Health and Technology, November 2000, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.
21. **Keynote Speaker**, Uncertainty in Environmental Analysis, NATO-ARW on Integrated Technologies for Environmental Monitoring and Information Production, September 2001, Marmaris, Turkey.

22. **Keynote Speaker**, Hydrologic Modeling, International Conference on Civil Engineering, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore, India, July, 2001.
23. **Citationist**, The R. K. Linsley Award, International Conference on Hydrologic Science: Challenges for the 21st Century, American Institute of Hydrology, St. Paul/Minneapolis, Minnesota, October, 2001.
24. **Keynote Speaker**, Entropy Theory in Environmental and Water Resources Modelling, International Conference on Advances in Civil Engineering, Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur, India, January, 2002.
25. **Keynote Speaker**, Toward Unification in Water Resources Research, Italian Hydraulic Conference, University of Basilicata, Potenza, Italy, October 2002.
26. **Keynote Speaker**, Integrated Watershed Management For Flood Mitigation, International Conference on Water-Related Hazards, Kolkata, India, December, 2002.
27. **Inaugural Speaker**, Water-related Disasters, International Conference on Water-Related Hazards, Kolkata, India, December, 2002.
28. **Keynote Speaker**, Integrated Watershed Management Education for 21st Century, International Conference on Watershed Management, Hyderabad, India, December, 2002.
29. **Inaugural Speaker**, System Analysis Techniques and Computer Applications in Water Resources Management, Short Term Course, IIT Roorkee, Roorkee, India, January, 2004.
30. **Keynote Speaker**, Flow Routing: Some Recent Developments, International Conference on River Flow 2004, IAHR, Naples, Italy, June, 2004.
31. **Keynote Speaker**, Applications of Fluid Mechanics in Hydrology and Environmental Engineering, 4th International Conference on Fluid Mechanics, held July 20-23, 2004, in Dalian, China.
32. **Keynote Speaker**, Stochastic Dependence Modeling in Environmental Hydrology, International Conference on Hydraulic Engineering: Research and Practice, held October 25-28, 2004, in Roorkee, India.
33. **Keynote Speaker**, Multivariate Stochastic Hydrologic Analysis, International Workshop on Watershed Management in Dry Areas: Challenges and Opportunities, held January 4-6, 2005, in Djerba, Tunisia.
34. **Keynote Speaker**, Republic Day-26th of January, Hindu Vedic Center, Baton Rouge, January 23, 2005.

35. **Keynote Speaker**, Kinematic Wave theory of Bed Form Movement in Alluvial channels. International Conference on Research Methodology in Hydrology, held October 30-November 1, 2005, in Nanjing, China.
36. **Invited Speaker**, Hydraulic Geometry, European Geophysical Union Annual Meeting, Vienna, Austria March, 2006.
37. **Keynote Speaker**, Copula Method for Deriving Joint Probability Distributions in Water Resources Engineering. International Conference on Hydrological Sciences for Water Resources Management in the Asian Developing World, held June 8-10, 2006, in Guangzhou, China.
38. **Keynote Speaker**, Derivation of Joint Probability Distributions in Water Resources Engineering Using the Copula method. Seminar on Waste Resources Technologies & Management through Innovation, held June 6, 2006, in Hong Kong, China.
39. **Keynote Speaker**, Multivariate Stochastic Analysis in Water and Environmental Engineering. 100th (Centennial) International Conference of American Society of Agricultural & Biological Engineers, Minneapolis, Minnesota, June 17-21, 2007, 2007.
40. **Keynote Speaker**, Groundwater: Issues, Challenges and Opportunities. International Conference on Groundwater Dynamics and Climate Change, held March 18-21, 2008, in Jaipur, Rajasthan, China.
41. **Keynote Speaker**, Trends in Rainfall, Temperature, Evaporation and Streamflow. Climate Change 2008, held April 28-30, 2008, Austin, Texas.
42. **Panelist**, Climate Change 2008, held April 28-30, 2008, Austin, Texas.
43. **Keynote Speaker**, Trends in Rainfall in Texas, Conference on Hydrological Modeling and Land Surface Parameterization in EMS Context, September 1, 2008, University of Oslo, Oslo, Norway.
44. **Invited (Keynote) Speaker**, Integrated Water Resources Management, HydroChange 08, held October 1-3, 2008, Tokyo, Japan.
45. **Keynote Speaker**, Mathematical Modeling of Watershed Hydrology, International Workshop on Advanced Typhoon and Flood Research, December 18-19, 2008, Taipei, Taiwan.
46. **Keynote Speaker**, Will We Have Enough Water in the Decades Ahead?, Indo-UK Workshop on Water Resources Management under Environmental and Climate Change, Indian Institute of Technology, Roorkee, India, September 12-13, 2009.
47. **Keynote Speaker**, Entropy Theory for Hydrologic Modeling, International Symposium on Hydrologic Modeling, Beijing Normal University, Beijing, China, October, 19-20, 2009.

48. **Keynote Speaker**, Hydrologic Modeling Using Entropy, International Workshop on Changes in Surface and Groundwater in the Tarim River Basin, Xi'an, China, November 22-26, 2009.
49. **Keynote Speaker**, Asha and its Activities, Banquet, Delta, Phi Omega Sorority, Inc., College Station, Texas, April 2010.
50. **Keynote Speaker**, Hydrologic Synthesis Using Entropy Theory, International Conference on Advances in Statistical Hydrology, Taormina, Italy, May 2010.
51. **Panel Speaker**, Technical Contributions of Professor V. Yevjevich, International Conference on Advances in Statistical Hydrology, Taormina, Italy, May 2010.
52. **Keynote Speaker**, Rainfall Patterns in Texas, International Conference on Precipitation-2010, University of Coimbra, Portugal, June, 2010.
53. **Keynote Speaker**, Hydrologic Modeling Using Entropy, International Seminar on Water Resources and the Environment, National Agricultural University La Molina, Lima, Peru, August, 2010.
54. **Keynote Speaker**, Water, Environment, Energy and Population Rise: Implications for Environmental Sustainability under Climate Change, International Conference on Sustainable Water Management-2010, Mehran University of Engineering & Technology, Jamshoro, Pakistan, September, 2010.
55. **Keynote Speaker**, Water, Environment, Energy, Population and Climate Change: Implications for Sustainability, 5th International Symposium on IWRM and 3rd International Symposium on Methodology in Hydrology, Hohai University, Nanjing, China, November 19-21, 2010.
56. **Keynote Speaker**, Large Watershed Modeling: Issues for Consideration, Inception Workshop on Mathematical Modeling on River Brahmaputra with Emphasis on Climate Change, Indian Institute of Technology, Guwahati, India, 1-31 to 2-1-2011.
57. **Keynote Speaker**, Large Scale Hydrologic Modeling: A Perspective, Inception Workshop on Mathematical Modeling on River Brahmaputra with Emphasis on Climate Change, Indian Institute of Technology, Guwahati, India, 1-31 to 2-1-2011.
58. **Keynote Speaker**, Drinking Water: Problems and Perspective, **National Conference on Groundwater for Drinking: Issues and Options**, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, India, February 11-13, 2011.
59. **Keynote Speaker**, A General Frequency Distribution for Annual Rainfall Maxima, **International Conference on Sustainable Water Resources Management and Climate Change Adaptation**, National Institute of Technology, Durgapur, India, February 17-19, 2011.

60. **Keynote Speaker**, A look at Droughts around the Globe in the 20th Century, **Symposium on Data-Driven Approaches to Droughts (DDAD2011)**, Purdue University, West Lafayette, India, June 21-22, 2011.
61. **Keynote Speaker**, Future challenges in the Assessment and management of water resources in the monsoon climatic countries like India due to climatic variation, **Fourth International Conference on Ground Water**, Yadava College of Arts and Science, Madurai, India, September 26-31, 2011.
62. **Keynote Speaker**, Urban Ecosystems: Problems and Perspectives, **International Conference on Environmentally Sustainable Urban Ecosystems (ENSURE)**, Indian Institute of Technology Guwahati, Assam, India, February 24-27, 2012.
63. **Keynote Speaker**, Urban Hydrology: Theory and Practice, **International Conference on Environmentally Sustainable Urban Ecosystems (ENSURE)**, Indian Institute of Technology Guwahati, Assam, India, February 24-27, 2012.
64. **Plenary Speaker**, Engineering Agricultural Systems for Food Security under Climate Change, **The 46th Annual Convention of ISAE and International Symposium on Grain Storage**, G.B. Pant University of Agriculture and Technology, February 26-29, 2012.
65. **Keynote Speaker**, Groundwater: Where We are and Where We Go from Here, **Fifth International Groundwater Conference (IGWC-2012)**, Maulana Azad College of Arts, Science and Commerce, Aurangabad, India, December 18-21, 2012.
66. **Keynote Speaker**, Water Security under Climate Change, **International Perspective on Water Resources and the Environment (IPWE-13)**, Izmir, Turkey, January 7-9, 2013.
67. **Plenary Speaker**, Water Quantity and Quality Management and Climate Change, **International Perspective on Water Resources and the Environment (IPWE-13)**, Izmir, Turkey, January 7-9, 2013.
68. **Keynote Speaker**, Reservoir Operation in the United States, **Workshop on Reservoir Operation and Water Resources**, held February 3-9, 2013, National Institute of Hydrology, Roorkee, India, 2013.
69. **Invited Speaker**, Entropy-based One Dimensional and two Dimensional Velocity Distributions and Their Application, **Gerald and Lillian Orlob International Symposium on Theoretical Hydrology**, University of California, Davis, California, August 5-6, 2013.
70. **Invited Speaker**, Engineering Water Security under Climate Variability and Change, **35th IAHR World Congress**, Chengdu, China, September 8-13, 2013.
71. **Keynote Speaker**, Florisa Melone: A Personal Reflection, **Florisa Melone Memorial Conference**, Assisi, Italy, October 10-11, 2013.

72. **Keynote Speaker**, Hydrologic Modeling Using Entropy, **33rd International Workshop on Bayesian Inference and Maximum Entropy Methods in Science and Engineering (MaxEnt 2013)**, held December 15-20, 2013, Canberra, Australia.
73. **Invited Speaker** Ven Te Chow: An Outstanding Scholar, at Session on Chow' s Personality, Symposium on Commemorating Chow at **World Environmental & Water Resources Congress** held June 1-5, 2014, at Portland, Oregon, USA.
74. **Keynote Speaker**, Entropy Theory for Frequency Analysis of Hydrometeorological Extremes, **International Conference on Hydrometeorological Extremes**, held November 11-15, 2014, at the University of the Americas, Puebla-Cholula, Mexico.
75. **Keynote Speaker**, Water, Environment, Energy and Food (WEEF) Nexus, 19th International Conference HYDRO 2014 on Hydraulics, Water, Resources, Coastal And Environmental Engineering, December 18-20, 2014, NIT Bhopal, India.
76. **Inaugural Speaker**, Water, Environment, Energy and Food (WEEF) Nexus, 19th International Conference HYDRO 2014 on Hydraulics, Water, Resources, Coastal And Environmental Engineering, December 18-20, 2014, Bhopal, India.
77. **Keynote Speaker**, Entropy Theory for Frequency Analysis of Hydrometeorological Extremes, International Conference on Decision Support Systems for Disasters and Their Mitigation, December 28-30, 2014, Durgapur, India.
78. **Inaugural Speaker**, International Conference on Decision Support Systems for Hydrometeorological Disasters and their Mitigation, December 28-30, 2014, Durgapur, India.
79. **Valedictory Speaker**, International Conference on Decision Support Systems for Hydrometeorological Disasters and their Mitigation, December 28-30, 2014, Durgapur, India.
80. **Inaugural Function Speaker**, Connecting the Dots: A Unifying Theory for Water Engineering, XV World Water Congress, International Water Resources Association, held May 25-28, 2105, Edinburgh, Scotland.
81. **Keynote Speaker**, Entropy Theory for Streamflow Simulation, EWRA 9th World Congress on Water Resources Management in a Changing World: Challenges and Opportunities, held June 10-13, 2015, Istanbul, Turkey.
82. **Keynote Speaker**, A Unifying Theory for Modeling in Hydraulic Engineering, 20th International Conference HYDRO 2015 on Hydraulics, Water, Resources, Coastal And Environmental Engineering, December 17-19, 2015, IIT Roorkee, India.
83. **Inaugural Speaker**, International Conference on Managing Ravines for Food & Livelihood Security, March 7-10, 2016, Gwalior, India.

84. **Keynote Speaker**, Challenges in the Assessment and Management of Water Resources, International Conference on Water, Environment, Energy and Society (IC-WEES-2016), March 15-18, 2016, AISECT University, Bhopal, India.

85. **Inaugural Speaker**, International Conference on Water, Environment, Energy and Society (IC-WEES-2016), March 15-18, 2016, AISECT University, Bhopal, India.

86. **Keynote Speaker**, Tsallis Entropy Theory for Hydraulic Modeling, IAHR/USUD International Symposium on Hydraulic Structures, June 26-30, 2016, Portland, Oregon, USA.

87. **Keynote Speaker**, Kinematic Wave Theory for Overland Flow, 2016 CY Water Summer Meeting, August, Beijing, China.

88. **Invited Speaker**, Entropy Theory for Hydrologic Modeling. International Workshop on Land Surface Multi-spheres Processes of Tibetan Plateau, held August 8-10, 2016, Xiniug, Qinghai, China.

89. **Keynote Speaker**, Tsallis Entropy Theory for Hydrologic Modeling, International Statistical Hydrology Symposium held September 25-27, 2016, Quebec City, Quebec, Canada.

90. **Invited Speaker**, Water: How Secure Are We? Global Water Meet 2016, University of Agricultural Sciences, Dharwad, India, October 24-26, 2016.

91. **Keynote Speaker**, Re-engineering Engineering Education, International Conference on Engineering Education and Research (ICEER), held November 21-24, 2016, Western Sydney University, Parramatta Campus, Sydney, Australia.

92. **Keynote/Plenary Speaker**, Storage, Convection, Advection, Diffusion, and Dispersion: How are They Related? International Conference on Applications of Fluid Mechanics, Indian Institute of Technology (ISM), Dhanwad, India, December 19-21, 2016.

93. **Distinguished Lecture**, Connecting Dots: A Unifying Theory for Modeling in Water Engineering, Texas A&M University, College Station, March 21, 2017.

94. **Keynote Speaker**, Theory of Frequency Distributions in Water Engineering. International Conference on Sustainable Technologies for Intelligent Water Management, Indian Institute of Technology Roorkee, India, February 16-19, 2018.

9.2 Guest Lectureship: [Lecturer at 30 courses]

1. Guest Lecturer at the **First International Advanced Course on Water Resources Management: Water for Health, Water for Food, and Water for Energy**, held February 27 to July 27, 1984, at the Center for International Studies, Villa La Colombella, Perugia, **Italy**; delivered six lectures on (a) nonlinear basin response modeling, and (b) ungaged basin response modeling.

2. Guest Lecturer at the **Second International Advanced Course on Water Resources Management: Water for Health, Water for Food, and Water for Energy**, held January 15 to June 15, 1985, at the Center for International Studies, Italian University for Foreigners, Villa La Colombella, Perugia, **Italy**; delivered three lectures on (a) preliminary considerations for hydrologic modeling, (b) derivation of unit hydrographs, and (c) volumetric rainfall-runoff relationship.
3. Guest Lecturer at the **Short-Term Specialized Course on Runoff Computation for Ungaged and Data Deficient Basins**, held October 11-24, 1987, at Center for Water Resources Studies, Patna University, Patna, **India**; delivered 18 lectures on Hydrology of Runoff from Ungaged Basins, and prepared notes over 600 pages.
4. Guest Lecturer at the **Short Course on Flood Frequency and Time Series Analysis**, held June 28 to July 1, 1988, at the Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia, UKM Bangi, Selangor, **Malaysia**; delivered lectures for 8 hours, and prepared notes over 100 pages.
5. Guest Lecturer at the **Institute on Runoff Processes and Morphological Evolution**, held May 16-20, 1990, at the University of Basilicata, Potenza, **Italy**; delivered 6 lectures for 12 hours and prepared notes over 100 pages.
6. Guest Lecturer at the **Institute on Hydrologic and Geologic Risks** held May-June 1992 at the University of Geneva, Geneva, **Switzerland**, in cooperation with the United Nations University, Tokyo, Japan; delivered 14 one-hour lectures on hydrologic risk.
7. Guest Lecturer at the **Institute on Entropy-Based Hydrologic Modeling**, held May 29 - June 5, 1994, at the University of Basilicata at Potenza, **Italy**; delivered 8 two-hour lectures.
8. Guest Lecturer at the **International Course on Water Resources Management and Planning** held April 18 - May 30, 1994, at Lund University, Lund, **Sweden**; delivered 4 two-hour lectures.
9. Guest Lecturer at the **Short Course on Hydrologic Models**, held July 18-21, 1994, at the University of Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, **South Africa**; delivered 7 two-hour lectures and prepared notes over 100 pages.
10. Guest Lecturer at the **Graduate Course on Urban Drainage and Hydrologic Models**, held July 29-August 3, 1996, at University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, **South Africa**; delivered 7 two-hour lectures and prepared notes over 100 pages.
11. Guest Lecturer at the **Graduate Course on Operation and Management of Irrigation Systems**, held July 16-21, 1997, at Water Resources Development Training Centre, University of Roorkee, Roorkee, **India**; delivered 6 two-hour lectures and prepared notes over 150 pages.

12. Guest Lecturer at the **Graduate Course on Principles of Irrigation**, held July 22-August 15, 1997, at Water Resources Development Training Centre, University of Roorkee, Roorkee, **India**; delivered 15 two-hour lectures and prepared notes over 200 pages.
13. Guest Lecturer at the **Graduate Course on Planning and Design of Irrigation Systems**, held July 16-August 15, 1997, at Water Resources Development Training Centre, University of Roorkee, Roorkee, **India**; delivered 8 two-hour lectures and prepared notes over 150 pages.
14. Guest Lecturer at the **Graduate Course on Modelling in Hydrology**, held May 11-29, 1998, at the Institute for Hydrodynamics, Hydraulics and Hydrology, University of Technology, Graz, **Austria**.
15. Guest Lecturer at the **Graduate Course on Computer Models in Hydrology**, held June 8-18, 1998, at the Institute of Hydraulics, Hydrology and Water Resources, University of Technology, Vienna, **Austria**.
16. Guest Lecturer at the **Graduate Course on Hydrologic Modelling**, held July 13-23, 1998, at the Institute of Hydraulics, Hydrology and Water Resources, University of Technology, Vienna, **Austria**.
17. Guest Lecturer at **Workshop on Environmental Technologies and Public Health**, held November 20-22, 2000, at Escola Nacional de Saude Publica-Fiocruz, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil..
18. Guest lecturer at **Advanced Training Course on New Technologies for Flood Disaster Mitigation**, Flood Control and Drought Relief Engineering Research Center, Ministry of Water Resources, September 2001, Beijing, China.
19. Guest Lecturer at **Short Course on Risk and Reliability Analysis in Environmental and Water Resources**, December 2001, Nanayang Technological University, Nanayang, Singapore.
20. Guest Lecturer at **Short Course on Land Surface Hydrological Processes in Relation to Water resources Management and Extreme Weather events (Droughts and Floods)**, December 2002, MCR HRD Institute-Mahadevan International Center, Hyderabad, India, December, 2002.
21. Guest Lecturer at **Short Term Course on System Analysis Techniques and Computer Applications in Water Resources Management**, January 2004, Indian Institute of Technology Roorkee, Roorkee, India.
22. Guest Lecturer at **Short Term Course on Hydrologic Modeling Using Kinematic Wave Theory**, August 2010, National Agricultural University la Molina, Lima., Peru.
23. Guest Lecturer for **Course on Environmental Modeling**, January 2012, Technical University of Munich, Germany.

24. Guest Lecturer for **Course on Subsurface Flow Processes**, January 2012, Technical University of Munich, Germany.
25. Guest Lecturer at Summer **Course on Hydrologic Modeling and Climate Change**, July 1-11, 2014, Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur, India.
26. Guest Lecturer at **STTP (Science and Technology Transfer Program)**, December 8-12, 2014, S.V. National Institute of Technology, Surat, Gujarat, India.
27. Guest Lecturer for Course on **Entropy Theory in Water Science and Sedimentology**, April 9-15, 2016, Departamento De Geologia Escuela De Posgrado, Universidad Nacional Del Sur, Bahia Blanca, Argentina.
28. Guest Lecturer at GIAN **Course on Hydrologic Modeling and Climate Change**, December 5-16, 2016, G.B. Pant University of Agriculture & Technology, Pantnager, India.
29. Guest Lecturer for Course on **Entropy Applications in Water Engineering**, January 21-31, 2017, Department of Statistics and Information Sciences, Federal Rural University of Pernambuco, Brazil.
30. Guest Lecturer at GIAN **Course on Integrated Biochemical and Hydrologic Modeling**, April 9-14, 2018, National Institute of Technology, Jamshedpur, India

9.3 Invited Lectures or Seminars: [301 Seminars]

The following invited seminars/lectures were given:

1. A Nonlinear Kinematic Wave Model, Colorado State University, Fort Collins, **Colorado**, May 1974.
2. Hydrodynamic Modeling of Watershed Runoff, New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology, Socorro, **New Mexico**, May 1974.
3. A Glimpse of American Education, S.M.D.D.I. College, Naglavishnu, Agra, U.P., **India**, December 1974.
4. A Comparison of American and Indian Education Systems, S.R.A.K.H.S. School, Kagarol, Agra, U.P., **India**, January 1975.
5. Some Mathematical Problems in Water Resources, New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology, Socorro, **New Mexico**, May 1976.
6. A Survey of Runoff Technology, The George Washington University, **Washington, DC**, October 1976.

7. Dynamics of Surface Runoff, The University of Iowa, Iowa City, **Iowa**, May 1977.
8. A Survey of Physically Based Hydrologic Models, Mississippi State University, Mississippi State, **Mississippi**, June 1978.
9. On Hydrologic Transport Processes, Cleveland State University, Cleveland, **Ohio**, June 1978.
10. Free Boundary Problems in Water Resource Engineering, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, **Mississippi**, October 1978.
11. Transport of Pollutants in Natural Watersheds, Mississippi State University, Mississippi State, **Mississippi**, November 1979.
12. The U.S.A. to an Alien, Tantpur I. College, Tantpur, Agra, U.P., **India**, December 1979.
13. A Hydrodynamic Investigation of Watershed Runoff, U.P. Irrigation Research Institute, Roorkee, U.P., **India**, December 1979.
14. Perspective on American Education, S.M.D.D.I. College, Naglavishnu, Agra, U.P., **India**, December 1979.
15. Systems Approach to Environmental and Water Resources Problems, National Cheng-Kung University, Tainan, Taiwan, **Republic of China**, May 1980.
16. Mathematical Modeling of Watershed Response, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Sedimentation Laboratory, Oxford, **Mississippi**, June 1980.
17. Mathematical Models in Water Resources, Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur, **India**, November 1980.
18. Mathematical Models for Transport of Mine Affluents, Central Mine Planning and Design Institute Limited, Ranchi, Bihar, **India**, November 1980.
19. Mathematical Models for Agricultural Water Utilization, Water Technology Center, Indian Agricultural Research Institute, New Delhi, **India**, December 1980.
20. Modeling in Hydrology, Bihar College of Engineering, Patna, Bihar, **India**, December 1980.
21. Application of Mathematics in Water Resources, Pant College of Technology, G. B. Pant University of Agriculture and Technology, Pantnagar, U.P., **India**, December 1980.
22. Mathematical Study of Water and Sediment Movement in Upland Areas, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, **Louisiana**, February, 1981.

23. An Overview of Models for Transport of Water and Sediment, Universita Di Firenze, Firenze, **Italy**, May 1982.
24. Physically Based Models of Rainfall-Runoff Relation, Universita Di Firenze, Firenze, **Italy**, May 1982.
25. Conceptual and Physically Based Models of Flood Routing, Universita Di Firenze, Firenze, **Italy**, May 1982.
26. Application of Mathematical Hydrologic Models to Ungaged Watersheds and Other Environments, Universita Di Firenze, Firenze, **Italy**, May 1982.
27. Physically Based Models of Erosion and Sediment, Universita Di Firenze, Firenze, **Italy**, May 1982.
28. Spatially Lumped and Empirical Models of Erosion and Sediment, Universita Di Firenze, Firenze, **Italy**, May 1982.
29. Systems Approach to Hydrologic Modeling, University of Wollongong, Wollongong, New South Wales, **Australia**, June 1982.
30. Physically Based Approaches to Hydrologic Modeling, University of Wollongong, Wollongong, New South Wales, **Australia**, June 1982.
31. Systems Approach to Basin Response, University of Wollongong, Wollongong, New South Wales, **Australia**, July 1982.
32. Physically Based Approach to Basin Response, University of Wollongong, Wollongong, New South Wales, **Australia**, July 1982.
33. Physical Approach to Hydrologic Modeling, University of Wollongong, Wollongong, New South Wales, **Australia**, July 1982.
34. Systems Approach to Hydrologic Modeling, University of Wollongong, Wollongong, New South Wales, **Australia**, July 1982.
35. Free Boundary Problems in Flow of Water over Porous Media, Department of Mathematics, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, **Louisiana**, September 1982.
36. Scientific Methods of Collection and Documentation of Hydrometeorologic Data for Surface Water Studies, Center for Water Resources Development and Management, Calicut, Kerala, **India**, May 28, 1983.
37. Data for Hydrologic Studies, Center for Water Resources Development and Management, Calicut, Kerala, **India**, May 28, 1983.

38. Processing and Dissemination of Hydrometeorologic Data for Water Resources Studies in the United States, Center for Water Resources Development and Management, Calicut, Kerala, **India**, May 29, 1983.
39. Application of Hydrologic Modeling to Water Resources Planning and Management, Bihar College of Engineering, Patna, Bihar, **India**, December 20, 1983.
40. Streamflow Modeling for Ungaged Basins, U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, **Mississippi**, October, 1983.
41. Hydrologic Simulation of the Amite River Basin, Louisiana, Water Resources Interest Forum, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, **Louisiana**, February 21, 1984.
42. Preliminary Considerations for Conceptual Hydrologic Modeling, Universita Italiana Per Stranieri, Villa La Colombella, Perugia, **Italy**, May 1984.
43. Elements of Conceptual Hydrologic Modeling, Universita Italiana Per Stranieri, Villa La Colombella, Perugia, **Italy**, May 1984.
44. Conceptual Hydrologic Modeling, Universita Italiana Per Stranieri, Villa La Colombella, Perugia, **Italy**, May 1984.
45. Conceptual Models for Ungaged Basins, Universita Italiana Per Stranieri, Villa La Colombella, Perugia, **Italy**, May 1984.
46. Nonlinear Conceptual Models, Universita Italiana Per Stranieri, Villa La Colombella, Perugia, **Italy**, May 1984.
47. A Hydrologic Model for Data-Scarce Basins, Indian Institute of Technology, New Delhi, **India**, September 1984.
48. Evolution of Breach during Dam Failures, Environmental Laboratory, U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, **Mississippi**, October 5, 1984.
49. An Integrated and Interdisciplinary Approach to Hydrologic Modeling, Center for Water Resources Development and Management, Kerala, **India**, December 1984.
50. A Survey of Hydrologic Research at Louisiana State University, National Institute of Hydrology, Roorkee, **India**, May 1985.
51. Applications of Information Theory in Water Resources, Institution of Engineers, University of Roorkee, Roorkee, **India**, May 1985.

52. Preliminary Considerations for Hydrologic Modeling, Universita Italiana Per Stranieri, Villa La Columbella, Perugia, **Italy**, June 1985.
53. Derivation of Instantaneous and Finite Period Unit Hydrographs, Universita Italiana Per Stranieri, Villa La Columbella, Perugia, **Italy**, June 1985.
54. Volumetric Rainfall-Runoff Relationship, Universita Italiana Per Stranieri, Villa La Columbella, Perugia, **Italy**, June 1985.
55. Application of Geomorphology to Hydrologic Modeling for Ungaged Basins, The University of New South Wales, Sydney, **Australia**, August 1985.
56. Hydrologic Modeling Using Geomorphologic Parameters, National Institute of Hydrology, Roorkee, **India**, July 1986.
57. Applications of Entropy in Hydrology, National Institute of Hydrology, Roorkee, **India**, July 1986.
58. Dam Breach Modeling, Engineering and Research Center, U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Denver, **Colorado**, September, 1987.
59. Current Research Trends in Hydrology, Center of Water Resources Studies, Bihar College of Engineering, Patna, **India**, December 1987.
60. Hydrologic Modeling Using Entropy, Guindy College of Engineering, Anna University, Madras, **India**, October, 1987.
61. Hydrologic Modeling using Geomorphology, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore, **India**, November, 1987.
62. A Multivariate Stochastic Analysis of Streamflow Using Entropy, Louisiana Water Resources Research Institute, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, **Louisiana**, November, 1987.
63. A Hydrodynamic Approach to Water Resources Modeling, Vrije Universiteit Brussel, Brussels, **Belgium**, March, 1988.
64. Equations of Hydraulics, Vrije Universiteit Brussel, Brussels, **Belgium**, March 1988.
65. Geometric Representation, Vrije Universiteit Brussel, Brussels, **Belgium**, March 1988.
66. Linearization of Hydraulic Equations, Vrije Universiteit Brussel, Brussels, **Belgium**, March 1988.
67. Wave Propagation, Vrije Universiteit Brussel, Brussels, **Belgium**, March 1988.

68. Kinematic Wave Theory, Vrije Universiteit Brussel, Brussels, **Belgium**, March 1988.
69. Kinematic Wave Modeling of Watershed Runoff, Vrije Universiteit Brussel, Brussels, **Belgium**, March 1988.
70. Kinematic Wave Modeling of Soil Erosion, Vrije Universiteit Brussel, Brussels, **Belgium**, March 1988.
71. Kinematic Wave Modeling of Flow over Porous Beds, Vrije Universiteit Brussel, Brussels, **Belgium**, March 1988.
72. Application of Entropy in Hydrology, Wagennigen Agricultural University, Wageningen, **The Netherlands**, April 1988.
73. Overland Flow Modeling, Wagennigen Agricultural University, Wageningen, **The Netherlands**, April 1988.
74. Subsurface Flow Modeling, Wagennigen Agricultural University, Wageningen, **The Netherlands**, April 1988.
75. Some Perspectives on Entropy, Katholieke Universiteit Leuven, Leuven, **Belgium**, May 1988.
76. Modern Concepts in Hydrology, Ecole Polytechnique Federale de Lausanne, Institut D'Hydraulique et D'Energie, Lausanne, **Switzerland**, May 1988.
77. Entropy: Application and Potential in Water Resources, Asian Institute of Technology, Bangkok, **Thailand**, July 1988.
78. Some Aspects of Probabilistic Modeling Using Entropy, Center for Water Resources Development and Management, Calicut, Kerala, **India**, July 1988.
79. Illustrative Examples for Application of Entropy in Hydrology, Land and Water Management, Aurangabad, Maharashtra, **India**, July 1988.
80. Entropy in Engineering, Annual Day Celebrations, The Institution of Engineers, Panjim, Goa, **India**, July 1988.
81. Application of Entropy to Network Design, National Institute of Oceanography, Panjim, Goa, **India**, July 1988.
82. Hydrologic Modeling Using Entropy, Universita Degli Studi Della Basilicata, Potenza, **Italy**, December 1988.
83. Infiltration Modeling Using Systems Approach, National Institute of Hydrology, Roorkee, **India**, June 1989.

84. A Geomorphological Approach to Hydrologic Modeling, National Institute of Hydrology, Roorkee, **India**, June 1989.
85. Application of Entropy Theory in Hydrology and Water Resources, Central Designs Organization, Department of Water Resources, Gandhi Nagar, Gujarat, **India**, July 1989.
86. Role of Information Theory in Hydrologic Modeling, Bangladesh Centre for Advanced Studies, Dhaka, **Bangladesh**, July 1989.
87. Probable Maximum Precipitation (PMP) and Probable Maximum Flood (PMF), Swiss Federal Institute of Technology, Lausanne, **Switzerland**, June 1990.
88. Probable Maximum Flood (PMF) for Design of Hydraulic Works, Swiss Federal Institute of Technology, Lausanne, **Switzerland**, June 1990.
89. Entropy in Hydrology and Water Resources, Department of Civil Engineering, University of Roorkee, Roorkee, **India**, July, 1991.
90. Perspectives on Entropy Applications in Water Resources, Post-Graduate College, Ambhah, Morena, **India**, August 1991.
91. Accuracy of Flood Discharge Determinations, Swiss Federal Institute of Technology, Lausanne, **Switzerland**, June 1992.
92. Hydrologic Modeling of Ungaged Watersheds, Swiss Federal Institute of Technology, Lausanne, **Switzerland**, June 1992.
93. Concept of PMP and PMF and Application of the Methods of their Computation in the United States, Federal Water Management Board, Berne, **Switzerland**, August 1992.
94. Accuracy of Hydrodynamic Models of Free Surface Flows, University of Roorkee, Water Resources Development and Training Center, Roorkee, **India**, August, 1992.
95. Errors of Hydrodynamic Approximations for Modeling Free Surface Flows, Dokuz Eylul University, Izmir, **Turkey**, October, 1992.
96. Quantification of Errors in Kinematic-Wave and Diffusion-Wave Approximations for Modeling Surface Flows, Swiss Federal Institute of Technology, Zurich, **Switzerland**, July, 1992.
97. Water Quality Monitoring Networking in the United States, University of Central Queensland, Rockhampton, **Australia**, February, 1993.
98. Water Resources Program at Louisiana State University, U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, **Mississippi**, March, 1993.

99. Water Quality Modeling, University of Basilicata at Potenza, **Italy**, May 1993.
100. Local Scour, University of Basilicata at Potenza, **Italy**, May 1993.
101. Hydrodynamic Modeling of Solute Transport Processes, University of Basilicata at Potenza, **Italy**, May 1993.
102. Entropy-Based Scour Modeling, University of Basilicata at Potenza, **Italy**, May 1993.
103. Groundwater Modeling and Research, Kuwait Institute of Scientific Research (KISR), **Kuwait**, December 1993.
104. A Perspective on Hydrologic Science, University of Basilicata at Potenza, **Italy**, May 1994.
105. Entropy Theory, University of Basilicata at Potenza, **Italy**, May 1994.
106. Entropy-Based Hydrologic Modeling, University of Basilicata at Potenza, **Italy**, June 1994.
107. Design of Hydrologic Networks, University of Basilicata at Potenza, **Italy**, June 1994.
108. Entropy-Based Hydrologic Network Design, University of Basilicata at Potenza, **Italy**, June 1994.
109. Univariate Streamflow Forecasting Using Entropy, University of Basilicata at Potenza, **Italy**, June 1994.
110. Bivariate Streamflow Forecasting Using Entropy, University of Basilicata at Potenza, **Italy**, June 1994.
111. Environmental and Ecologically Sound Water Resources Management, Lund University, Lund, **Sweden**, May, 1994.
112. Watershed Management, Lund University, Lund, **Sweden**, May, 1994.
113. Hydrologic Modeling, Lund University, Lund, **Sweden**, May, 1994.
114. Erosion Modeling, Lund University, Lund, **Sweden**, May, 1994.
115. Pollutant Modeling, Lund University, Lund, **Sweden**, May, 1994.
116. Water Resources: Where Do We Go from Here?, Lund University, Lund, **Sweden**, May, 1994.

117. Kinematic-Wave Models in Hydrology, The University of Witswatersrand, Johannesburg, **South Africa**, July 1994.
118. HEC 1 Model: Theory, The University of Witswatersrand, Johannesburg, **South Africa**, July 1994.
119. HEC 1 Model: Application, The University of Witswatersrand, Johannesburg, **South Africa**, July 1994.
120. HEC 2: Theory, The University of Witswatersrand, Johannesburg, **South Africa**, July 1994.
121. HEC 2: Application, The University of Witswatersrand, Johannesburg, **South Africa**, July 1994.
122. HEC 3, The University of Witswatersrand, Johannesburg, **South Africa**, July 1994.
123. Dam Breach Modeling, The University of Witswatersrand, Johannesburg, **South Africa**, July 1994.
124. Analytical Dam Breach Models, The University of Witswatersrand, Johannesburg, **South Africa**, July 1994.
125. Kinematic-Wave Modeling - General, Department of Water Resources Engineering, Lund University, Lund, **Sweden**, August, 1994.
126. Kinematic Wave Theory, Department of Water Resources Engineering, Lund University, Lund **Sweden**, August, 1994.
127. Overland Flow Modeling: Analytical Solutions, Department of Water Resources Engineering, Lund University, Lund, **Sweden**, August, 1994.
128. Overland Flow Modeling: Numerical Solutions, Department of Water Resources Engineering, Lund University, Lund, **Sweden**, August, 1994.
129. Is Nature Kinematic? A Discussion of Hydrologic Problems, Technical University of Denmark, Lyngby, **Denmark**, August, 1994.
130. Flood Routing, Department of Water Resources Engineering, Lund University, Lund, **Sweden**, September, 1994.
131. Movement of Soil Moisture, Department of Water Resources Engineering, Lund University, Lund, **Sweden**, September, 1994.
132. Physically-Based Modeling, Department of Water Resources Engineering, Lund University, Lund, **Sweden**, September, 1994.

133. Kinematic Hydrology, Institute of Earth Sciences, Uppsala University, Uppsala, **Sweden**, September, 1994.
134. Basic Concepts and Principles of Physically Based Modeling in Hydrology, Department of Water Resources Engineering, Lulea University of Technology, Lulea, **Sweden**, September, 1994.
135. Engineering, Lulea University of Technology, Lulea, **Sweden**, September 1994.
136. Rainfall-Runoff Modeling Using Kinematic Wave Theory, Department of Water Resources Engineering, Lulea University of Technology, Lulea, **Sweden**, September 1994.
137. Flow Routing Using Kinematic Wave Theory, Department of Water Resources Engineering, Lulea University of Technology, Lulea, **Sweden**, September, 1994.
138. Physically Based Hydrologic Modeling, Swiss-Federal Institute of Technology, Zurich, **Switzerland**, November 1994.
139. Kinematic Wave Theory and its Application in Geophysics, Swiss-Federal Institute of Technology, Zurich, **Switzerland**, November 1994.
140. Issues and Problems in Global Hydrology, National Institute of Hydrology, Roorkee, **India**, November, 1994.
141. Research and Current Trends in Hydrology, National Institute of Hydrology, Roorkee, **India**, March, 1995.
142. Parameter Estimation and Error Analysis, Swiss-Federal Institute of Technology, Lausanne, **Switzerland**, July, 1995.
143. Rainfall-Runoff Modeling, Swiss-Federal Institute of Technology, Zurich, **Switzerland**, 1995.
144. Flood Wave Propagation, Swiss-Federal Institute of Technology, Zurich, **Switzerland**, 1995.
145. The Use of Entropy in Hydrology and Water Resources, Central Queensland University, Rockhampton, Queensland, **Australia**, March 1996.
146. Continuum Approach to Hydrologic modeling, Climate Impact Research Institute, Potsdam, **Germany**, June, 1996.
147. Coupling Dynamics of Moving Storms with Dynamics of Watershed Runoff, Centre for Water Resources Development and Management, Calicut, Kerala, **India**, June, 1996.

148. Modeling Surface Runoff with Moving Storms, M.P. Land and Water Management Institute, Bhopal, M.P., **India**, June, 1996.
149. Effect of Storm Movement on Surface Runoff, Centre for Water Resources Studies, Patna University, Patna, Bihar, **India**, June, 1996.
150. Kinematic Wave Modeling of Surface Runoff under Moving Storms: Effect of Direction, Institute of Geography, Swiss-Federal Institute of Technology, Zurich, **Switzerland**, May 1997.
151. Kinematic Wave Modeling of Surface Runoff under Moving Storms: Effect of Direction and Duration, Institute of Geography, Swiss-Federal Institute of Technology, Zurich, **Switzerland**, May 1997.
152. Kinematic Wave Modeling of Surface Runoff under Moving Storms: Infiltration Included, Institute of Geography, Swiss-Federal Institute of Technology, Zurich, **Switzerland**, May 1997.
153. The Role of Kinematics in Environmental and Water Resources, Institute of Geography, Swiss-Federal Institute of Technology, Zurich, **Switzerland**, May 1997.
154. Hydrological Modeling under Moving Storms: Impervious Surfaces, Department of Environmental Engineering and Physics, University of Basilicata at Potenza, **Italy**, May 1997.
155. Hydrological Modeling under Moving storms: Pervious Surfaces, Department of Environmental Engineering and Physics, University of Basilicata at Potenza, **Italy**, May 1997.
156. Modeling of River Water Quality: Basic Concepts, Department of Environmental Engineering and Physics, University of Basilicata at Potenza, **Italy**, May 1997.
157. Modeling of River Water Quality: Moving Storms, Department of Environmental Engineering and Physics, University of Basilicata at Potenza, **Italy**, May 1997.
158. Entropy and its Application in Water Resources, Water Resources Development Training Centre, University of Roorkee, Roorkee, **India**, August 1997.
159. Application of Hydrodynamical Wave Theory in Environmental and Water Sciences, Department of Civil Engineering, University of Roorkee, Roorkee, **India**, August 1997.
160. What is Hydrology?, National University of Seoul, Seoul, **South Korea**, December 1997.
161. Hydrology: Perspectives and Issues, Korean Society of Civil Engineers, Pusan Branch, Pusan, **South Korea**, December 1997.

162. Hydrology: Problems and Directions, Department of Gyeongbuk National University, Taegu, **South Korea**, December, 1997.
163. Engineering Hydrology, Korean Society of Civil Engineers, Taegu Branch, Taegu, **South Korea**, December 1997.
164. Hydrology: Perspectives, Department of Civil Engineering, Korea University, Seoul, **South Korea**, January, 1998.
165. Hydrology: Future Trends, Department of Civil Engineering, Hanyang University, Seoul, **South Korea**, January 1998.
166. Hydrology: Rural Development, Rural Development Corporation, Seoul, **South Korea**, January 1998.
167. A Systems Theory for Analysis and Synthesis of Social Systems, School of Social Work, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, **Louisiana**, March 1998.
168. Advances in Water Resources, University of Coimbra, Coimbra, **Portugal**, June 1998.
169. Perspectives in Water Resources Research, Technical University of Prague, Praha, **Czech Republic**, June 1998.
170. Entropy and Regional Frequency Analysis, Technical University of Bratislava, Bratislava, **Slovakia**, June 1998.
171. Kinematic Wave Modeling for Irrigation and River Engineering, Water Resources Development Training Center, University of Roorkee, Roorkee, U.P., **India**, July 1998.
172. Use of Entropy Concept in Water Resources Engineering, Water Resources Development Training Center, University of Roorkee, Roorkee, U.P., **India**, July 1998.
173. Advances in Hydrology, National Institute of Hydrology, Roorkee, U.P., **India**, July 1998.
174. Overland Flow Revisited, Purdue University, **West Lafayette, Indiana**, April, 1999.
175. Entropy Theory and its Application in Water Resources and Environmental Systems, Colorado State University, **Fort Collins, Colorado**, June, 1999.
176. The Use of Entropy Theory in Hydrology and Water Resources, U. S. Bureau of Reclamation, **Denver, Colorado**, June, 1999.
177. Advances in Hydrology, University of Roorkee, **Roorkee, India**, August, 1999.

178. Role of Hydrology in Environmental and Ecological Management, Kyungsan University, **Kyungsan, South Korea**, October, 1999.
179. Hydrologic Modeling for Water Resources Planning and Management, Ministry of Water Resources and Construction, **Jakarta, Indonesia**, October, 1999.
180. Theory of Bureaucracy and Social Development, School of Social Work, Louisiana State University, **Baton Rouge, Louisiana**, March, 2000.
181. Computer Applications in Environmental and water Resources, Symposium on Celebrating the Success of Computer Science Graduates, Louisiana State University, **Baton Rouge, Louisiana**, April, 2000.
182. Daily Stream Flow Simulation, University of Perugia, **Perugia, Italy**, May, 2000.
183. Hydraulic Geometry, University of Perugia, **Perugia, Italy**, May, 2000.
184. Theories of Hydraulic Geometry, University of Bologna, **Bologna, Italy**, May, 2000.
185. Theoretical Approaches to Hydraulic Geometry, University of Florence, **Florence, Italy**, May, 2000.
186. Application of Hydraulic Geometry to River Training Works, University of Rome, **Rome, Italy**, May, 2000.
187. Hydraulic Geometry and River Stability, University of Basilicata, **Potenza, Italy**, May, 2000.
188. Water Resources Research at Louisiana State University, Shihezi University, **Shihezi, P. R. China**, July 2000.
189. Hydrologic Modeling for Water Resources Project Design, Ministry of Water Resources, **Urmuqi, Xinjinag Province, P. R. China**, July 2000.
190. Hydrology and flooding, Natural Disasters Course, Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering CEBA Building, October 2000, **LSU**, Baton Rouge, La.
191. Hydrology and flooding, Natural Disasters Course, Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering CEBA Building, October 2000, **LSU**, Baton Rouge, La.
192. Wave Theory for Modeling Civil and Environmental Engineering Systems, Graduate Seminar Course, Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, CEBA building, **LSU**, Baton Rouge, LA, September 2000.

193. Groundwater: Perspectives and Problems. Kuwait Institute for Scientific Research, Safat, **Kuwait**, January 2001.
194. Watershed Modeling, Nanyang Technological University, Nanyang, **Singapore**, September 2001.
195. Water Resources: Excess, Deficit, Problems and Perspectives, Nanyang Technological University, Nanyang, **Singapore**, September, 2001.
196. Mathematical Models of Watershed Hydrology, Tsinghua University, Beijing, **China**, September 2001.
197. Mathematical Modeling in Hydrology, University of Technology, **Malaysia**, September 2001.
198. Diversity and Global Conflict, School of Social Work, **Louisiana State University**, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, October 2001.
199. Advances in Watershed Modeling, Ministry of Irrigation and Drainage, Southeast Asia Water Resources and Hydrology Center for Humid tropics, Kuala Lumpur, **Malaysia**, December 2001.
200. Groundwater Modeling: Problems and Perspectives, **National Geophysical Research Institute**, Hyderabad, India, December 2002.
201. Groundwater Modeling, **Jawaharlal Nehru Technological University**, Hyderabad, India, December 2002.
202. Application of Entropy Theory in Water Resources, **Indian Institute of Technology**, Roorkee, India, December 2002.
203. Risk Methodology, **Indian Institute of Technology**, Roorkee, India, July, 2003.
204. Watershed Management in Water Scarce Regions, **Central Institute of Soil Science**, December 2003, Bhopal, India.
205. Health, Science and Engineering, **S.R. Institute of Medical Sciences, Information Technology and Management**, Agra, India, January 2004.
206. Meeting Water Scarcity and Role of Education, **National Institute of Technology**, Kuruchhetra, India, January 2004.
207. Hydrologic Modeling, **Mexican Academy of Engineering**, Mexico City, Mexico, March 2004.

208. Unification of Theories in Water Resources Research, **Mexican Academy of Sciences**, University of the Americas, Cholula, Mexico, March 2004.
209. Mathematical Modeling of Watershed Hydrology, **University of Guelph**, Canada, May 2004.
210. Rainfall Frequency Analysis Using the Copula Method, **Montreal Ecole Polytechnique**, Canada, May 2004.
211. The Impulse Response Functions as Probability Distribution Functions, **University of Quebec**, Canada, May 2004.
212. Hydraulic Geometry, **University of Basilicata**, Potenza, Italy, June 2004.
213. Flow in Open Channels: Recent Advances, Institute of Mechanics, **Chinese Academy of Sciences**, Beijing, China, July, 2004.
214. Fluid Mechanics in Environmental Science and engineering, **Dalian University of Technology**, Dalian, China, July 2004.
215. A Profile of Louisiana State University, **Hohai University**, Nanjing, China, July 2004.
216. Watershed Hydrology Modeling, **Hohai University**, Nanjing, China, July 2004.
217. Stochastic Dependence Modeling in Hydrology, **G.P. Pant University of Agriculture and Technology**, Pantnagar, India, November 1, 2004.
218. Hydrology, Hydraulics, Water Resources and Environmental Engineering, **G.P. Pant University of Agriculture and Technology**, Pantnagar, India, November 1, 2004.
219. Water Engineering: Regional Issues and Challenges for the Next Decade, **Texas A & M University**, College Station, Texas, January 31, 2005.
220. I-D-F Curves for Urban Drainage Design Using the Copula Method. **University of Houston**, Houston, Texas, April 29, 2005.
221. Perspectives in Water Resources: Chow Lecture, **ASCE-EWRI Congress**, May, 2005, Anchorage, Alaska.
222. I-D-F Curves Using the Archimedean Frank Copula. **Utah State University**, September 2005, Logan, Utah.
223. A Review of Flood Frequency Methods and Some Emerging Techniques. **U.S. Bureau of Reclamation**, September 2005, Denver, Colorado.

224. Kinematic Wave theory of Bed Forms in Alluvial channels. **Institute of Mechanics, Chinese Academy of Sciences**, October 25, 2005, Beijing, China.
225. A Perspective on Water Resources, **Indian Institute of Technology**, Bombay, Powai, Mumbai, February, 2006.
226. Hydrologic Contributions of Professor A.R. Rao, Celebrations at Retirement of Professor A.R. Rao, **Purdue University**, May 2006.
227. The 2006 Flooding in New Orleans: Causes and Consequences. **Western Kentucky University**, Bowling Green, Kentucky, June 2006.
228. The 2006 Flooding in New Orleans. **University of Texas at Brownsville**, Texas, September 2006.
229. What Caused the 2006 Flooding in New Orleans? **State University of New York-University at Buffalo**, Buffalo, New York, November 2006.
230. Composite Risk Analysis, **M.P. University of Agriculture and Technology**, Udaipur, Rajasthan, India, December 2006.
231. Risk Analysis in Engineering, **Institution of Engineers**, Udaipur, Rajasthan, India, December 2006.
232. Water, Environment, Engineering, Religion and Society, **University of Basilicata**, Potenza, Italy, December 2006.
233. The 2005 New Orleans Flood Disaster: Causes and Consequences, **Dayanand College of Engineering**, Bangalore, India, March 2007.
234. Multivariate Stochastic Analysis using the Copula Theory, **Indian Institute of Science**, Bangalore, India, March 2007.
235. Soil and Water Engineering Research at Texas A & M University, **University of Oslo**, Oslo, Norway, June, 2007.
236. Hydrology of Urban and Peri-Urban Landscapes, **University of Western Sydney**, Richmond, Australia, February, 2008.
237. Water Resources: Opportunities and Challenges, **University of Western Sydney**, Penrith, Australia, February, 2008.
238. Water Resources: Opportunities and Challenges, **S.K. Agricultural University**, Dantiawada, Gujarat, India, March, 2008.

239. Engineering: Issues and Challenges. **Poornima College of Engineering**, Jaipur, Rajasthan, India, March 2008.
240. Hydrology of Urban and Urbanizing Areas, **National Institute of Technology**, Kurukshetra Haryana, India, March, 2008.
241. Water Resources: Issues, Challenges and Opportunities, **Texas A & M University**, Kingsville, Texas, April 2008.
242. Entropy Theory and its Application in Environmental and Water Resources Engineering, **University of Guelph**, Guelph, Canada, June 2008.
243. Multivariate Stochastic Analysis, **Hohai University**, Nanjing, People's Republic of China, June 2008.
244. Uncertainty and Reliability Analysis, **Hohai University**, Nanjing, People's Republic of China, June 2008.
245. Distributed Modeling, **Hohai University**, Nanjing, People's Republic of China, June 2008
246. Watershed Management, **Chinese Academy of Sciences**, Beijing, People's Republic of China, Beijing, June 2008.
247. Community and Race Relations: Indian Perspective, **City Council**, Lake Charles, Louisiana, November 2008.
248. Entropy Theory and its Applications in Environmental and Water Resources, **National Taiwan University**, Taipei, Taiwan, December 2008.
249. Climate Change and Hydrometeorologic Trends in Texas, **National Central University**, Taipei, Taiwan, December 2008.
250. Water: What is the Question? National Academy of Engineering regional Workshop, **Texas A & M University**, April, 2009.
251. Theory of Infiltration Based on Entropy, **University of Perugia**, Perugia, Italy, June 2009.
252. Soil Moisture Modeling Using Entropy, CNR-IRPI, **Institute of Hydrogeological Protection Research**, Perugia, Italy, June 2009.
253. Entropy Theory for Infiltration, **University of Western Sydney**, Hawkesbury Campus, Australia, July 2009.
254. Entropy Theory for Hydrologic Modeling, Chinese Academy of Sciences, Institute of Geographical Research, Beijing, China, July 2009.

255. Entropy Theory for Environmental and Hydrologic Modeling, **Hohai University**, Nanjing, People's Republic of China, July 2009.
256. Entropy Theory for Infiltration Modeling, **Hohai University**, Nanjing, People's Republic of China, July 2009.
257. Entropy Theory for Soil Moisture Modeling, **Hohai University**, Nanjing, People's Republic of China, July 2009.
258. Water Resources Program at Texas A & M University, **Amman**, Jordan, March, 2010.
259. Climate Change and Water Resources in India at **Texas A & M University**, College Station, October, 2010.
260. Water Resources and Climate Change at **University of North Dakota**, Grand Forks, North Dakota, October, 2010.
261. Challenges, Opportunities and New Directions in Hydrology and Water Resources at **North Dakota State University**, Fargo, North Dakota, October, 2010.
262. Challenges and Opportunities in Water Resources at **UNESCO-IHE**, Delft, The Netherlands, November, 2010.
263. Water, Environment, Energy, and Population Rise: Implication under Climate Change. **Korean Water Corporation**, Korea, June 2011.
264. Water Resources under Climate Change. **Korean Institute of Construction Technology**, Gyeonggi-Do, Korea, June 2011.
265. Hydrologic Modeling Using Entropy Theory, **Sichuan University**, Chengdu, China, July 2011.
266. Major Droughts in the World in the 20th Century, **Sun Yat-sen University**, Guangzhou, China, July 2011.
267. Hydrologic Modeling Using Entropy, **Indian Institute of Technology**, Roorkee, India, September 30, 2011.
268. Water, Energy and Food Security Nexus under Climate Change, Department of Civil Engineering, **National Institute of Technology**, Kurukshetra Haryana, India, March, 2012.
269. Ecohydrology: Problems and Challenges, Department of Civil Engineering, **G.B. Pant University of Agriculture and Technology**, Pantnagar, India, February 2012.

270. Food Security under Climate Change, Brace Centre for Water Resources Management **McGill University**, Montreal, Canada, April, 2012.
271. Water Resources Management and Climate Change, **College of Engineering and Technology**, Bhopal, December 14, 2012, India.
272. Hydrology, Water Resources, and Climate Change. Patel Group of Colleges, **College of Engineering**, Bhopal, December 24, 2012, India.
273. 1-D and 2-D Velocity Distributions in Open Channels Using Entropy Theory, College of Water Resources and Hydropower Engineering, **Northwest A & F University**, Yanglin, China, June 2013.
274. Hydrologic Modeling Using Entropy Theory, College of Water Resources and Hydropower Engineering, **Northwest A & F University**, Yanglin, China, June 2013.
275. Entropy Theory-based Hydrologic Modeling, College of Hydrology and Water Resources **Hohai University**, Nanjing, China, June 2013.
276. Derivation of Velocity Distributions in Open Channels by Entropy Theory, College of Water Resources and Information Technology, **Huazhong University of Science and Technology**, Wuhan, China, June 2013.
277. Entropy-based Hydrologic Modeling, College of Water Resources & Hydropower Engineering, **Wuhan University**, Nanjing, China, June 2013.
278. Application of Entropy Theory to Hydrologic Modeling, College of Water Resources and Hydropower Engineering, **China Three Gorges University**, Yichang, China, June 2013.
279. Hydrologic Modeling Using Systems Approach, **Rural Federal University of Pernambuco**, Recife, Brazil, July, 2013.
280. Hydrologic Modeling Using Entropy Theory, **Rural Federal University of Pernambuco**, Recife, Brazil, July, 2013.
281. Role of Hydrology in Environmental and Ecosystem Modeling, **Rural Federal University of Pernambuco**, Recife, Brazil, July, 2013.
282. Droughts: Characterization and Modeling, **Hohai University**, Nanjing, September, 2013.
283. Droughts in World in the 20th Century: A Reexamination. **Hohai University**, Nanjing, September, 2013.
284. Application of Entropy Theory in Hydrology and Hydraulics. **Sun Yat-San University**, Guangzhou, China, September 2013.

285. Water, Environment, Energy and Food Nexus. **University of Guelph**, Guelph, Canada, June 2014.
286. Hydrologic Modeling Using Entropy Theory, **Lamar University**, Beaumont, Texas, July 2014.
287. Entropy Theory and its Application in Hydrology. **Prairie View A&M University**, Prairie View, October, 2014.
288. Frequency Analysis Using Entropy Theory, December, 2014, **S.V. National Institute of Technology**, Surat, Gujarat, India.
289. Connecting the Dots: A Unifying Theory for Hydrologic Modeling, **Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University**, Blacksburg, Virginia, April, 2015.
290. Entropy-Based Modeling in Water Engineering, **Sun Yat Sen University**, Guangzhou, China, July, 2015.
291. Entropy Theory for Hydrologic Modeling, **Chinese Academy of Sciences**, Institute of Geography, Beijing, China, July 2015.
292. Water Resources Assessment under Climate Change, **Shrishakti Institute of Engineering and Technology (SIET)**, Coimbatore, Tamilnadu, India, December 2015.
293. How Much Water Do We have and How Much Do We Need? **University of Petroleum and Energy Studies (UPES)**, Dehradun, Uttarakhand, India, December 2015.
294. Water Engineering Research in BAEN, **Inner Mongolia Agricultural University**, Hohhot, China, January 2016.
295. Kinematic Wave Theory for Surface Runoff Modeling, **Northwestern A&F University**, Yangling, Xian, China, August, 2016.
296. Tsallis Entropy Theory for Hydrologic Modeling. **Northwestern A&F University**, Yangling, Xian, China, August, 2016.
297. Tsallis Entropy Theory for Water Resources Modeling. **Federal Rural University of Pernambuco**, Recife, Brazil, January, 2017.
298. Water-Energy-Food Nexus under Climate Change, **Beijing Normal University**, Beijing, China, March, 2017.
299. Generalized Frequency Distributions for Hydrometeorological Analysis, **Northwest A&F University**, Yangling, Xian, China.

300. Hydrometeorological Analysis Using a Generalized Frequency Distribution Framework, **Hohai University**, Nanjing, China.

301. Water-Food-Energy Nexus under Climate Change, Department of Horticulture, **Texas A&M University**, College Station, 2017.

10. ORGANIZATION OF CONFERENCES: [Organized 24 conferences; chaired 88 sessions at national/international conferences; and assisted in 100 conferences]

10.1 Organization of Conferences and Symposia: [24 Conferences]

1. **Director**, International Symposium on Rainfall-Runoff Modeling held May 18-21, 1981, at Mississippi State University, Mississippi State, Mississippi.

2. **Director**, International Symposium on Flood Frequency and Risk Analyses held May 14-17, 1986, at Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana.

3. **Chairman**, International Conference on Entropy and Energy Dissipation in Water Resources held June 25-27, 1991, at Maratea, Italy.

4. **Organizer**, National Seminar on Irrigation Water Management, held August 31 to September 2, 1992, in New Delhi, India, 1992.

5. **Organizer**, International Conference on Stochastic and Statistical Methods in Hydrology and Environmental Engineering, held June 21-23, 1993, in Waterloo, Canada.

6. **Chairman**, International Conference on Hydrology and Water Resources, held December 20-23, 1993, in New Delhi, India.

7. **Organizer**, NATO Advanced Research Workshop on Integrated Approach to Environmental Data Management Systems, September 16-20, 1996, Izmir, Turkey.

8. **Co-Convener**, Theme 4 on Hydrology of Environmental Hazards, International Symposium on Hydrology in a Changing Environment, July 6-10, 1998, Exeter, United Kingdom.

9. **Co-Chairman**, International Conference on Water, Environment, Ecology, Socio-economic and Health Engineering, October 19-21, 1999, Seoul, Korea.

10. **Organizer**, NATO Advanced Research Workshop on Integrated Technologies for Environmental Monitoring and Information Production, September 10-14, 2001, Marmaris, Turkey.

11. **Chairman**, International Technical and Scientific Committee, International Conference on Water Resources Management in Arid Regions, March 23-27, 2001, Kuwait.

12. **Chairman**, International Conference on water and Environment, December 150-18, 2003, Bhopal, India.
13. **Organizer**, The International Electronic Conference on Natural and Anthropogenic Catastrophes, May, 2004, Tbilisi State University, Republic of Georgia.
14. **Co-Organizer**, Session on Modeling Persistence in Solute Transport in Streams and Rivers, AGU Fall Meeting, December 13-17, 2004, San Francisco, California.
15. **Chairman**, Scientific Committee, International Groundwater Conference, February 1-4, 2006, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, India.
16. **Chairman**, International Conference on Challenges in Coastal Hydrology and Water Quality, May 21-24, 2006, Baton Rouge, Louisiana.
17. **Co-Chairman**, International Conference on Water, Environment, Energy and Society (WEES), January 12-16, 2009, New Delhi, India.
18. **Co-Convener**, Symposium on Integrated Water Resources Management, HydroChnage2008, October 1-3, 2008, Kyoto Japan.
19. **Co-Convener**, Symposium on Surface water-Groundwater Interactions, International Association of Hydrological Sciences and International Association of Hydrogeologists Joint Assembly, September 2009, Hyderabad, India.
20. **Chairman**, Scientific Steering Committee, 5th International Symposium on IWRM and 3rd International Symposium on Methodology in Hydrology, November 19-21, 2010, Hohai University, Nanjing, China.
21. **Chairman**, Scientific Committee, International Groundwater Conference (IGWC)-2012, December 18-21, 2012, Aurangabad, India.
22. **Chairman**, Scientific Committee, International Groundwater Conference (IGWC)-2016, February 8-11, 2016, Chennai, India.
23. **Chairman**, International Conference on Water, Environment, Energy and Society (WEES), March 15-18, 2016, AISECT University, Bhopal, India.
24. **Co-Organizer**, Hydrology Sessions, 13th International Meeting on Statistical Climatology, June 6-10, 2016, Canmore, Canada.
25. **Chairman**, Scientific Committee, International Groundwater Conference (IGWC)-2017, December 11-13, 2017, New Delhi, India.

26 **Chairman**, International Advisory Committee, International Conference on Sustainable Technologies for Intelligent Water Management, February 16-19, 2018, Roorkee, India.

10.2 Session Chairman/Panelist: [90 Sessions]

1. **Chairman**, Session on Erosion and Sedimentation, **International Conference on Water Resources Development** held May 12-14, 1980, in Taipei, Taiwan, Republic of China.

2. **Chairman**, Session on Surface and Watershed Hydrology, **Fourth Congress of the Asian and Pacific Division of the International Association for Hydraulic Research on Water Resources Development** held September 11-13, 1984, in Chiang Mai, Thailand.

3. **Chairman**, Session on Surface and Stochastic Hydrology, **Fourth Congress of the Asian and Pacific Division of the International Association for Hydraulic Research on Water Resources Development** held September 11-13, 1984, in Chiang Mai, Thailand.

4. **Chairman**, Session on Physically Based Hydrologic Models, **International Workshop on Operational Applications of Mathematical Models (Surface Water) in Developing Countries** held February 26 - March 1, 1985, at Indian Institute of Technology, New Delhi, India.

5. **Moderator**, Session II on Sources of Contamination and Remediation in **Seminar on Ground Water Contamination**, February 27, 1986, Baton Rouge, Louisiana.

6. **Chairman**, Session on Entropy in Flood Frequency Analysis, **International Symposium on Flood Frequency and Risk Analyses** to be held May 14-17, 1986, at Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana.

7. **Chairman**, Session on Irrigation and Infiltration, **International Conference on Infiltration Development and Application** held January 5-9, 1987, in Honolulu, Hawaii.

8. **Chairman**, Session on Flood Frequency, **ASCE National Symposium on Engineering Hydrology**, held August 2-7, 1987, in Williamsburg, Virginia.

9. **Chairman**, Session on Flood Frequency Analysis, **International Seminar on Hydrology of Extremes (Floods and Low Flows)**, held December 1-3, 1988, at Roorkee, India.

10. **Panelist**, Panel Discussion on Professional Issues in Water Resources Engineering, **18th National Conference on Water Resources, Planning and Management, ASCE**, held May 20-22, in New Orleans, Louisiana, 1991.

11. **Panelist**, Panel Discussion on Irrigation Water Management, **National Seminar on Irrigation Water Management** held August 31 to September 2, 1992, in New Delhi, India.

12. **Chairman**, Session on Hydrology and Water Resources, **International Conference on Environmental Management: Geo-Water and Engineering Aspects**, February 7-11, 1993, University of Wollongong, Wollongong, Australia.
13. **Panelist**, Emerging Issues Forum on Natural Hazards: Uncertainties and Risks, **International Conference on Environmental Management: Geo-Water and Engineering Aspects**, February 7-11, 1993, University of Wollongong, Wollongong, Australia.
14. **Chairman**, Session I on Entropy, **International Conference on Stochastic and Statistical Methods in Hydrology and Environmental Engineering**, June 21-23, 1993, University of Waterloo, Waterloo, Canada.
15. **Chairman**, Session II on Entropy, **International Conference on Stochastic and Statistical Methods in Hydrology and Environmental Engineering**, June 21-23, 1993, University of Waterloo, Waterloo, Canada.
16. **Chairman**, Session on Subsurface Diffusion and Dispersion, **International Conference on Stochastic and Statistical Methods in Hydrology and Environmental Engineering**, June 21-23, 1993, University of Waterloo, Waterloo, Canada.
17. **Chairman**, Session I on Network Design, **NATO Advanced Research Workshop on Integrated Approach to Environmental Data Management Systems**, September 16-22, 1996, Izmir, Turkey.
18. **Chairman**, Session I on Environmental Hazards, **International Conference on Hydrology in a Changing Environment**, July 5-11, 1998, University of Exeter, Exeter, England.
19. **Chairman**, Session II on Environmental Hazards, **International Conference on Hydrology in a Changing Environment**, July 5-11, 1998, University of Exeter, Exeter, England.
20. **Moderator**, Discussion on Specific Local Problems on Groundwater and Preparation of Action Plan, **Workshop on Ground Water Resources Planning and Management**, July 27, 1998, Bhopal, M.P., India.
21. **Chairman**, Session on Environmental Health, **International Symposium on Environmental Engineering and Health Sciences: A Joint Effort for the XXI Century**, October 26-30, 1998, Cholula, Mexico.
22. **Chairman**, Session on Hydrologic Modeling, **International Symposium on Water, Environment, Ecology, Socio-economic and Health Engineering**, October 18-21, 1999, in Seoul, South Korea.
23. **Chairman**, Session on Stochastic Hydrology, **The Eight International Symposium on Stochastic Hydraulics**, July 25-28, 2000, Beijing, P. R. China.

24. **Chair**, Student Paper Competition Award, **National Conference on Atmospheric, Surface and Subsurface Water and Interaction**, American Institute of hydrology, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina, November, 2000.
25. **Chair**, Session on Health and Technology, **Workshop on Environmental Health and Technology**, November 2000, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.
26. **Chair**, Session on Environmental Modeling, **NATO-ARW Workshop on Integrated Technologies for Environmental Monitoring and Information Production**, September 2001, Marmaris, Turkey.
27. **Chair**, Session on Hydraulics of Rivers, Water Works and Machinery, **XXIX IAHR Congress**, September 2001, Beijing, China.
28. **Chair**, Session on Stochastic Hydrology, **International Conference on Advances in Civil Engineering**, Indian Institute of Technology, January 2002. Kharagpur, India.
29. **Chair**, Session on Seawater Intrusion, **International Conference on Water Resources Management in Arid regions**, March 23-27, 2002, Kuwait City, Kuwait.
30. **Chair**, Session on Seepage and Groundwater Studies, **International Conference on Water Resources Management in Arid regions**, March 23-27, 2002, Kuwait City, Kuwait.
31. **Chair**, Poster Session, **International Conference on Water Resources Management in Arid Regions**, March 23-27, 2002, Kuwait City, Kuwait.
32. **Co-Chair**, Session on Recommendations for Water Resources Management in Arid Regions, **International Conference on Water Resources Management in Arid regions**, March 23-27, 2002, Kuwait City, Kuwait.
33. **Chair**, Session on Uncertainty Estimates for Data, Parameters and Results, **Second Federal Interagency Hydrologic Modeling Conference**, July 28-August 1, 2002, Las Vegas, U. S. A.
34. **Chair**, Session on Hydrologic Hazards Modeling, **International Conference on Water Related Disasters**, December 5-6, 2002, Kolkata, India.
35. **Panelist**, Panel Discussion on Hydrology and Watershed Management Education in 21st Century, **International Conference on Hydrology and Watershed Management**, held December 18-20, 2003, in Hyderabad, India.
36. **Chair**, Panel Discussion on State of Hydrology, **International Conference on Water and Environment-2003**, December 15-18, 2003, Bhopal, India.
37. **Chair**, Session 2 of **River Flow 2004**, June 23-25, 2004, Naples, Italy.

38. **Chair**, Session on Hydrodynamics, **4th International Conference on Fluid Mechanics**, July 20-23, 2004, Dalian, China.
39. **Chair**, Session on Environmental Hydrology, **International Conference on Hydraulic Engineering: Theory and Practice**, October 25-28, 2004, Roorkee, India.
40. Chair, Discussion Group, Advances in Hydrologic Research, **International Workshop on Watershed Management in Dry Areas: Challenges and Opportunities**, January 4-6, 2005, Djerba, Tunisia.
41. Chair, Session on Hydrologic Modeling, **International Conference on Research Methodology in Hydrology**, Hohai University, Nanjing, October 30-November, 2005, Najing, China.
42. Chair, Session on Urban Water Management-Integrated Approach, **XXII IWRA World Congress on Water for Sustainable Development-Towards Innovative Solutions**, November 22-26, 2005, New Delhi, India.
43. Chair, Session on Water and Environment, **Second International Conference on Groundwater (IGC-2006)**, February 1-4, 2006, New Delhi, India.
44. Chair, Session on Isotope Studies in Hydrology, **ASCE-EWRI International Conference on An International Perspective on Environmental and Water Resources**, December 17-20, 2006, New Delhi, India.
45. Chair, Session on River Basin Management, **ASCE-EWRI International Conference on An International Perspective on Environmental and Water Resources**, December 17-20, 2006, New Delhi, India.
46. Chair, Session on Groundwater Simulation, **International Conference on Groundwater Dynamics and Climate Change**, March 17-21, 2008, Jaipur, Rajasthan, India.
47. Chair, Session on Water Resources Management, **HydroChange 08**, October 1-3, 2008, Tokyo, Japan.
48. Chair, Panel Discussion on Hydrology and Water Resources Management, **International Conference on Water, Environment, Energy and Society-WEES-09**, January 12-16, 2009, New Delhi, India.
49. Chair, Inaugural Session **Indo-UK Workshop on Water Resources Management under Environmental and Climate Change**, Indian Institute of Technology, Roorkee, India, September 12-13, 2009.
50. Chair, Session on Watershed Modeling, **International Symposium on Hydrologic Modeling**, Beijing Normal University, Beijing, China, October, 19-20, 2009.

51. Chair, Session on Surface and Ground Waters, Water Usage and Water Demand: Historical, Present State and Future Tendency, **International Workshop on Changes in Surface and Ground water in the Tarim River Basin**, November 22-26, 2009, Xi'an, China.
52. Chair, Session on Trends in Precipitation, **International Precipitation Conference**, Coimbra, Portugal, June 23-25, 2010.
53. Chair, Session on Hydrologic Modeling, **5th International Symposium on IWRM and 3rd International Symposium on Methodology in Hydrology**, November 19-21, 2010, Hohai University, Nanjing, China.
54. Chair, Session on Groundwater Quality, **National Conference on Groundwater for Drinking: Issues and Options**, Varanasi, India, February 11-13, 2011.
55. Chair, Valedictory Session on Formulation of Recommendations, **National Conference on Groundwater for Drinking: Issues and Options**, Varanasi, India, February 11-13, 2011.
56. Chair, Session on Application of Emerging Techniques in Water Sector, **International Conference on Sustainable Water Resources Management and Climate Change Adaptation**, Durgapur, India, February 17-19, 2011.
57. Chair, Session on Application of RS & GIS in Water Resources Assessment, **Fourth International Groundwater Conference**, Yadava College of Arts and Sciences, Madurai, India, September 27-30, 2011.
58. Chair, Session on Recharge Process and Artificial Recharge Mechanism, **Fourth International Groundwater Conference**, Yadava College of Arts and Sciences, Madurai, India, September 27-30, 2011.
59. Chair, Session on Water Resources Development and Management, **International Perspectives on Water Resources & the Environment 2012 (IPWE 2012)**, ASCE-EWRI, January 4-7, 2012, Marrakech, Morocco.
60. Chair, Session on Water Quality Analysis and Modeling, **International Conference on Environmentally Sustainable Urban Ecosystems (ENSURE)**, Indian Institute of technology Guwahati, India, February 24-27, 2012.
61. Chair, Session on Hydroclimate and Hydrologic Modeling, **2012 World Environmental and Water Resources Congress**, Albuquerque, May 20-23, 2012.
62. Chair, Session I: on Perspectives, Problems and Solutions in Solving Groundwater Resource Assessment. Fracture Flow Modeling and Groundwater Management Due to Various Constraints, **International Ground Water Conference (IGWC-2012)**, December 18-21, 2012, Aurangabad, India.

63. Chair, Session II: on Perspectives, Problems and Solutions in Solving Groundwater Resource Assessment. Fracture Flow Modeling and Groundwater Management Due to Various Constraints, **International Ground Water Conference (IGWC-2012)**, December 18-21, 2012, Aurangabad, India.
64. Chair, Valedictory Session, **Workshop on Reservoir Operation**, February 3-9, 2013, National Institute of Hydrology, Roorkee, India.
65. Chair, Session on Modeling Projections of Climate Change at Regional Scale, **2013 World Environmental and Water Resources Congress**, Cincinnati, May 20-23, 2013.
66. Chair, Session on Integrated Hydrologic Modeling, **Gerald and Lillian Orlob International Symposium on Theoretical Hydrology**, University of California, Davis, California, August 5-6, 2013.
67. Chair, Session 2 on Hydrologic and Hydraulic Modeling, **35th IAHR World Congress**, Chengdu, China, September 8-13, 2013.
68. Chair, Session 4 on Maximum Entropy Analysis of Flow Networks, **33rd International Workshop on Bayesian Inference and Maximum Entropy Methods in Science and Engineering**, held December 15-20, 2013, Canberra, Australia.
69. Chair, Session on Modeling Projections of Climate Change at Regional Scale 1 at 2014 Hydro-Climate Symposium Modeling Climate Change at **World Environmental & Water Resources Congress** held June 1-5, 2014, at Portland, Oregon.
70. Chair, Session on Chow's Effect on Related Fields at Commemorating Chow at **World Environmental & Water Resources Congress** held June 1-5, 2014, at Portland, Oregon.
71. Chair, Session on Climate Change at **International Conference on HYDRO 2014 on Hydraulics, Water Resources, and Coastal and Environmental Engineering** held December 18-20, 2014, Bhopal, India.
72. Chair, Session on Hydrometeorological Extremes at **International Conference on Decision Support Systems for Disasters and their Prediction and Mitigation** held December 28-30, 2014, Durgapur, India.
73. Chair, Session on Disaster Mitigation at **International Conference on Decision Support Systems for Disasters and their Prediction and Mitigation** held December 28-30, 2014, Durgapur, India.
74. Chair, Session on Human Impact of Disasters at **International Conference on Decision Support Systems for Disasters and their Prediction and Mitigation** held December 28-30, 2014, Durgapur, India.

75. Panelist, Session on Discussion on Disasters at **International Conference on Decision Support Systems for Disasters and their Prediction and Mitigation** held December 28-30, 2014, Durgapur, India.
76. Moderator, Session on Modeling Projections of Climate Change at Regional Scale, **2015 World Environmental and Water Resources Congress**, Austin, May 17-21, 2015.
77. Chair, Session 4 on Hydrologic and Hydraulic Modeling, **EWRA 9th World Congress on Water Resources Management in a Changing World: Challenges and Opportunities**, held June 10-13, 2015, Istanbul, Turkey.
78. Chair, Session 5 on Hydrologic and Hydraulic Modeling, **EWRA 9th World Congress on Water Resources Management in a Changing World: Challenges and Opportunities**, held June 10-13, 2015, Istanbul, Turkey.
79. Chair, Session on Hydrologic Modeling at **International Conference on HYDRO 2015 on Hydraulics, Water Resources, and Coastal and Environmental Engineering** held December 17-19, 2015, IIT Roorkee, India.
80. Chair, Session on Environmental Modeling at **International Conference on Water, Environment, Energy and Society** held March 15-18, 2016, AISECT University, Bhopal, India.
81. Chair, Session on Natural Disasters at **International Conference on Water, Environment, Energy and Society** held March 15-18, 2016, AISECT University, Bhopal, India.
82. Moderator, Session on Climate Change and Hydrologic Uncertainties, **2016 World Environmental and Water Resources Congress**, West Palm Beach, May 21-26, 2016.
83. Moderator, Session on Hydrologic Modeling and Climate Change, **2016 World Environmental and Water Resources Congress**, West Palm Beach, May 21-26, 2016.
84. Chair, Extreme Value Theory and its Applications, **The 13th International Meeting on Statistical Climatology**, held June 6-10, Canmore, Canada.
85. Chair, Water Security and the Science Agenda, **Gerald and Lillian Olob Second International Symposium on Theoretical Hydrology**, held June 20-21, 2016, at University of California, Davis, California, USA.
86. Chair, Risk and Management, **IAHR/USSD International Symposium on Hydraulic Structures**, held June 26-30, 2016, in Portland, Oregon, USA.
87. Chair, Technical Session 5: CoP 22-Way Ahead, **Global Water Meet 2016**, held October 24-26, 2016, University of Agricultural Sciences, Dharwad, India.

88. Chair, Technical Session on Computational Modeling, **International Conference on Applications of Fluid Dynamics**, Indian Institute of Technology (ISM), Dhanbad, India, December 18-21, 2016.

89. Chair, Technical Session on Environment, Health and Climate, **International Conference on Sustainable Technologies for Intelligent Water Management**, Indian Institute of Technology Roorkee, India, February 16-19, 2018.

90. Chair, Technical Poster Session on Environment, Health and Climate, **International Conference on Sustainable Technologies for Intelligent Water Management**, Indian Institute of Technology Roorkee, India, February 16-19, 2018.

10.3 Assistance in Organization of Conferences: [101 Conferences]

1. **Member**, Steering Committee, Ground Water Contamination in Louisiana: Issues and Answers, February 27, 1986, Baton Rouge, Louisiana.

2. **Member**, Organizing Committee, International Conference on Infiltration Development and Application, January 5-9, 1987, The University of Hawaii at Manoa, Honolulu, Hawaii.

3. **Member**, Advisory Committee, International Ground Water Conference, June 22-26, 1987, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia.

4. **Member**, Advisory Committee, VI IWRA Congress on Water Resources, held May 29 - June 3, 1988, in Ottawa, Canada.

5. **Member**, International Programme Committee, Symposium on Water Resource Systems Application, June 1990, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.

6. **Member**, Drafting Committee, International Seminar on Hydrology of Extremes (Floods and Low Flows), held December 1-3, 1988, at Roorkee, India.

7. **Member** Advisory Committee, International Ground Water Conference, June 25-29, 1990, Kota Bharu, Kelantan, Malaysia.

8. **Member**, Scientific Committee, European Conference on Advances in Water Resources Technology, held March 20-23, 1991, in Athens, Greece.

9. **Member**, Scientific Committee, International Conference on Entropy and Energy Dissipation in Water Resources, held June 26-28, 1991, in Maratea, Italy.

10. **Member**, Organizing Committee, International Conference on Entropy and Energy Dissipation in Water Resources, held June 26-28, 1991, in Maratea, Italy.

11. **Member**, International Advisory Committee, International Conference on Environmental Management: Geo-Water and Engineering Aspects, held February 8-11, 1993, in Wollongong, New South Wales, Australia.
12. **Member**, Organizing Committee, International Conference on Management of Drinking Water Resources, Dindugal, Tamilnadu, India, October, 1997.
13. **Member**, International Advisory Committee, International Symposium on Emerging Trends in Hydrology, September 25-27, 1997, University of Roorkee, Roorkee, U.P.India.
14. **Member**, International Advisory Committee, International Symposium on Environmental Engineering and Health Sciences: A Joint Effort for the XXI Century, December 7-11, 1997, Cholula, Mexico.
15. **Member**, International Advisory Committee, Second International Conference on Environmental Management (ICEM2), February 10-13, 1998, University of Wollongong, New South Wales, Australia.
16. **Member**, International Scientific Committee, Second International Conference on Water Resources and Environment Research, July 6-8, 1999, Brisbane, Australia.
17. **Member**, International Technical Committee, Civil and Environmental Engineering Conference: New Frontiers and Challenges, November 8-12, 1999, Asian Institute of Technology, Bangkok, Thailand.
18. **Member**, International Advisory Committee, International Conference on Integrated Water Resources Management for Sustainable Development, December 19-21, 2000, National Institute of Hydrology, Roorkee, India.
19. **Member**, International Scientific Advisory Committee, International Conference on Civil Engineering, July 23-25, 2001, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore, India.
20. **Member**, Directorate, World Congress on Disaster Reduction, August 19-24, 2001, Washington, D.C.
21. **Member**, Technical Committee, International Conference on Water-Millennium Rethinking and Challenges, December 10-12, 2001, Bhopal, India.
22. **Member**, International Advisory Committee, International Conference on Hydrology and Water Resources, December 18-20, 2001, New Delhi, India.
23. **Member**, Advisory Committee, International Conference on Advances in Civil Engineering, January 3-5, 2002, Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur, India.

24. **Advisor**, Federal Interagency Hydrologic Modeling Conference, July 28-August 1, 2002, La Vegas, U.S.A.
25. **Member**, International Advisory Committee, International Conference on Hydrology and Watershed Management, December 18-20, 2002, Hyderabad, India.
26. **Member**, International Advisory Committee, International Conference on Water and Wastewater Perspectives of Developing Countries, December 11-13, 2002, New Delhi, India.
27. **Member**, International Advisory Committee, International Conference on Flood Defence, September 2002, Beijing, China.
28. **Member**, Editorial Board, CIVIL-COMP 2003: The Ninth International Conference on Civil and Structural Engineering Computing, September 2-4, 2003, The Netherlands.
29. **Member**, International Advisory Committee, National Conference on Integrated Sustainable Water Resources Planning and Management, October 11-12, 2003, Pilani, India.
30. **Member**, International Advisory Committee, International Conference on Hydrology and Watershed Management, December 18-20, 2003, Hyderabad, India.
31. **Member**, Technical Advisory Committee, International Conference on Advanced Modeling Techniques for Sustainable Management of Water Resources, January 28-30, 2004, Warangal, India.
32. **Member**, International Board of Advisors and Technical Committee, International Conference on Managing Seismic Risk in Developing Countries, January 17-19, 2004, Bhopal, India.
33. **Member**, International Advisory Committee, International Conference on Hydraulic Engineering Research and Practice (ICON-HERP-2004), October 26-28, 2004, Indian Institute of Technology Roorkee, Roorkee, Uttaranchal, India.
34. **Member**, Organizing Committee, International Electronic Conference on Natural and Anthropogenic Catastrophies, May 2004, Tbilisi, Georgia.
35. **Member**, International Advisory Committee, International Conference on Environmental Fluid Dynamics, March 3-5, 2004, Indian Institute of Technology, Guwahati, Assam, India.
36. **Member**, International Advisory Committee, International Conference on Hydrological Perspectives for Sustainable development, February 23-25, 2005, Indian Institute of Technology Roorkee, Roorkee, Uttaranchal, India.
37. **Member**, Academic Committee, International Symposium on Methodologies in Hydrology, October 1-November 2, 2005, Nanjing, China.

38. **Member**, International Organizing Committee, International Symposium on Recent Advances in Water Resources Development and Management, November 23-25, 2005, Indian Institute of Technology, Roorkee, India.
39. **Member**, International Advisory Committee, International Conference on Hydrology and Watershed Management, December 5-8, 2006, Jawaharlal Technological University, Hyderabad, India.
40. **Member**, International Advisory Committee, International Conference on Civil Engineering in the New Millennium, January 11-14, 2007, Bengal Engineering and Science University, Shibpur, Howrah, India.
41. **Member**, International Scientific Committee (ISC) for 9th International Conference on Fluid Control, Measurements, and Visualization (FLUCOME), September 16-19, Tallahassee, Florida.
42. **Member**, Advisory Committee, 1st National Conference on Civil Engineering: Advancement and Challenges (CEAC 2007), March 9-10, 2007, M.M. Engineering College, Mullana, Ambala, Haryana, India.
43. **Member**, Advisory Committee, International Conference on Groundwater Dynamics and Climate Change, March 18-21, 2008, Rajasthan University, Jaipur, Rajasthan, India.
44. **Advisor**, International Conference on Energy and Environment, 2009, National Institute of Technology, Kurukshetra, India.
45. **Member**, International Symposium of IAHS-PUB and the 2nd International Symposium of China-PUB: Hydrological Modeling and Integrated Water Resources Management in Ungauged Mountainous Watersheds, November 7-9, 2008, Chengdu, China.
46. **Member**, International Conference on Water, Environment and Health Sciences: The Challenges of the Climate Change (ICWEHS), April 13-17, 2009, at the Universities of the Americas, Pueblo-Cholula, Mexico.
47. **Member**, International Advisory Committee, Indo-UK Workshop on Water Resources Management under Environmental and Climate Change, Indian Institute of Technology, Roorkee, India, September 12-13, 2009.
48. **Member**, International Advisory Committee, International Symposium on Hydrologic Modeling, Beijing Normal University, Beijing, China, October, 19-20, 2009.
49. **Member**, International Advisory Committee, International Workshop on Changes in Surface and Ground Water in the Tarim River Basin, November 22-26, 2009, Xi'an, China.
50. **Member**, Advisory Committee, 3rd International Perspective on Current and Future State of Water Resources & the Environment, January 4-6, 2010, IIT Madras, India.

51. **Member**, Advisory Committee, International Conference on Rivers, February 18-21, 2010, Hoshanghabad, M.P., India.
52. **Member**, Scientific Advisory Committee, Water2010-Hydrology, Hydraulics and water resources in an Uncertain Environment, July 5-7, 2010, Quebec City, Canada.
53. **Member**, Advisory Committee, International Conference-IMMM 2010, January 14-16, 2010, Trivandrum, India.
54. **Member**, International Advisory Committee, 3rd International Conference on Hydrology & Watershed Management, February 3-6, 2010, Hyderabad, India.
55. **Member**, International Advisory Committee, International Precipitation Conference, June 23-26, 2010, Coimbra, Portugal.
56. **Member**, International Advisory Committee, International Conference on Materials, Mechanics and Management (IMMM), January 14-16, 2010, Trivandrum, Kerala, India.
57. **Member**, International Advisory Committee, International Conference on Modeling and Simulation of Diffusive Processes and Applications (ICMSDPA-12), October 9-12, 2012, BHU, Varanasi, India.
58. **Member**, Scientific Committee, The Fifth International Conference on Water Resources and Sustainable Development (CIRED2013), February 24-25, 2013, The National High School of Hydraulics, Blida, Algeria.
59. **Member**, International Advisory Committee, International Conference on Environmentally Sustainable Urban Ecosystems (ENSURE 2012), February 24-26, 2012, Guwahati, India.
60. **Member**, Advisory Committee, International Perspectives on Water Resources & the Environment 2012 (IPWE 2012), ASCE-EWRI, January 4-7, 2012, Marrakech, Morocco.
61. **Member**, Scientific Advisory Committee, Hydro-2012" conference on Hydraulics, Water Resources, Coastal Engineering and Environmental Engineering, held December 7-8, 2012, Indian Institute of technology Bombay, Powai, Mumbai, India.
62. **Member**, Advisory Committee, International Conference on Integrated Water, Wastewater and isotope Hydrology, Jnanabharathi, Bangalore University, Bangalore, India, 2012.
63. **Member**, Advisory Committee, International Meet on Impact of Climate Change on Water Resources Development and Management, Karunya University, Coimbatore, India, 2012.
64. **Member**, International Advisory Board, National Conference on Emerging Trends in Engineering and Technology (NCETET-2014) to be held 30th March 2014 at Shri Ummed Singh Bhati College of Engineering and Management, Abu Road, Rajasthan, India.

65. **Member**, Scientific Committee, International Conference on Peri-Urban Landscapes: Water, Food Security and Environmental Security (Peri-Urban 2014), to be held July 2014, University of Western Sydney, Paramatta Campus, New South Wales, Australia.
66. **Member**, Scientific Committee, International Conference on Water Resources and Climate Change in Tunisia, to be held October 21-23, 2014, in Hammamet, Tunisia.
67. **Member**, International Advisory Board for the International Conference on Multidisciplinary Research & Practice (ICMRP-2014), to be held May 24-25, 2014, at AMA, Ahmedabad, India.
68. **Member**, International Scientific committee, International Conference on Hydrometeorological Risks and Climate Change, to be held November 12-14, 2014, Cholula, Puebla, Mexico.
69. **Member**, HYDRO 2014, Technical Advisory Committee, to be held December 18-20, 2014, Bhopal, India.
70. **Member**, International Executive Committee, International Conference on Decision Support Systems for early Warning and Mitigation of Disasters (DSS-EWMD), to be held December 28-30, 2014, Durgapur, India.
71. **Member**, Technical Program Committee, 2015 International Conference on Management Science and Engineering (MSE 2015), to be held in Chengdu, Sichuan, China, December 25-27, 2015.
72. **Member**, HYDRO 2014, Technical Advisory Committee, to be held December 18-20, 2014, Bhopal, India.
73. **Member**, International Advisory Board, 2nd International Conference on Multidisciplinary Research & Practice (ICMRP-2015), to be held 2015, at AMA, Ahmedabad, Gujarat, India.
74. **Member**, Steering Committee, National Conference on Water and Sustainable Development, to be held in Brambe, Ranchi, India, January 8-9, 2016.
75. **Member**, International Advisory Committee, Recent Advances in Civil Engineering (RACE-16), to be held December 20-22, 2016, at SVNIT-Surat, Gujarat, India.
76. **Member**, Scientific Committee, World Multidisciplinary Civil Engineering-Architecture-Urban Planning Symposium- WMCAUS 2016, to be held in Prague, Czech Republic, June 13-17, 2016.
77. **Member**, Technical Program Committee, 2016 Conference on Environmental Pollution and Public Health (EPPH 2016), to be held April 13-15, 2016 in Suzhou, China.

78. **Member**, Scientific Committee, International Conference on Applied Sciences, September, 27-30, 2016, Selcuk, Turkey.
79. **Member**, International Advisory board, 2nd International Conference on Research & Scientific Innovation (2ICRSI - 2016), July 24-27, 2016, Ahmedabad, India.
80. **Member**, 3rd International conference on Multidisciplinary Research & Practice (3ICMRP-2016), November 27-30, 2016, Ahmedabad, India.
81. **Member**, Organizing Committee, 2016 International Conference on Environmental Pollution and Public Health (EPPH 2016), April 13-15, 2016, Suzhou, China.
82. **Member**, International Scientific Committee of the 10th World Congress of EWRA on Water Resources and Environment "Panta Rhei", 5-9 July 2017, Athens Greece.
83. **Member**, Technical Program Committee, 2nd Annual International Conference on Energy, Environmental & Sustainable Ecosystem Development [EESD2016], August 26-28, 2016, Kunming, Yunnan, China
84. **Member**, International scientific committee, The 2016 International Conference on Advances in Energy and Environment Research (ICAEER 2016), August 12-14, 2016, Guangzhou, China.
85. **Member**, International scientific committee, **International Conference on Applications of Fluid Dynamics**, Indian Institute of Technology (ISM), Dhanbad, India, December 18-21, 2016.
86. **Member**, Scientific Committee, Conference on Climate Change and Sustainable Development with a special Reference to India, August 2017, Madurai, India.
87. **Member**, International Advisory Committee, International Conference on "Sustainable Natural Resource Management: from Science to Practice (SNRMSP)" 12-13 January 2017, Banaras Hindu University (BHU), Varanasi, U.P., India.
88. **Member**, Scientific Committee, 38th World Congress of IAHR, to be held in Panama, 2019.
89. **Member**, International Advisory Committee, International Conference on "Modeling of Environmental and Water Resources Modeling" to be held March 24-26, 2017, Kanpur, India.
90. **Member**, Organizing Committee, 3rd World Congress on Climate Change and Global warming, to be held October 16-17, 2017, Dubai, UAE.
91. **Member**, Organizing Committee, Annual Congress on Soil Science, to be held December 4-5, 2017, Madrid, Spain.
92. **Member**, Organizing Committee, 1st International Conference on Natural Hazards and Disaster Management, to be held June 1-3, 2017, Osaka, Japan.

93. **Member**, International Advisory Committee, International Conference on "Modeling of Environmental and Water Resources Modeling" to be held March 24-26, 2017, Kanpur, India.

94. **Member**, International Advisory Committee, International Conference on **Sustainable Natural Resource Management**: from Science to Practice (SNRMSP), 12-13 January 2017, Banaras Hindu University (BHU), Varanasi, U.P., India.

95. **Member**, International Advisory Committee, International Conference on Climate Change and Sustainable Development with Special Reference to India, to be held August, 2017, Madurai, India.

96. **Member**, Organizing Committee, International Summit on Sustainable Agricultural Engineering, September 14-15, 2017, San Antonio, USA.

97. **Member**, Organizing Committee, 3rd International Conference on Sustainable Agriculture Technologies (ICSAT 2017), Chiayi, Taiwan, November 24-26, 2017.

98. **Member**, Technical Advisory Committee, International; Conference on Innovative Techniques for Sustainable Earth & Environment, Coimbatore, India, December 11 -13, 2017

99. **Member**, Advisory Committee, International Conference on Water and Environmental Engineering (iCWEE 2017), Western Sydney University, Australia, November 20-22, 2017

100. **Member**, Forum Scientific Committee, 2nd International Forum of Water Security and Sustainable Development under Changing Environment, Nanjing, China, October 18-20, 2017.

101. Chair, International Advisory Committee, **International Conference on Sustainable Technologies for Intelligent Water Management**, Indian Institute of Technology Roorkee, India, February 16-19, 2018.

11. SERVICE TO PROFESSIONAL SOCIETIES: [held 14 offices and served on 18 national/international panels, 34 professional committees, and 4 community groups]

11.1 Offices Held at National/International Level: [14 Offices]

1. **President**, Louisiana Section, American Institute of Hydrology, from 1987 to 1992.
2. **Vice Chairman**, Crop Water Use Committee, U.S. Committee on ICID, 1988-1995.
3. **Vice President**, Indian Association of Hydrologists, January 1995-2000.
4. **Chairman**, Nomination Committee, American Institute of Hydrology, Fall 1996.
5. **Senior Vice President**, American Institute of Hydrology (AIH), 1999-2000.

6. **President**, American Institute of Hydrology, 2001-2003.
7. **Past President**, American Institute of Hydrology, 2003-2005.
8. **Secretary**, Watershed Council, American Society of Civil Engineers, 2012-2014.
9. **Vice Chair**, Watershed Council, American Society of Civil Engineers, 2015-2015.
10. **Chair**, Watershed Council, American Society of Civil Engineers, 2015-2018.
11. **Member-Liaison**, Technical Executive Committee (ExCom), Environmental and Water Resources Institute, American Society of Civil Engineers, 2015-2018.
12. **Member**, Advisory Board, American Institute of Hydrology, Carbondale, Illinois, 2011-present.
13. **Member**, Executive Board, American Academy of Water Resources Engineers, Reston, Virginia, 2015-2018.
14. **Vice President**, Association of Global Groundwater Scientists (AGGS), 2016-2019.

11.2 Membership on National/International Panels: [18 Panels]

1. **Member**, Technical Panel, Technical Service Center, U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Denver Federal Center, Denver, Colorado, 2000-2006.
2. **Member**, Interagency Hydrologic Modeling Group, Denver Federal Center, U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Denver, Colorado, 1999-2006.
3. **Member**, Technical Panel, Department of Homeland Security, Division of Health Assessment and Consultation, Atlanta, Georgia, July 2003.
4. **Member** of Review Panel, NAFTA, U.S. Department of Education, Washington, D.C., May, 2004.
5. **Member**, Technical Panel, Agency for Toxic Substance and Disease Registry, Department of Homeland Security, Atlanta, Georgia, March 2005.
6. **Member** of SFWMM Review Panel, South Florida Water Management District, West Palm Beach, Florida, September-October, 2005.
7. **Member**, EPA-2007 Urban/Regional Planning Fellowships Panel, Silver Spring, Maryland, March 2007.

8. **Member** of USGS-UC Davis-Willow Slough Scientific Advisory Committee, Davis, California, 2007-2009.
9. **Member** of Review Panel, Kuwait Institute of Scientific Research, Kuwait, 2009.
10. **Member** of SFWMM Review Panel, South Florida Water Management District, West Palm Beach, Florida, April-October, 2010.
11. **Member** of Review Panel, Civilian Research Development Foundation, April 2010.
12. **Member** of Review Panel, Program for International Research and Education (PIRE), National Science Foundation, May 2010.
13. **Member** of Review Panel, Federal Emergency Management Administration, February-June, 2012.
14. **Reviewer**, World Bank, for evaluation of National Institute of Hydrology, Roorkee, India, 2012-13.
15. **Panel**, European Commission, Water Works-14, 2015.
16. **Member** of Review Panel, Department of Civil Engineering, Indian Institute of Technology Kanpur, Kanpur, India, 2014-2017.
17. **Member** of Review Panel, Department of Civil Engineering, Indian Institute of Technology Guwahati, Guwahati, India, 2014-2017.
18. **Chair**, FLOODNET Panel, National Science and Engineering Council of Canada, 2015-2020.

11.3 Membership on National Committees: [34 Committees]

1. **Member**, Committee on Precipitation, American Geophysical Union, from October, 1980 - September 1983.
2. **Corresponding Member**, Watershed Management Committee of the Irrigation and Drainage Division, American Society of Civil Engineers, since October 1, 1979.
3. **Corresponding Member**, Surface Water Hydrology Committee of the Hydraulics Division, American Society of Civil Engineers, from October 1, 1979 - September 30, 1982.
4. **Corresponding Member**, Task Committee on Quantifying Land Use Change Effects, American Society of Civil Engineers, from August, 1980 - July 1982.
5. **Corresponding Member**, Task Committee on Estimation of Runoff Time Characteristics, American Society of Civil Engineers, from August, 1980 - July 1982.

6. **Corresponding Member**, On-Farm Irrigation Committee of the Irrigation and Drainage Division, American Society of Civil Engineers, from March, 1981 - February 1984.
7. **Member**, Education Committee, Technical Council on Computer Practices, American Society of Civil Engineers, 1983-1988.
8. **Member**, Publications Committee, American Water Resources Association, from January 1983 - December 1985.
9. **Delegate**, University Council on Water Resources, 1984-1986.
10. **Control Member**, Task Committee on Infiltration Manual, Division of Irrigation and Drainage, American Society of Civil Engineers, Fall 1985-1988.
11. **Member**, Working Group on Modeling and Statistics, American Water Resources Association, 1984-1987.
12. **Member**, Working Group on Surface Hydrology, American Water Resources Association, 1984-1987.
13. **Member**, Publications Committee, American Institute of Hydrology, 1985-1988.
14. **Member**, Technical Council on Computer Practices, American Society of Civil Engineers, from 1987 to present.
15. **Member**, Surface Water Hydrology Committee, Division of Irrigation and Drainage, American Society of Civil Engineers, 1988 to 1993.
16. **Member**, Publications Committee, American Water Resources Association, from 1989 to 1996.
17. **Member**, Awards Committee, American Water Resources Association, from 1989 to present.
18. **Correspondent**, European Committee for Water Resources Management (ECOWARM), from January 1990 to 2002.
19. **Member**, Geographic Information Systems (GIS) Committee, American Water Resources Association, from 1990 to 1995.
20. **The United States Achievement Academy Nominator**, The Official National Collegiate Engineering Awards, Lexington, Kentucky, 1993-present.
21. **Member**, Surface Water Hydrology Committee, ASCE, 1998-present.

22. **Member**, Task Committee on Wetlands Hydrology, ASCE, 1998-present.
23. **Member**, On-Farm Irrigation Committee, ASCE, 1988-present.
24. **Member**, Evapotranspiration in Irrigation and Hydrology Committee, ASCE, 1998-present.
25. **Member**, Crop Water Use Committee, U.S. Committee on ICID, 1995-2000.
26. **Member**, Council on Natural Disaster Reduction, ASCE, 1998-2004.
27. **Member**, International Committee, AWRA, 2000-2004.
28. **Member**, Hydrology and Watershed Management, AWRA, 2000-present.
29. **Member**, Education and Research Council, EWRI, ASCE-2005-present.
30. **Member**, Surface Water Hydrology Technical Committee, EWRI, ASCE, 2004-present.
31. **Member**, Groundwater Hydrology Technical Committee, EWRI, ASCE, 2004-present.
32. **Member**, Hydro-Climate Technical Committee, EWRI, ASCE, 2008-present.
33. **Member**, AAWRE Awards Committee, ASCE, 2013-2014.
33. **Member**, EWRI Subcommittee on Awards, ASCE, 2013-2104.
34. **Member**, AAWRE Eminence Committee, ASCE, 2016-2019.

11.4 Service to Professional Community: [4 Groups]

1. **Organizer**, Water Resources Interest Group composed of those in Baton Rouge engaged in education, research or service related to water resource technology, Spring 1983-1985.
2. **Member**, Scientific Committee, Universita Italiana Per Stranieri, Perugia, Italy, Fall 1983-1985.
3. **Faculty Associate**, Intercollegiate Studies Institute, Inc., Montclair, California, from Fall 1987 to present.
4. **Member**, International Advisory Committee, Indo-Gulf Centre for Arid Regions Engineering 2014-present.

11.5 Consulting: [25 Consulting Projects]

Served as a consultant on the following projects/assignments:

1. **A Statistical Analysis of Water Quality Parameters:** October, 1974, Scientific and Environmental Engineering Consultants, Socorro, New Mexico.
2. **A Hydrologic Evaluation of Lake Serene-North Dam Safety MS 698, Lamar County, Mississippi, Pascagoula River Basin:** January, 1979, Kemp, Springer and Associates, Meridian, Mississippi.
3. **Geotechnical Evaluation of Damages to Waterproofing and Contamination of Stone Courses at Leveling Slab, Foundation for 4-story Office Tower, Soil and Pavement Laboratory Building (Phase II):** Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi, 1979, O. Rendon Co., Starkville, Mississippi.
4. **A Geomorphic Approach to Hydrograph Synthesis for Ungaged Watersheds:** 1981-82, Mississippi State University and Waterways Experiment Station, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Vicksburg, Mississippi.
5. **Assessment of Flooding Potential of the Woodland Heights Subdivision, Pineville, Louisiana:** February 1984, Gold, Little, Simon, Weems and Bruser, Alexandria, Louisiana.
6. **Determining the Effect of Potential Residential Development on Flood Peak of the Big Papio River:** June 1984, Omaha, Nebraska.
7. **Sensitivity of Flood Wave Parameters to Dam Breach Erosion Modeling Procedures:** May - August, 1985, Battelle, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina.
8. **Evaluation of an Invention: Flood Shield System:** for the Bureau of Standards, U.S. Department of Commerce, Gaithersburg, Maryland, July - August, 1987.
9. **Member, Board of Directors/Consultants,** Meta Planners and Management Consultants, Patna, India, 1986-1998.
10. **Evaluation of an Invention: Hydro-Cor, Coronarization of the Conventional Hydraulics Pressure Multiplier:** for National Institute of Standards and Technology, U.S. Department of Commerce, Gaithersburg, Maryland, July 1989.
11. **Saltwater Intrusion in Estuaries:** Southern University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, on a Project funded by U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi, June, 1990.
12. **Hydrological Modeling Using Geomorphological Parameters:** Louis Berger International, Inc., for the U.S. Agency for International Development, Washington, D.C., 1991-1992.

13. **Quantifying the Effect of Highway Embankment:** Soileau and Associates for Louisiana Department of Transportation and Development, Rayne, Louisiana, 1991-1992.
14. **Water Quality Monitoring Network Design:** TUBITAK-Sponsored Project at Dokuz Eylul University, Bornova, Izmir, Turkey.
15. **Evaluation of an Invention: Fluid Flow Release Regulating Device:** for National Institute of Standards and Technology, U.S. Department of Commerce, Gaithersburg, Maryland, March 1993.
16. **Development of a Geomorphology-Based Hydrologic Model for Indian Catchments:** ISPAN for Camp Dresser and McKee and the U.S. Agency for International Development, Washington, D.C., July-August 1993.
17. **Literature Search on Stochastic Surface and Subsurface Flows with Particular Reference to Time Series and Maximum Entropy Methods:** Canada Centre for Inland Water Waters, National Water Research Institute, Burlington, Ontario, Canada, January-April 1995.
18. **Hydrologic Report for the Christiana Subdivision, St. Tammany Parish, Louisiana:** Ann Sobol and Associates for Residents in the Christiana Subdivision area, St. Tammany Parish, Louisiana, January-March, 1998.
19. **Development of Stage-Discharge Rating Curves for the Upper Mississippi River Reach,** Pyburn and Odum, Inc., Baton Rouge, Louisiana, November-December, 1998.
20. **World Bank-Funded Project: Orissa Water Resources Consolidation Project-Watershed Modeling,** Consortium for International development, Tucson, Arizona, and Sheladia Associates, Rockville, Maryland, July-August, 1999.
21. **World Bank-Funded Project: Orissa Water Resources Consolidation Project-Hydrologic Drought Modeling,** Consortium for International development, Tucson, Arizona, and Sheladia Associates, Rockville, Maryland, January, 2000.
22. **Multifractal Study of Precipitation in Mainland Portugal:** PRAXIS/P/ECM/12018/1998, Department of Civil Engineering, University of Coimbra, Coimbra, Portugal, 2001.
23. **The Influence of Storm Movement on Overland Flow:** POCTI/35661/MGS/2000, Department of Civil Engineering, University of Coimbra, Coimbra, Portugal, 2001.
24. **Hydrologic and Hydraulic Assessment of Flooding in the Beauchene Residential Development:** Stone, Pigman, Walther, Wittmann & Hutchinson, LLP, New Orleans, 2001.
25. **Hydrologic and Hydraulic Assessment of Flooding in the Oakdale Residential Development:** Sharp Henry Cerniglia Weaver & Hymel, 2002.

12. External Examinership and Refereeship: [102 Ph.D. dissertations]

12.1 External Examinership (102 dissertations)

1. Served as an External Examiner for **Ph.D.** dissertation, “**Intercomparison of Real-Time Highflow Forecasting Models for Yamuna Catchment,**” submitted by A.K. Gosain to Indian Institute of Technology, New Delhi, India, June, 1984.
2. Served as an External Examiner for **Ph.D.** dissertation, “**A Two-Dimensional Finite Element Model for Dispersion (2D-FED) in Coastal Aquifers,**” submitted by M.M. Sherif to Irrigation and Hydraulics Department, Cairo University, Cairo, Egypt, June, 1987.
3. Served as an External Examiner for **Ph.D.** dissertation, “**Systems Study of Tank Irrigation,**” submitted by S. Ganapathi Mayya to Department of Civil Engineering, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore, India, November, 1987.
4. Served as an External Examiner for **Ph.D.** dissertation, “**Entropy Based Redundancy Measures in Water Distribution Network Design,**” submitted by K. Awumah to Department of Civil Engineering, The University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Canada, November, 1990.
5. Served as an External Examiner for **Ph.D.** dissertation, “**Modelling for Flood Flows,**” submitted by N.K. Goel to Department of Hydrology, University of Roorkee, Roorkee, India, December, 1990.
6. Served as an External Examiner for **Ph.D.** dissertation, “**Modeling Evapotranspiration through Regression Analysis with a New Approach to Investigation of Interrelations among Climatological Variables,**” submitted by R.S. Prasad, to Department of Electrical Engineering, Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur, India, 1993.
7. Served as an External Examiner for the **Ph.D.** dissertation “**Contribution A L'Estimation Des Crues Rares A L 'Aide Methodes Deterministes - Apport de la Description Geomorphologique pour la Simulation des Processus d' ecoulement,**” submitted by D.D. Berod to Department of Rural Engineering, Swiss-Federal Institute of Technology, Lausanne, Switzerland, December 1994.
8. Served as an External Examiner for the **Ph.D.** dissertation, “**Entropy Principles in Prediction of Water Quality Values at Discontinued Monitoring Stations,**” submitted by A.S. Kusmulyano to Department of Civil Engineering and Building, Central Queensland University, Rockhampton, Australia, January 1995.
9. Served as an External Examiner for the **Ph.D.** dissertation, “**Reliability Analysis of Water Distribution System,**” submitted by M.L. Kansal to Department of Civil Engineering, University of Delhi, Delhi, February, 1997.

10. Served as an External Examiner for the **Ph.D.** dissertation, “**Evaluation of Furrow Irrigation Models for South-East Australia,**” submitted by M.E. Baiat to School of Agriculture and Rural Development, University of Western Sydney, Richmond, Australia, October 1997.
11. Served as an External Examiner for the **Ph.D.** dissertation, **ANumerical Modeling of Contaminant Transport in Aquifer Systems,”** submitted by A.K. Mohamed to Department of Civil Engineering, Indian Institute of Technology, Powai, Mumbai, India, February 1998.
12. Served as an External Examiner for the **Ph.D.** dissertation, “**Regionalization of Flood Extremes Using Pattern Analysis,**”submitted by Ahmad Fakheri Fard to Department of Civil Engineering, Indian Institute of Technology, Delhi, India, July 1998.
13. Served as an External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Soil Erosion, Population Pressure and Conservation Strategies in the Riam Kanan Catchment, Indonesia,**” submitted by Haji Moehansyah to Faculty of Environmental Management and Agriculture, University of Western Sydney, Hawkesbury, Richmond, Australia, September, 1998.
14. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Knowledge - Based Decision Support System for Agricultural Land Use Development of a Watershed,**” submitted by Nisar Ahmed, T.R., to Graduate Faculty, Indian Institute of Technology, Powai, Bombay, India, April, 1999.
15. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Some Studies on Hydrologic and Hydraulic Reliability Analysis in Water Problems,**” submitted by Sanjay Kumar, to the Faculty of Technology, University of Delhi, July, 1999.
16. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Hydrological Modelling for Effective Management of a Small Watershed,**” submitted by M. P. Tripathi, to Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur, India, October, 1999.
17. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Surface Water and Groundwater Interaction Studies Using Isotope Techniques,**” submitted by R. P. Nachiappan to Graduate Faculty, University of Roorkee, Roorkee, India, March, 2001.
18. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Group-Based Estimation of Missing Hydrological Data,**” submitted by A. Elshorbagy to Graduate Faculty, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada, March, 2001.
19. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Simulation of Soil Moisture Regime and Yield in the Cropped Fields,**” submitted by R. K. Gupta to Graduate Faculty, Indian Institute of Technology, New Delhi, India, March, 2001.
20. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Impact of Urbanization on Flood Peak in a Drainage Basin,**” submitted by C. Yong to Graduate Faculty, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore, March, 2001.

21. Served as External Examiner for the Ph. D. dissertation, **“Higher-Order Unconditionally Stable Schemes for Simulation of Flow and Transport Processes in Water Bodies,”** submitted by Mukund R. Kulkarni to Graduate Faculty, Indian Institute of Technology, Bombay, India, February 2002.
22. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, **“Hydrological Studies for Small Watershed Using Distributed Parameter Models,”** submitted by Ramadhar Singh to Graduate Faculty, Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur, India, June 2002.
23. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, **“Improved Crop Production Integrating GIS and Genetic Algorithms,”** submitted by Amor Valeriano M. Ines to Graduate Faculty, Asian Institute of Technology, Bangkok, Thailand, December, 2002.
24. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, **“Analysis of Contaminant Transport in Groundwater Using Finite Element Method,”** submitted by C. Krishnaiah to Graduate Faculty, University of Pune, India, July 2002.
25. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, **“Hydrological Water Balance Modelling of a Treated Watershed,”** submitted by M. Nagdeve, to Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur, India, October, March 2004.
26. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, **“Spatially Distributed Simulation of an Irrigation System,”** submitted by M. K. Goel, to Indian Institute of Technology, Roorkee, India, March, 2004.
27. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, **“Design and Development of Soil Moisture Sensor and Computer Controlled Automated Irrigation System,”** submitted by A. Joshi, to Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur, India, October, May 2004.
28. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, **“Hydrological Data Interpolation Using Entropy,”** submitted by M. Ilunga, to University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, South Africa, November 2004.
29. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, **“Two-Dimensional Mixing of Conservative Pollutants in Open Channels,”** submitted by S. Singh, to Thapar Institute of Engineering and Technology, Patiala, India, November 2004.
30. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, **“Stability Analysis of Levees,”** submitted by A.K. Singh, to Indian Institute of Technology, Roorkee, India, May 2005.
31. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, **“Cooperative Water Resources Allocation among Competing Users,”** submitted by L. Wang, to University of Waterloo, Waterloo, Canada, December, 2005.

32. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Spatio-Temporal Neural Network and Time Series Approaches in Runoff and Sediment Yield Modelling,**” submitted by C. Ramesh, to Indian Institute of Technology, Mumbai, India, January 2006.
33. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Numerical Modelling for Water Network Analysis,**” submitted by A. M. M. Abd El Aal, to Alexandria University, Alexandria, Egypt, January, 2006.
34. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Study on Groundwater Recharge Characteristics at Reclaimed Land Site,**” submitted by Stephen Tan Boon Kean to Nanyang Technological University, Singapore, 2006.
35. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Breach Growth in Clay Dikes,**” submitted by Yonghui Zhu to Delft University of Technology, Delft, the Netherlands, 2006.
36. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Drought Characterization and Forecasting-A Hybrid Approach,**” submitted by Ashok Kumar Mishra to Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur, India, 2006.
37. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Development of Decision Support System for Water Resources Planning in a Watershed,**” submitted by Kishor Anil Dhore to Indian Institute of Technology, Roorkee, India, 2006.
38. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Groundwater Remediation Strategies Using FEM-GA Simulation Optimization Models,**” submitted by Mastan Vali Sharief Shaik to Indian Institute of Technology, Bombay, India, 2007.
39. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Simulation of Dam Break Hydraulics in Natural Flood Plain Topography,**” submitted by Mimi Das Saikia to Indian Institute of Technology, Guwahati, India, 2007.
40. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Variable Parameter Flood Routing Method for Hydrological Analyses of Ungaged Basins,**” submitted by Bhabagrahi Sahoo to Indian Institute of Technology, Roorkee, India, 2007.
41. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Efficient Operation of On-Farm Reservoir,**” submitted by Gupta Sanjeev Kumar Varinder to National Institute of Technology, Kurukshetra, India, 2007.
42. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Modeling of Rainfall Generated Runoff and Sediment Yield,**” submitted by Peushpendra Kumar Singh to Indian Institute of Technology, Roorkee, India, 2007.
43. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Optimal Monitoring Network Design for Contamination Detection and Sequential Characterization of Contaminant**

Plumes with Feedback Information Using Simulated Annealing and Linked Kriging ,” submitted by Deepesh Singh to Indian Institute of Technology, Kanpur, India, 2008.

44. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Subsurface Barrier for Water Conservation in Lateritic Formations,**” submitted by Udaykumar G. to National Institute of Technology, Manglore, India, 2008.

45. Served as External Examiner for the **M.S.** thesis, “**Analyses of Urban Storm Water Quantity and Quality in Singapore,**” submitted by Tan Bee Ching to Nanyang Technolgoical University, Singapore, 2008.

46. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph.D.** thesis, “**Integrated Hydro-Economic Equity Support Water Allocation Model: An Application to the Chao Phraya River Basin, Thailand,**” submitted by Leena Divakar to Asian Institute of Technology, Thailand, 2009.

47. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Seepage Analysis from Furrow Channels,**” submitted by P.P. Samal to Indian Institute of Technology, Roorkee, India, 2009.

48. Served as External Examiner for the **M.S.** thesis, “**Water Demand Forecasting In Umm Al-Qwain Using IWR-MAIN,**” submitted by Aysha Abdulla Al Mualla to United Arab Emirates University, Al In, UAE, 2009.

49. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Hydrologic Regionalization for Flood Predictions in Ungaged Basins in Krishna basin, India,**” submitted by Manoj Mujumdar to National Institute of Technology, Surathkal, Karnatak, India, 2009.

50. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Hydrological Modeling for Flood Flows,**” submitted by S. Sarkar to Indian Institute of Technology, Roorkee, India, 2009.

51. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Single Reservoir and Multi-Reservoir Inflow Prediction Using Artificial Intelligent,**” submitted by Alka Sunil Kote to Indian Institute of Technology, Bombay, India, 2010.

52. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Study on Bridge Pier Scour in Clay-Sand Mixed Cohesive Beds-An Experimental Approach,**” submitted by Susanta Chaudhari to Bengal Engineering and Science University, Shibpur, India, 2010.

53. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Overland Flow Modelling Using Approximate Convection-Diffusion Equations,**” submitted by K.R. Vitthal to Indian Institute of Technology, Roorkee, India, 2010.

54. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Crop Calendar Adjustment Study in Sathnapur Irrigation System,**” submitted by K. Ramakrishnan to Sastra University, Thanjavur, Tamilnadu, India, 2010.

55. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Optimisation of Monitoring Networks for Water Systems: Use of Information Theory, Value of Information and Public Participation,**” submitted by J. L. Alfonso Segura to UNESCO-IHE, Institute for Water Education, Delft, The Netherlands, 2010.
56. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Engineering Approach to Design of Highly Porous Bunds as Rainwater Harvesting Structures-Hydrological and Hydraulic Studies,**” submitted by S.G. Joshi to Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belgaum, India, 2010.
57. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Rural to Urban Migration and Household Environmental Problems in Slums of Bangalore Metropolitan City,**” submitted by S. Gowda to Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belgaum, India, 2010.
58. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Studies on Evaluation of Groundwater Resources Using Geo-electrical Techniques in Some Parts of Alluvial and Hard Rock Areas of Eastern Uttar Pradesh,**” submitted by S.K. Singh to Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, India, 2011.
59. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Reservoir Operation Considering Downstream Impact of a Hydroelectric Project,**” submitted by M. R. Ray to Indian Institute of Technology, Guwahati, India, 2011.
60. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**2-D Depth Averaged Modelling for Curvilinear Braided Stretch of Brahmaputra River,**” submitted by M.P. Akhtar to Indian Institute of Technology, Roorkee, India, 2011.
61. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Optimal Ecological Management Practices for Controlling Sediment and Water Yield from a Hilly Urban System within Sustainable Limit,**” submitted by Banasri Sarma to Indian Institute of Technology, Guwahati, India, 2012.
62. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Investigations on Flow and Sediment Movement Effected by Waveform Structures,**” submitted by D.K. Paul to Jadavpur University, Kolkata, India, 2012.
63. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Planning for Optimal Water Resources Development of Transboundary Godavari Basin,**” submitted by D. Jhajharia to Indian Institute of Technology, Roorkee, India, 2012.
64. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Runoff Dynamics in Tank Catchments and Strategy for Tank Management-A Case Study from the Varada River Basin in Sub-Tropical Region of South India,**” submitted by Mrs. T.N. Bhagwat to National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal, India, 2012.

65. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Modeling the Influence of Storm Movement and Wind-Driven Rainfall on Overland Flow in Urban Areas,**” submitted by J.M.G.P. Isidoro to University of Coimbra, Coimbra, Portugal, 2012.
66. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Development of Indicators and Framework for Assessing River Health in Peri-Urban Landscapes: A Case Study of the Hawkesbury-Nepean River System,**” submitted by M.U.A. Pinto to University of Western Sydney, Penrith, New South Wales, Australia, 2012.
67. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Suitability of Subsurface Drip Irrigation for Sustainable Pasture Production in the Riverine Plain,**” submitted by L. Finger to The University of Melbourne, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia, 2013.
68. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Optimal Planning and Operation of a Water Transfer Link,**” submitted by M.K. Choudhary to Indian Institute of Technology, Roorkee, India, 2013.
69. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**A Practically Viable Simplified Hydrodynamic Stage-Hydrograph Routing Method,**” submitted by H. Mohanty to Indian Institute of Technology, Roorkee, India, 2013.
70. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Climate Change Study on Hydrometeorological Variables on Different Spatio-temporal Scales,**” submitted by Darshana to Indian Institute of Technology, Roorkee, India, 2013.
71. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Study on Reactive Solute Transport Through Porous Media,**” submitted by Deepak Swami to Indian Institute of Technology, Roorkee, India, 2014.
72. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Drought Assessment, Impacts and Farmer’s Coping Mechanism in Balochistan,**” submitted by Mr. Muhammad Ashraf to Asian Institute of Technology, Bangkok, Thailand, 2014.
73. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**A Unified Approach for Estimation of Runoff and Sediment Yield from Ungagged Catchments in Submountainous Area of North India,**” submitted by Mr. K.K. Gupta to PEC University of Technology, Chandigarh, India, 2014.
74. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Modelling of Soil Moisture Uptake by Plants in a Multi-layer Soil,**” submitted by Mr. Rohitashw Kumar to National Institute of Technology, Hamirpur, Himachal Pradesh, India, 2014.
75. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Objective Assessment of Indices and Vulnerability to Drought,**” submitted by Vinit Kumar Jain to Indian Institute of Technology, Roorkee, India, 2014.

76. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Two- and Three-Dimensional Analysis of Flow into Ditch Drains from a Ponded Field,**” submitted by **Mr. Ratan Sarmah** to Indian Institute of Technology, Guwahati, India, 2014.
77. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Optimal Protection Measures for Controlling River Bank Erosion,**” submitted by **Mr. Hriday Mani Kalita** to Indian Institute of Technology, Guwahati, India, 2014.
78. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Streamflow Modeling and Impact of Climate Change,**” submitted by **Mr. Laxmi Narayan Thakural** to Indian Institute of Technology, Roorkee, India, 2014.
79. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Hydrometeorological Approach for Probabilistic Soil Moisture Simulation Usng Climate Indices,**” submitted by **Mr. Sarit Kumar Das** to Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur, India, 2015.
80. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Aridity and Drought in a Non-stationary Climate,**” submitted by **Mr. Mohammad Amin Azadi Zarch** to University of New South Wales, Sydney, Australia, 2015.
81. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Study of Temporal Variation of Inflow to the Dams of Rajasthan State with Special Reference to Ramgarh and Bisalpur Dams,**” submitted by **Mr. Naveen Kumar Gupta** to Malviya National Institute of Technology, Jaipur, India, 2015.
82. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Design of Water Management System Using Embedded Systems and Soft Computing Techniques,**” submitted by **Mr. Hariom Goyal** to National Institute of Technology, Durgapur, India, 2015.
83. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Characterization and Hydroclimatic Prediction of Droughts in the Context of Changing Climate,**” submitted by **Ms. Kironmala Chanda** to Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur, India, 2015.
84. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Optimal Planning and Operation of a Water Transfer link,**” submitted by **Mr. Mahendra Kumar Choudhary** to Indian Institute of Technology, Roorkee, India, 2015.
85. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Scour due to Some Hydraulic Structures in Non-Chesive Sediment Bed,**” submitted by **Mr. Mrinal Kanti Manik** to Indian Institute of Engineering Science and Technology, Shibpur, India, 2016.
86. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Exploring Influencing Factors to public Participation in Solid Waste Source-Separated Collection in China,**” submitted by **Mrs. Jing Ma** to University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Canada, 2016.

87. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Hydrodynamics of Vegetative Cover with Downward Seepage,**” submitted by **Thokchom Bebina Devi** to Indian Institute of Technology, Guwahati, India, 2016.
88. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Modelling Wetting Patterns in Various Soil Profiles under Drip Irrigation Systems Using Plain and Magnetized Water,**” submitted by Ahmed A.M. Al-Ogaidi to Universiti Putra Malaysia, Malaysia.
89. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Dynamics of Braided River Morphology Using Advanced Geo-spatial Technology and Modeling Techniques,**” submitted by **Amit Kumar Dubey** to Indian Institute of Technology, Guwahati, India, 2016.
90. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Change in Snow Cover Area and Flow Scenario of the Brahmaputra and Bubansiri Basins due to Climate Chnage,**” submitted by **Swapnali Barman** to Indian Institute of Technology, Guwahati, India, 2016.
91. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Economic Analysis for Modernization of Kakrapar Right Bank Main Canal (India),**” submitted by **Batliwala Bipinchandra J.** to S.V. National Institute of Technology, Surat, India, 2016.
92. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Study of Sediment Extractor,**” submitted by **Bhupendra Kishore Singh** to National Institute of Technology, Kurushetra, India, 2016.
93. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Assessment of Land Use/Land Cover Change and Delineation of Water Harvesting Potential Zones in Arid/Semi-arid Regions of India**” submitted by Thakkar Amee Das Kumar Das to Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur, West bengal, India, 2017.
94. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**River Basin Planning of Subansiri River under Climate Change Scenarios,**” submitted by **Shivam** to Indian Institute of Technology, Guwahati, India, 2017.
95. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** Dissertation, “**Assessing the Hydrological Impacts of Climate and Land Use Change in India with Uncertainty,**” submitted by C.G. Madhusidhanan to Indian Institute of Technology Bombay, Mumbai, India, 2017.
96. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** Dissertation, “**A Coupled Flow and Solute Transport Model for Real-Time Monitoring of Conservative River Pollutants Using Remote Sensing Observations,**” submitted by **Ratnakar Swain** to Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur, West Bengal, India, 2017.
97. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** Dissertation, “**Probabilistic Analysis of Flow Networks Using the Maximum Entropy Method,**” submitted by Mr. Steven Waldrip to

University of New South Wales Canberra, Australia, 2017.

98 Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**A 2-D Coupled Surface and Sub-surface Flow Model for River Flow Simulation with Piedmont Zone,**” submitted by **Sudarshan Patowary** to Indian Institute of Technology, Guwahati, India, 2017.

99. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Turbulence in Wave-Current Combined Flow,**” submitted by **Mr. Santosh Kuamr Singh** to Indian Institute of Engineering Science and Technology, Shibpur, India, 2017.

100. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Turbulence Statistics of Wave-Current Flow over Hemisphere,**” submitted by **Mr. Krishnendu Barman** to Indian Institute of Engineering Science and Technology, Shibpur, India, 2018.

101. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Maximization of Conversion Efficiency for Offshore Wave Farms with the Help of Multicriteria Decision Making Method & Polynomial Neural Networks,**” submitted by **Soumya Ghosh** to National Institute of Technology, Agartala, India, 2018.

102. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Hydrogeological Implication Framework for Sustainable Groundwater Extraction,**” submitted by **Mr. Noorellimia Binti Mat Toridi** to Universiti Putra Malaysia, Serdang, Selangor, Darul Ehsan, Malaysia, 2018.

12.2 Refereeship

Serving regularly as a peer reviewer for research proposals, journal articles and other technical contributions.

12.2.1 Research Proposals

1. Proposals submitted to **National Science Foundation, U.S. Geological Survey, Army Research Office, U.S. Department of Energy, U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, U.S. Department of Homeland Security,** and various state agencies in Louisiana and outside.

2. Proposals submitted to **National Research Council of Science and Engineering, Canada.**

3. Proposals submitted to **Australian Research Council, Canberra, Australia.**

12.2.2 Journal Articles and Technical Contributions

1. Technical contributions of the **U.S. Department of Agriculture,** and **U.S. Geological Survey.**

2. Papers submitted to (1) **Water Resources Research,** (2) **Journal of Hydrology,** (3) **Journal of American Water Resources Association,** (4) **ASCE Journal of Hydraulic Engineering,** (5) **ASCE Journal of Irrigation and Drainage Engineering,** (6) **ASCE Journal of Water**

Resources Planning and Management, (7) ASCE Journal of Environmental Engineering, (8) ASCE Journal of Hydrologic Engineering, (9) ASCE Journal of Geotechnical and Geoenvironmental Engineering, (10) Journal of Geophysical Research, (11) Advances in Water Resources, (12) Water Resources Management, (13) Stochastic Hydrology and Hydraulics, (14) Natural Hazards, (15) Hydrological Sciences Journal, (16) Transactions, IEEE - Geoscience and Remote Sensing Division, (17) Irrigation Science, (18) Transactions, American Society of Agricultural Engineers, (19) Agricultural Water Management, (20) Journal of King Saud University Engineering Sciences, (21) Annals of the Association of American Geographers, (22) Soil Science Society of America Journal, (23) Computational Statistics and Data Analysis, (24) Hydrology Journal, (25) Arab Gulf Journal of Scientific Research, (26) Computers and Geosciences, (27) Environmental Modelling and Software, (28) ASCE Conferences, (29) Journal of Environmental Economics, (30) Arabian Journal of Science and Engineering Research, and (31) California History.

3. Papers submitted to various **symposia** and **conferences**.

13. SERVICE ON UNIVERSITY COMMITTEES: [served on 19 TAMU Committees, 54, LSU-CE committees, 7 MSU-CE committees, 1 GWU committee, and 3 NMIT committees]

13.1 Texas A & M University (19 Committees)

1. **Member**, Search Committee for a Senior Level Position in Department of Civil & Environmental Engineering, 2006-2007.
2. **Member**, Awards Committee, Department of Biological & Agricultural Engineering, 2006-2007; 2012-present.
3. **Member**, Graduate Program and Recruiting, Department of Biological & Agricultural Engineering, 2006-present.
4. **Chair**, Graduate Curriculum Review, Department of Biological & Agricultural Engineering, 2006-2011.
5. **Chair**, Graduate Water Resources Course Development Committee, Department of Biological & Agricultural Engineering, 2007-2011.
6. **Member**, Executive Committee, FIN (Friends of India Network), 2009-present.
7. **Member**, TWRI Task Force, 2012.
8. **Member**, Awards Committee, College of Engineering, 2012-present.
9. **Member**, Think Tank, College of Engineering, 2012-present.

10. **Member**, Selection Committee for 2013 Bush Excellence Award, 2013-2014.
11. **Member**, Search Committee for Head of Department of Civil & Environmental Engineering, 2013-2014.
12. **Member**, Administrative Review Advisory Committee, Texas A&M University, 2013-2014.
13. **Member**, Distinguished Professor Screening Committee, College of Engineering, 2013-present.
14. **Member**, Distinguished Professor Screening Committee, College of Agriculture and Life Sciences, 2013-present.
15. **Member**, Graduate Program Committee, Department of Biological & Agricultural Engineering, 2013-present.
16. **Member**, Outstanding Distinguished Scientist Award Committee, Sigma Xi, 2016-present.
17. **Member**, Search committee, Department of Biological & Agricultural Engineering, 2016-2017.
18. **Member**, Development Coordination Committee, Department of Biological & Agricultural Engineering, 2016-present.
19. **Member**, Recognition and Events Committee, Department of Biological & Agricultural Engineering, 2014-present.

13.2 Louisiana State University: [54 Committees]

1. **Chairman**, Ad Hoc Committee on Secretarial/Technical Services, Department of Civil Engineering, Fall 1981.
2. **Coordinator**, Ad Hoc Committee to Study Undergraduate Mathematics Requirements, Department of Civil Engineering, Spring 1983.
3. **Member**, Engineering Research Council, College of Engineering, since Fall 1982.
4. **Member**, Ecology Council, Louisiana State University, 1983-84.
5. **Member**, Faculty Senate International Education Committee, Louisiana State University, 1983-84.
6. **Member**, Promotion and Tenure Committee, Department of Civil Engineering, Fall 1983.
7. **Member**, Graduate Programs Committee, Department of Civil Engineering, since Spring 1984.

8. **Chairman**, Committee to Review Chairman of the Department of Civil Engineering, College of Engineering, Fall 1984.
9. **Member**, Promotion and Tenure Committee, Department of Civil Engineering, Fall 1984.
10. **Chairman**, Water Committee, Office of the Vice Chancellor for Research, Fall 1985.
11. **Member**, Promotion and Tenure Committee, Department of Civil Engineering, Fall 1985.
12. **Member**, Future Directions Committee, Department of Civil Engineering, Fall 1985 to 1987.
13. **Member**, Promotion and Tenure Committee, Department of Civil Engineering, Fall 1986.
14. **Chairman**, Future Directions Committee, Fall 1986.
15. **Member**, LWRRI Advisory Board, 1986-87.
16. **Member**, Search Committee to fill Groundwater Position, Spring 1987.
17. **Chairman**, Committee to Review Chairman of the Department of Civil Engineering, College of Engineering, Fall 1988.
18. **Member**, Future Directions Committee, Department of Civil Engineering, since Fall 1988.
19. **Member**, LTRC Directorship Search Committee, Department of Civil Engineering, January-July, 1990.
20. **Chairman**, Promotion and Tenure Committee, Department of Civil Engineering, Fall 1990.
21. **Member**, Search Committee to fill Environmental Engineering Position, Spring 1991.
22. **Member**, Committee on Board of Regents Review of Graduate Programs in Engineering, Department of Civil Engineering, Fall 1992.
23. **Chairman**, Promotion and Tenure Committee, Department of Civil Engineering, Fall 1992.
24. **Member**, Undergraduate Curriculum Committee, Department of Civil Engineering, 1992-1993.
25. **Member**, Committee for Evaluation of Research Faculty, Department of Civil Engineering, 1993-94.
26. **Member**, ABET Committee, Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, 1996-97.

27. **Member**, College of Engineering Policy Committee, 1996-present.
28. **Member**, Committee for Evaluation of Chairman of Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, 1997-98.
29. **Chair**, Search Committee for Water Resources Position, Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, Spring 1998.
30. **Member**, Promotion and Tenure Committee, Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, Spring 1998.
31. **Member**, Graduate Programs Committee, Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, 1998.
32. **Member**, Environmental Engineering Undergraduate Programs Committee, Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, 1997-present.
33. **Member**, Undergraduate Programs Committee, Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, 1998.
34. **Chair**, Civil and Environmental Engineering Scheduling Committee, Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, 1998.
35. **Member**, Strategic Draft Committee, Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, 1998-1999.
36. **Chairman**, Departmental Promotion and Tenure Criteria Draft Committee, 1998-1999.
37. **Member**, Departmental Subcommittee on Promotion and Tenure, 1998.
38. **Coordinator**, Faculty Affairs, Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, 1999.
39. **Representative**, College Professors Committee for Promotion and Tenure, 1998-present.
40. **Member**, Committee for Promotion and Tenure for Department of Industrial and Manufacturing Systems Engineering 1999.
41. **Member**, Endowed Professorship Committee, College of Engineering, 2001-2002.
42. **Member**, The Singhal Endowment Fund Committee, Department of Philosophy, 1998-present.
43. **Parliamentarian**, The CE Space Committee, 2001.
44. **Member**, Awards Committee, 2001-2004.

45. **Member**, LWRRI Vision Committee, 2002.
46. **Chair**, COE Professorship Award Committee, College of Engineering, 2002.
47. **Chair**, Faculty Search in Water Resources, Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, 2002-2003.
48. **Member**, PS-69 Committee, Louisiana State University, 2003.
49. **Member**, Undergraduate Curriculum Committee, Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, 2003-present.
50. **Member**, Family and Graduate Housing Task Force, LSU, 2003-2005.
51. **Member**, Promotion and Tenure Committee, Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, fall 2003-2004.
52. **Member**, College Policy Committee, College of Engineering, 2004-present.
53. **Chairman**, Search Committee, Geotechnical Engineering Faculty Positions, Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, 2004-05.
54. **Member**, Program Review Panel, Mathematics Department, fall 2004.

13.3 Mississippi State University: [3 Committees]

1. **Member**, Research and Development Operations Committee (RDOC), College of Engineering, Fall 1979-1981.
2. **Member**, Nuclear Waste Disposal Committee, Mississippi State University, for the year 1979-1980.
3. **Member**, India Student Association.

13.4 The George Washington University: [1 Committee]

1. **Senior Judge**, Science and Engineering Fair for High School Students, Rockwell, Maryland.

13.5 New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology: [3 Committees]

1. **Member**, Faculty Senate Committee on Student Aid and Scholarship.
2. **Faculty Advisor and Member**, International Students Association.

3. **Senior Judge**, New Mexico Science and Engineering Fair for High School Students.

14. SPONSORED RESEARCH GRANT AWARDS

14.1 Texas A & M University: (9 Awards)

1. Preparing Underrepresented Scholars for Research Careers in Biological and Agricultural Engineering and Veterinary Medicine: This project was funded October 1, 2007 for a period of 4 years for approximately \$ **164,000** by **Cooperative State Research, Education, and Extension Service (CSREES)**, U.S. Department of Agriculture. The PIs and Co-PI on the project include: Kemanian Armen, Clyde Munster, Kenita Rogers, Manuel Pina, Patti Smith and Vijay P Singh.
2. Partnership between U.S. and Middle East Higher Education Institutions to Build capacity in Integrated International Resource Management Expertise: The project was funded November 1, 2008, for a period of two years for \$180,000 by **Cooperative State Research, Education, and Extension Service (CSREES)**, U.S. Department of Agriculture. The PIs are: R.H. Mohtar (PI), M.E. Barber, A. Gera, S.R. Grattan, R. Kanwar, A. Marei, M. Schweitzer, M. Shatanawi, A. Shaviv, V.P. Singh, A. Tamimi, and M. Walter.
3. India-AKI Project on Water Management and M.S. Sandwich Program: This project was funded November 1, 2006, for a period of two years for \$240,000 by **Agricultural Foreign Service**, U.S. Department of Agriculture. The PIs were: R. Kanwar (PI), R.H. Mohtar, V.P. Singh, P. Kalita, R. Lal, and M. Walter.
4. Hydrological Drought Characterization for Texas under Climate Change, with Implications for Water Resources Planning and Management (2009TX334G): The project was funded for \$235,148.00 by the **2009 NIWR/USGS National Competitive Grant Program** for a period of 3 years beginning with August 1, 2009.
5. Gathering and Disseminating GIS-based Hydrologic and Hydraulic Tools: This project was funded for \$20,000.00 by the **U.S. Bureau of Reclamation**, Denver, Colorado for a year and half beginning with May 2009.
6. IPA Assignment to Coastal and Hydraulic Laboratory, Engineer Research and development Center (ERDC), U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Vicksburg, Mississippi, 7-1-2012 through 8-31, 2012, for 42,483.97.
7. IPA Assignment to Coastal and Hydraulic Laboratory, Engineer Research and development Center (ERDC), U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Vicksburg, Mississippi, 7-25-2013 through 5-31, 2015, for 184,816.71.
8. IPA Assignment to Coastal and Hydraulic Laboratory, Engineer Research and development Center (ERDC), U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Vicksburg, Mississippi, 6-1-2015 through 3-31,

2017, for 180,832.90.

9. A New Platform for Maximizing Irrigation Water Use Efficiency under Drought, Reduced Flows and Water Restrictions: This project was funded by **TAMALS, TAMEES and TAMALES**, Texas A&M University, for \$245,706.00 for a period from January 2014 to July 2015.

14.2 Louisiana State University: [46 Awards]

1. Stochastic Modeling of Streamflow with a Physical Basis: This project was funded October 1, 1981 for **two years** for approximately **\$370,000** by **National Science Foundation** under the University - Industry Cooperative Program. The cooperating agencies include Dames and Moore, Inc., Washington, DC and the University of Mississippi. The LSU portion of funds is approximately **\$23,300** for the first year and **\$26,000** for the second year.

2. Free Boundary Problems in Water Resource Engineering: This project was funded by **National Science Foundation** for **10 months** starting on January 1, 1982, for approximately **\$10,755**.

3. A Physically Based Approach to Streamflow Synthesis for Ungaged Basins: This project was funded by **Office of Water Research and Technology, U.S. Department of Interior**, for 9 months starting on January 1, 1982, for approximately **\$16,920**.

4. A Hydrologic Analysis of the Amite River Basin, Louisiana: This project was funded January 1, 1983 for **one year** by **Department of Urban and Community Affairs, State of Louisiana**. The amount of funding is **\$51,466**, and the other principal investigator is Dr. J. M. Hill.

5. Quantifying the Effect of Land Use Changes on Streamflow with Particular Reference to Basins in Louisiana: This project was funded by **Office of Water Research and Technology, U.S. Department of Interior**, for **1 year** starting on June 1, 1983, for approximately **\$19,550**.

6. Experimental Set-up to Investigate Dynamic Interaction between Surface and Subsurface Flows: This project was funded June 1, 1984, for **18 months** by **National Science Foundation** for approximately **\$18,269**. The other principal investigator is Dr. T.H. Illangasekare.

7. Validation of a Physically Based Approach to Streamflow Synthesis: This project was funded August 15, 1984, for **3 years** by the **National Science Foundation** under the US-Italy Cooperative Science Program for **\$15,126**. The participating scientists from Italy are Professor Lucio Ubertini of the University of Perugia and Professor Luigi Natale of the University of Pavia.

8. Assessment of Uncertainty in Hydrologic Models for Flood Frequency Analysis: This project was funded by the **U.S. Department of Interior through Louisiana Water Resources Research Institute**, for **one year** starting on October 1, 1984, for approximately **\$19,000**.

9. Annual Cooperative Program for Louisiana Water Resources Research Institute: This project was funded by the **U.S. Department of Interior** through the Geological Survey, for **one year** starting October 1, 1984, for **\$115,000**; this money was used to support five water resources research projects through LWRRI.
10. A Multivariate Stochastic Analysis of Flood Magnitude, Duration and Volume: This project was funded by the **U.S. Department of Interior through Louisiana Water Resources Research Institute**, for **one year** starting October 1, 1985, for **\$17,800**.
11. Annual Cooperative Program for Louisiana Water Resources Research Institute: This project was funded by the **U.S. Department of Interior** through the Geological Survey, for **one year** starting October 1, 1985, for **\$109,000**; this money was used to support five water resources research projects through LWRRI.
12. International Symposium on Flood Frequency and Risk Analyses: This project was funded by the **Department of the Army**, U.S. Army Laboratory Command, Army Research Office for **one year** starting March 5, 1986, for **\$9,903**; the other principal investigator is Dr. T. H. Illangasekare.
13. A Multivariate Stochastic Analysis of Flood Magnitude, Duration and Volume: This project was funded by the **U.S. Department of Interior**, Geological Survey, through the Louisiana Water Resources Research Institute, for **one year** starting September 1, 1986, for **\$38,000**.
14. International Symposium on Flood Frequency and Risk Analyses: This project was funded by the **National Science Foundation** for **one year** starting April 1, 1986, for **\$8,713**.
15. Annual Cooperative Program for Louisiana Water Resources Research Institute: This project was funded by the **U.S. Department of Interior**, Geological Survey, for **one year** starting September 1, 1986, for **\$115,000**; this money was used to support five water resources research projects through LWRRI.
16. International Symposium on Flood Frequency and Risk Analysis: This project was funded by **Woodward Clyde Consultants**, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, for **one year** starting in April 1986, for **\$500**.
17. International Symposium on Flood Frequency and Risk Analysis: This project was funded by Geological Survey, **U.S. Department of Interior**, for **one year** starting in May 1986, for **\$2,000**.
18. LADOTD 24-hour Rainfall Frequency Maps: This project was funded by the **Louisiana Transportation Research Center**, Louisiana Department of Transportation and Development, for **\$56,500** for **two years** starting with August 15, 1989.
19. Hydroclimatic Regionalization of Flooding Variability: A Combined Climatic-Stochastic Approach: This project was in cooperation with Drs. K. K. Hirschboeck, R. A. Muller and J.F.

Cruise, and was funded by the **U.S. Geological Survey** for **\$323,043** for a period of **3 years** starting with August 15, 1989.

20. A Continuum Model for Streamflow Synthesis: This project was funded by the **Department of Army**, Army Research Office, for **\$280,029**, for a period of **3 years** starting with November 1, 1989. The project was in cooperation with Dr. E.S. Joseph of Southern University.

21. Enhancement of Subsurface Environment Research Laboratory: This project is in cooperation with Drs. D. Roy and D.D. Adrian, and was funded by the **Louisiana Education Quality Support Fund (LEQSF)** - Enhancement Program, for **\$200,000** for a period of **one year** beginning July 1, 1991.

22. Enhancement of Subsurface Environment Research Laboratory: This project is in cooperation with Drs. D. Roy, D.D. Adrian, W.D. Constant, and K.T. Valsaraj, and was funded by the **Louisiana Education Quality Support Fund (LEQSF)** - Enhancement Program, for **\$100,000** for a period of **one year** beginning with July 1, 1992.

23. Standards Evaluation for Diked Wetlands Non-Point Discharges of Sugar Factory Wastewater to Receiving Waters: This project is in cooperation with Drs. D.D. Adrian and K. Ro, and was funded by the **Louisiana Water Resources Research Institute** for **\$18,000.00** (Federal Funds) and **\$36,000.00** Non-Federal Funds for a period of **one year** beginning with October 1, 1995.

24. River Diversion Feasibility Study: This project was funded by the **Louisiana Universities Marine Consortium (LUMCON)** for **\$2,500** for a period of **10 months** beginning with June 20, 1995.

25. Assessment of Water Quality Monitoring Networks - Design and Redesign: This project is in cooperation with Drs. N.B. Harmancioglu, M.N. Alpaslan, P. Whitfield, M. Fiorentino, P. Literathy, and N. Mikhailov by the **North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO)** for **BF 800,000.00** for a period of **2 years** beginning with October 1, 1995.

26. Integrated Approach to Environmental Data Management Systems: Advanced Research Workshop September 16-20, 1996, in Izmir, Turkey. This project is funded in cooperation with Drs. N.B. Harmancioglu, M.N. Alpaslan, and N. Mikhailov by the **North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO)** for **BF 1,200,000.00** for a period of **one year** beginning with December 1995.

27. Information Theory for Hydrologic Design of Transportation Systems. This project is funded in cooperation with Dr. D.D. Adrian by the **Louisiana Transportation Research Center** for **\$ 19,991** for a period of **one year** beginning with June 1, 1997.

28. Development of Hydrological Theory for Simulating Pollutant Removal in Constructed Wetlands. This project is funded in cooperation with Dr. D.D. Adrian by the **Louisiana**

Transportation Research Center for \$ 19,991 for a period of **one year** beginning with June 1, 1997.

29. Cumulative Effects of Flood Induced Seepage on Piping Problems Associated with Levee Failures: Experimental and Field Investigations with Analytical Modeling for Risk Assessment. This project is funded in cooperation with Drs. D.D. Adrian and J. Pardue by the **U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Vicksburg District, Vicksburg, Mississippi**, for \$ 206,686 for a period of three years beginning with August 1, 1999.

30. Investigation of the Effect of the Direction, Spatial Coverage and Temporal Distribution of Rainfall on Watershed Flooding. This project is funded by **Louisiana Water Resources Research Institute** for \$ 20,850 (federal) and \$41,936 (non-federal) for a period of one year beginning with March 1, 2000.

31. Flood Damage Prevention Using Remotely Sensed Data and a Mesoscale Atmospheric Model. This project is in cooperation with Dr. V. Aravamuthan of Louisiana Water Resources Research Institute, and Dr. J. F. Cruise of the University of Alabama at Huntsville. It is funded by **NASA-Solid Earth and Natural Hazards Division** for a period of 3 years beginning with April 1, 2000. The LSU portion is \$ 110,000.

32. Hurricane Engineering: A Planet at Risk. This project is funded by **National Science Foundation** for \$ 500,000 for a period of three years beginning with July 1, 2000, and is in cooperation with Drs. M. Levitan, E. J. Macari, W.M. Moe, and B. Wolshon.

33. Integrated Technologies for Environmental Monitoring and Information Production. This project is funded by **NATO-Scientific and Environmental Affairs Division** for about \$32, 000 for a period of one and half years year beginning with January 1, 2000. It is in cooperation with Professor N. B. Harmancioglu of Dokuz Eylul University, Turkey; Dr. N.N. Mikhailov of National Oceanographic Data Centre of Russia; and Mr. P. Geerders of P. Geerders Consultancy, The Netherlands.

34. Flood Risk mapping of the New Orleans Area. This project is in cooperation with Dr. D.D. Adrian. It was funded by **Louisiana Water Resources Research Institute** for \$ 19,960 with a non-federal match of \$43559 for a period of one year beginning with March 1, 2002.

35. A Water Quality Decision Model for the Identification of Priority Sites for the Implementation of Best Management Practices to Maintain Dissolved Oxygen Levels in the Ouachita River Basin. This project was funded by **Louisiana Department of Environmental Quality** for about \$654,000 for a period of 3 years beginning with January 15, 2002. It is in cooperation with Ms. E. Roider, Dr. D.D. Adrian, Dr. G. Hammitt, and Dr. J. Pardue.

36. Assessment and Remediation of Public Health Impacts due to Hurricanes and Major Flooding Events. This project was funded by **Millennium Trust Health Excellence Fund** for \$ 3,685,490 for a period of 5 years beginning with January 1, 2002. It is in cooperation with Drs. I. Van Heerden and 14 others.

37. Development of a Surface Water Quality, Management and Modeling Laboratory. This was funded by **Louisiana Board of Regents Enhancement Program (2001-2002, BOR Funds)** for \$117,540 with college Funds \$2,660 and match \$23,640 for a period of one year beginning with July 2001. It is in cooperation with Drs. K.A. Rusch and R.F. Malone.
38. The Marshland Upwelling System for Decentralized Wastewater Treatment: Transfer to Private Camps. This is funded by **NOAA through National Sea Grant Program** for \$ 204,604 with Federal Funds of \$ 102,121.00 and LSU match of \$ 53,922 for a period of two years beginning with October 1 2002. It is in cooperation with Dr. K.A. Rusch.
39. Modeling Impacts of Climate Change on Wetland Ecosystems. This is funded by **U. S. Environmental Protection Agency Experimental Program to Stimulate Competitive Research (EPSCoR)** for \$ 308,943 with Federal Funds of \$ 258,028 and LSU match of \$ 50,914 for a period of two years beginning with June 10, 2002. It is in cooperation with Drs. V. Aravamuthan, J.N. Suhayda, J. Ramanujam, D. Koppelman, G. Thiagarajan, and R.F. Twilley.
40. Development of a Student Exchange Program between Canada, Mexico and United States in Environmental Sciences and Engineering and Natural Hazards. This is funded by **U.S. Department of Education-North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA)** for \$203,999 for a period of four years beginning with September 1, 2003. It is in cooperation with Professor R.S. Govindaraju of Purdue University, with his portion as \$55,571.
41. Quantifying Hydrologic Impacts on Spatio-Temporal Variability of Stream Water Quality in Coastal Louisiana. This project is funded by **Louisiana Water Resources Research Institute** for \$ 19,925 with a non-federal match of \$39,850 for a period of one year beginning with March 1, 2004.
42. Hydrologic Impacts on Water Quality of Coastal Inland Streams in Southeast Louisiana. This project is funded by Office of Research and Graduate Studies, **Louisiana State University** for \$ 9,940 for a period of 7 months beginning with January 1, 2004.
43. Probabilistic Assessment of the Effectiveness of BMPs in Coastal Louisiana. This project is funded by **Louisiana Water Resources Research Institute** for \$ 16,500 with a non-federal match of \$33,500 for a period of one year beginning with March 1, 2005.
44. Saltwater Intrusion Management with Conjunctive Use of Surface Water and Groundwater. This project is funded by **Water Resources Research-National Competitive Grants Program of U.S. Geological Survey**, for \$ 200,502 with a non-federal match of \$33,500 for a period of three years beginning with September 1, 2005.
45. International Symposium on Coastal Hydrology and Water Quality held May 21-24, 2006, in Baton Rouge, Louisiana. This project is in cooperation with Dr. Y.Jun Xu and funded by **BP** for \$75,000 for a period of 1 year.

46. International Symposium on Coastal Hydrology and Water Quality held May 21-24, 2006, in Baton Rouge, Louisiana. This project is in cooperation with Dr. Y. Jun Xu and is funded by **Shaw Group** for \$7,000 for a period of 1 year.

14.3 Mississippi State University: [8 Awards]

1. A Hydrodynamic Study of Surface Runoff: This project was funded by **National Science Foundation** for **one year** starting on March 1, 1979, for approximately **\$33,000**.

2. Free Boundary Problems in Water Resource Engineering: This project was funded by **National Science Foundation** for **two years** beginning with November 1, 1978, for approximately **\$140,000**.

3. Mathematical Models of Water Yield with Particular Reference to Mississippi Watersheds: This project was funded by Office of Water Research and Technology, **U.S. Department of Interior** for **three years** starting on October 1, 1979, for approximately **\$66,000**.

4. Stochastic Modeling of Streamflow with a Physical Basis: This project was funded by **National Science Foundation** for **three years** beginning with July 1, 1980, for approximately **\$100,000**.

5. International Symposium on Rainfall-Runoff Modeling: This project was funded by the **U.S. Department of Interior**, Office of Water Research and Technology for **15 months** beginning with July 1, 1980, for approximately **\$7,000**.

6. International Symposium on Rainfall-Runoff Modeling: This project was funded by the **Army Research Office**, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers for **12 months** beginning with January 1, 1981, for approximately **\$7,500**.

7. International Symposium on Rainfall-Runoff Modeling: This project was funded by the **United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization**, Division of Water Resources for **12 months** beginning with January 1, 1980, for approximately **\$7,000**.

8. International Symposium on Rainfall-Runoff Modeling: This project was funded by **National Science Foundation** for **12 months** beginning with January 1, 1981 for approximately **\$30,000**.

14.4 The George Washington University: [2 Awards]

1. A Hydrodynamic Study of Surface Runoff: This project was funded by **National Science Foundation** for **two years** starting on August 1, 1977 for approximately **\$55,000**.

2. Free Boundary Problems in Water Resource Engineering; This project was funded by **National Science Foundation** for **two years** starting on September 1, 1978 for approximately **\$210,000**.

14.5 New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology: [3 Awards]

1. A Systematic Investigation of Watershed Runoff: This project was funded by the Office of Water Research and Technology, **U.S. Department of Interior**, through New Mexico Water Resources Research Institute for **two years** beginning with July 1, 1975 for approximately **\$25,000**.
2. Geochemical and Hydrological Investigation of Groundwater Recharge in the Roswell Basin of New Mexico: This project was developed in collaboration with two other co-principal investigators, and was funded by the Office of Water Research and Technology, **U.S. Department of Interior**, through New Mexico Water Resources Research Institute, for **three years** starting on July 1, 1975, for approximately **\$70,000**.
3. Hydrodynamics of Surface Runoff: This project was developed in collaboration with two other co-principal investigators, and was funded by **National Science Foundation** for **two years** starting on January 1, 1977 for approximately **\$180,000**.

15. PUBLIC SERVICE: [9 Activities]

1. Founded **G.B. School** in 1994 at Naglavishnu in District Agra, U.P., **India**, in memory of his parents. The school imparts quality education to children in rural Agra. Has been **bearing all expenditures** involved in operation of the school, including the cost of building construction, staff salaries, furniture, maintenance, management of the school, and so on. The school now has four campuses: (1) Primary School (Grade 1-5), (2) Inter College (Grade 6-12), (3) Degree College (B.A., B.Sc., M.A., and M.Sc.); and (4) Industrial Training Center (Fitter and Electronics).
2. **Established FARA** (Foundation for Aggrandizement of Rural Areas), 1998.
3. **Established** a nursery for afforestation in rural India, 1997.
4. **Organized** Water Resources Interest Group composed of those in Baton Rouge engaged in education, research or service related to water resource technology, Spring 1983-1985.
5. **Member**, Scientific Committee, Universita Italiana Per Stranieri, Perugia, Italy, 1983-1985.
6. **Faculty Associate**, Intercollegiate Studies Institute, Inc., Montclair, California, 1987 to present.
7. **President**, the G.B. School Board of Management, Naglavishnu, Agra, India, since 1994.
8. **President**, FARA, since 1998.
9. **Member of Advisory Board**, P.J. Foundation, Jaipur, India, since 2007.